



Cochrane
Library

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Spiga F, Tomlinson E, Davies AL, Moore THM, Dawson S, Breheny K, Savović J, Hodder RK, Wolfenden L, Higgins JPT, Summerbell CD

Spiga F, Tomlinson E, Davies AL, Moore THM, Dawson S, Breheny K, Savović J, Hodder RK, Wolfenden L, Higgins JPT, Summerbell CD.

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2024, Issue 5. Art. No.: CD015330.

DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD015330.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD015330.pub2).

www.cochranelibrary.com

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Copyright © 2024 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

WILEY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT	1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	2
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	4
BACKGROUND	10
OBJECTIVES	12
METHODS	13
RESULTS	17
Figure 1.	19
Figure 2.	21
Figure 3.	26
Figure 4.	27
Figure 5.	28
DISCUSSION	31
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS	34
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	36
REFERENCES	37
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES	59
RISK OF BIAS	152
DATA AND ANALYSES	162
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1: Dietary vs control (all studies), Outcome 1: BMI short term	163
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1: Dietary vs control (all studies), Outcome 2: BMI medium term	163
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1: Dietary vs control (all studies), Outcome 3: BMI long term	163
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1: Dietary vs control (all studies), Outcome 4: zBMI short term	164
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1: Dietary vs control (all studies), Outcome 5: zBMI medium term	164
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1: Dietary vs control (all studies), Outcome 6: zBMI long term	165
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1: Dietary vs control (all studies), Outcome 7: Percentile short term	165
Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1: Dietary vs control (all studies), Outcome 8: Percentile medium term	166
Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1: Dietary vs control (all studies), Outcome 9: Percentile long term	166
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2: Activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 1: BMI short term	167
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2: Activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 2: BMI medium term	167
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2: Activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 3: BMI long term	168
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2: Activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 4: zBMI short term	168
Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2: Activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 5: zBMI medium term	169
Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2: Activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 6: zBMI long term	169
Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2: Activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 7: Percentile medium term	169
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3: Dietary and activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 1: BMI short term	170
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3: Dietary and activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 2: BMI medium term	171
Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3: Dietary and activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 3: BMI long term	171
Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3: Dietary and activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 4: zBMI short term	172
Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3: Dietary and activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 5: zBMI medium term	172
Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3: Dietary and activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 6: zBMI long term	173
Analysis 3.7. Comparison 3: Dietary and activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 7: Percentile short term	173
Analysis 3.8. Comparison 3: Dietary and activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 8: Percentile long term	173
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4: Activity vs dietary (all studies), Outcome 1: BMI short term	174
Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4: Activity vs dietary (all studies), Outcome 2: Percentile short term	174
ADDITIONAL TABLES	174
APPENDICES	278
Figure 6.	318
Figure 7.	322
Figure 8.	323
Figure 9.	324

Figure 10.	325
Figure 11.	326
Figure 12.	327
Figure 13.	328
Figure 14.	329
Figure 15.	330
Figure 16.	331
Figure 17.	332
Figure 18.	334
Figure 19.	335
Figure 20.	336
Figure 21.	337
Figure 22.	338
Figure 23.	339
Figure 24.	340
Figure 25.	341
Figure 26.	342
Figure 27.	343
Figure 28.	344
HISTORY	346
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS	346
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	346
SOURCES OF SUPPORT	347
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW	347

[Intervention Review]

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old

Francesca Spiga¹, Eve Tomlinson¹, Annabel L Davies¹, Theresa HM Moore^{1,2}, Sarah Dawson^{1,2}, Katie Breheny¹, Jelena Savović^{1,2}, Rebecca K Hodder^{3,4}, Luke Wolfenden^{3,4}, Julian PT Higgins^{1,2}, Carolyn D Summerbell^{5,6}

¹Population Health Sciences, Bristol Medical School, University of Bristol, Bristol, UK. ²NIHR Applied Research Collaboration West (ARC West), University Hospitals Bristol and Weston NHS Foundation Trust, Bristol, UK. ³Hunter New England Population Health, Hunter New England Local Health District, Wallsend, Australia. ⁴School of Medicine and Public Health, The University of Newcastle, Callaghan, Australia. ⁵Department of Sport and Exercise Science, Durham University, Durham, UK. ⁶Fuse - Centre for Translational Research in Public Health, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK

Contact: Francesca Spiga, f.spiga@bristol.ac.uk.

Editorial group: Cochrane Public Health Group.

Publication status and date: New, published in Issue 5, 2024.

Citation: Spiga F, Tomlinson E, Davies AL, Moore THM, Dawson S, Breheny K, Savović J, Hodder RK, Wolfenden L, Higgins JPT, Summerbell CD. Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2024, Issue 5. Art. No.: CD015330. DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD015330.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD015330.pub2).

Copyright © 2024 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration. This is an open access article under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution-Non-Commercial Licence](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/), which permits use, distribution and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited and is not used for commercial purposes.

ABSTRACT

Background

Prevention of obesity in adolescents is an international public health priority. The prevalence of overweight and obesity is over 25% in North and South America, Australia, most of Europe, and the Gulf region. Interventions that aim to prevent obesity involve strategies that promote healthy diets or 'activity' levels (physical activity, sedentary behaviour and/or sleep) or both, and work by reducing energy intake and/or increasing energy expenditure, respectively. There is uncertainty over which approaches are more effective, and numerous new studies have been published over the last five years since the previous version of this Cochrane Review.

Objectives

To assess the effects of interventions that aim to prevent obesity in adolescents by modifying dietary intake or 'activity' levels, or a combination of both, on changes in BMI, zBMI score and serious adverse events.

Search methods

We used standard, extensive Cochrane search methods. The latest search date was February 2023.

Selection criteria

Randomised controlled trials in adolescents (mean age 12 years and above but less than 19 years), comparing diet or 'activity' interventions (or both) to prevent obesity with no intervention, usual care, or with another eligible intervention, in any setting. Studies had to measure outcomes at a minimum of 12 weeks post baseline. We excluded interventions designed primarily to improve sporting performance.

Data collection and analysis

We used standard Cochrane methods. Our outcomes were BMI, zBMI score and serious adverse events, assessed at short- (12 weeks to < 9 months from baseline), medium- (9 months to < 15 months) and long-term (≥ 15 months) follow-up. We used GRADE to assess the certainty of the evidence for each outcome.

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Copyright © 2024 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

Main results

This review includes 74 studies (83,407 participants); 54 studies (46,358 participants) were included in meta-analyses. Sixty studies were based in high-income countries. The main setting for intervention delivery was schools (57 studies), followed by home (nine studies), the community (five studies) and a primary care setting (three studies). Fifty-one interventions were implemented for less than nine months; the shortest was conducted over one visit and the longest over 28 months. Sixty-two studies declared non-industry funding; five were funded in part by industry.

Dietary interventions versus control

The evidence is very uncertain about the effects of dietary interventions on body mass index (BMI) at short-term follow-up (mean difference (MD) -0.18, 95% confidence interval (CI) -0.41 to 0.06; 3 studies, 605 participants), medium-term follow-up (MD -0.65, 95% CI -1.18 to -0.11; 3 studies, 900 participants), and standardised BMI (zBMI) at long-term follow-up (MD -0.14, 95% CI -0.38 to 0.10; 2 studies, 1089 participants); all very low-certainty evidence. Compared with control, dietary interventions may have little to no effect on BMI at long-term follow-up (MD -0.30, 95% CI -1.67 to 1.07; 1 study, 44 participants); zBMI at short-term (MD -0.06, 95% CI -0.12 to 0.01; 5 studies, 3154 participants); and zBMI at medium-term (MD 0.02, 95% CI -0.17 to 0.21; 1 study, 112 participants) follow-up; all low-certainty evidence.

Dietary interventions may have little to no effect on serious adverse events (two studies, 377 participants; low-certainty evidence).

Activity interventions versus control

Compared with control, activity interventions do not reduce BMI at short-term follow-up (MD -0.64, 95% CI -1.86 to 0.58; 6 studies, 1780 participants; low-certainty evidence) and probably do not reduce zBMI at medium- (MD 0, 95% CI -0.04 to 0.05; 6 studies, 5335 participants) or long-term (MD -0.05, 95% CI -0.12 to 0.02; 1 study, 985 participants) follow-up; both moderate-certainty evidence. Activity interventions do not reduce zBMI at short-term follow-up (MD 0.02, 95% CI -0.01 to 0.05; 7 studies, 4718 participants; high-certainty evidence), but may reduce BMI slightly at medium-term (MD -0.32, 95% CI -0.53 to -0.11; 3 studies, 2143 participants) and long-term (MD -0.28, 95% CI -0.51 to -0.05; 1 study, 985 participants) follow-up; both low-certainty evidence.

Seven studies (5428 participants; low-certainty evidence) reported data on serious adverse events: two reported injuries relating to the exercise component of the intervention and five reported no effect of intervention on reported serious adverse events.

Dietary and activity interventions versus control

Dietary and activity interventions, compared with control, do not reduce BMI at short-term follow-up (MD 0.03, 95% CI -0.07 to 0.13; 11 studies, 3429 participants; high-certainty evidence), and probably do not reduce BMI at medium-term (MD 0.01, 95% CI -0.09 to 0.11; 8 studies, 5612 participants; moderate-certainty evidence) or long-term (MD 0.06, 95% CI -0.04 to 0.16; 6 studies, 8736 participants; moderate-certainty evidence) follow-up. They may have little to no effect on zBMI in the short term, but the evidence is very uncertain (MD -0.09, 95% CI -0.2 to 0.02; 3 studies, 515 participants; very low-certainty evidence), and they may not reduce zBMI at medium-term (MD -0.05, 95% CI -0.1 to 0.01; 6 studies, 3511 participants; low-certainty evidence) or long-term (MD -0.02, 95% CI -0.05 to 0.01; 7 studies, 8430 participants; low-certainty evidence) follow-up.

Four studies (2394 participants) reported data on serious adverse events (very low-certainty evidence): one reported an increase in weight concern in a few adolescents and three reported no effect.

Authors' conclusions

The evidence demonstrates that dietary interventions may have little to no effect on obesity in adolescents. There is low-certainty evidence that activity interventions may have a small beneficial effect on BMI at medium- and long-term follow-up. Diet plus activity interventions may result in little to no difference. Importantly, this updated review also suggests that interventions to prevent obesity in this age group may result in little to no difference in serious adverse effects. Limitations of the evidence include inconsistent results across studies, lack of methodological rigour in some studies and small sample sizes.

Further research is justified to investigate the effects of diet and activity interventions to prevent childhood obesity in community settings, and in young people with disabilities, since very few ongoing studies are likely to address these. Further randomised trials to address the remaining uncertainty about the effects of diet, activity interventions, or both, to prevent childhood obesity in schools (ideally with zBMI as the measured outcome) would need to have larger samples.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Do dietary and activity strategies help prevent obesity in children and young people aged 12 to 18 years?

Key messages

- Strategies to encourage adolescents to change their diet or activity levels (or both), to prevent them becoming overweight or developing obesity make no or very little difference to their body mass index (BMI; an estimate of the amount of body fat according to height and weight).

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

- Based on the very little information available about serious adverse events, there appears to be little or no effect of dietary or activity strategies, or both, to results in serious harms (e.g. injuries).

- Due to a lack of evidence, future research should focus on community settings (e.g. in youth clubs) and research involving adolescents with disabilities.

Why is preventing obesity in children and young people important?

More adolescents are developing overweight and obesity worldwide. Being overweight as an adolescent can cause health problems, and people may be affected psychologically and in their social life. Puberty and moving into adulthood is a challenging time, and many struggle with their mental health. Overweight adolescents are likely to be overweight or obese as adults and continue to experience poor physical and mental health.

What did we want to find out?

We wanted to find out if strategies to help adolescents modify their diet or activity (or both) were effective at preventing obesity. We also wanted to find out if these strategies were associated with any serious harms.

What did we do?

We searched many scientific databases to find studies that looked at ways of preventing obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years. We excluded studies only aimed at adolescents who were already overweight or living with obesity. However, we included studies where the sample was a whole group (e.g. a school), which may have included those living with overweight or obesity. We only included studies if the methods they used aimed to change the children's diet, their level of activity (i.e. increasing physical activity or reducing inactive time), or both. We looked only for studies that randomly placed children into groups receiving different strategies (which may include changing nothing). We assessed the rigour of the studies to get a sense of how confident we were in their results. We grouped studies together for analysis depending on whether they aimed to improve diet, activity, or both.

What did we find?

We found 74 studies that involved 83,407 children and young people. Sixty studies were based in high-income countries (e.g. USA and in Europe). In 57 studies, the strategies were tried in schools, although 12 were based in the home or other places. We found five studies based in community settings, such as youth groups. Fifty-one strategies were implemented for fewer than nine months, with the shortest intervention conducted over one visit and the longest over 28 months. Sixty-two studies declared non-industry funding; five studies were funded in part by industry (food suppliers, a PlayStation manufacturer, a gym equipment supplier, a healthcare device manufacturer and a private healthcare facility).

Our statistical analyses included results from 54 studies of 46,358 adolescents (20 studies did not report their results in a way that we could include them in our analyses). We found that adolescents who were helped with a strategy to change their diet or activity levels (or both) either did not reduce their BMI, or any reduction was meagre, compared to adolescents who were not given a strategy.

Only a few studies reported any possible harms of the interventions, and no serious harms were identified in these.

What are the limitations of the evidence?

Our confidence in the evidence is very low. It is difficult to be confident that funding more studies, at least more school-based studies, would produce a much higher level of confidence in the results. Four main factors reduced our confidence in the evidence.

1. Results were very inconsistent across the different studies.
2. A lot of the studies had limitations in how they were done (e.g. in some studies, the methods used to randomly place people into groups were not adequate or the results of some of the studies were not analysed correctly).
3. There were not enough studies reporting particular types of outcomes, such as BMI (an estimate of the amount of body fat according to height and weight) or zBMI (average BMI scores for a country) for a particular duration of follow-up to be certain about the results for some comparisons. Also, certain settings (e.g. community settings) were under-represented.
4. Results from some studies were not reported in a way that we could include them in our analyses (e.g. without any detail of the difference in change between the intervention and control groups) and this may have an impact on the results of our analyses.

This review does not provide sufficient information to be able to assess how well strategies work for adolescents with disabilities, or whether those implemented in community settings are effective.

How up to date is this evidence?

This review supersedes our previous review (Brown 2011). The evidence is up-to-date until February 2023.

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Copyright © 2024 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Summary of findings 1. Dietary interventions compared with control

Patient or population: children aged 12 to 18 years

Setting: all settings (school, home, school + home, others (e.g. community, primary care setting))

Intervention: dietary interventions

Comparison: control (no active interventions)

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks (95% CI)		N of participants (studies)	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE ^{**})	Comments
	Without intervention*	With dietary interventions (mean difference)			
BMI short term (12 weeks from baseline to < 9 months)	Average BMI = 20.2	The mean BMI score at short-term follow-up in the intervention group was, on average, 0.18 points lower (0.41 points lower to 0.06 points higher).	605 (3 studies)	+--- Very low ^a	Dietary interventions, compared with control, may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up, but the evidence is very uncertain.
BMI medium term (9 months to < 15 months)	Average BMI = 20.5	The mean BMI score at medium-term follow-up in the intervention group was, on average, 0.65 points lower (1.18 points lower to 0.11 points lower).	900 (3 studies)	+--- Very low ^b	Dietary interventions, compared with control, may reduce BMI at medium-term follow-up, but the evidence is very uncertain.
BMI long term (> 15 months)	Average BMI = 20.8	The mean BMI score at long-term follow-up in the intervention group was, on average, 0.30 points lower (1.67 points lower to 1.07 points higher).	44 (1 study)	++-- Low ^c	Dietary interventions, compared with control, may have little to no effect on BMI at long-term follow-up, but the evidence is very uncertain.
zBMI short term (12 weeks from baseline to < 9 months)	Average zBMI in the general population is 0 by definition. zBMI in included studies ranges from -0.16 to 1.5 with a median of 0.6.	The mean zBMI score at short-term follow-up in the intervention group was, on average, 0.06 points lower (0.12 points lower to 0.01 points higher).	3154 (5 studies)	++-- Low ^d	Dietary interventions, compared with control, do not reduce zBMI at short-term follow-up.

zBMI medium term (9 months to < 15 months)	Average zBMI in the general population is 0 by definition. zBMI in included studies ranges from -0.16 to 1.5 with a median of 0.6.	The mean zBMI score at medium-term follow-up in the intervention group was, on average, 0.02 points higher (0.17 points lower to 0.21 points higher).	112 (1 study)	++- Low ^e	Dietary interventions, compared with control, do not reduce zBMI at medium-term follow-up.
zBMI long term (> 15 months)	Average zBMI in the general population is 0 by definition. zBMI in included studies ranges from -0.16 to 1.5 with a median of 0.6.	The mean zBMI score at long-term follow-up in the intervention group was, on average, 0.14 points lower (0.38 points lower to 0.10 points higher).	1089 (2 studies)	+--- Very low ^f	Dietary interventions, compared with control, may have little to no effect on long-term follow-up zBMI, but the evidence is very uncertain.
Serious adverse events	One study reported that no harm or unintended effects were observed in either group that could be directly attributed to the intervention. One study reported that no injuries or adverse effects were observed during the activity sessions or assessments.		377 (2 studies)**	++- Low ^g	There may be little to no difference in the number of severe adverse events between groups.

*The median BMI without the intervention is the 50th percentile values of BMI in children aged 15.5 (short term; ~ 6 months), 16 (medium term; ~ 12 months) and 16.5 (long term; ~18 months) years derived from the CDC 2000 growth charts for boys and girls; the median zBMI without intervention is calculated from the zBMI of participants in the control group of our included studies measured at follow-up.

**Criteria for judging certainty in the evidence are reported in [Appendix 1](#).

***Number of randomised participants

EXPLANATIONS

^aDowngraded two levels due to risk of bias (evidence contributing 61.4% of the weight is from one result at high risk of bias) and one level due to imprecision (evidence from 605 participants); note that the certainty of the evidence in this result is also lowered by indirectness (concerns on substantial contribution to weight of two studies in highly specific populations: one study targeted adolescents who reported consuming at least 1 serving per day of sugar-sweetened beverages (SSB) and lived predominately in one household; one study included girls and boys at risk for excess weight gain (i.e. BMI \geq 70th percentile or two biological parents with reported obesity [BMI \geq 30 kg/m²]))

^bDowngraded one level due to risk of bias (evidence contributing 37.3% of the weight is from one result at high risk of bias); downgraded one level due to imprecision (evidence is from 900 participants); downgraded one level due to inconsistency (tau = 0.43 and the direction of the results is inconsistent)

^cDowngraded one level due to imprecision (evidence is from 44 participants) and one level due to indirectness (concerns about the study being conducted in a highly specific population: the study included girls and boys at risk for excess weight gain (i.e. BMI \geq 70th percentile or two biological parents with reported obesity [BMI \geq 30 kg/m²])).

^dDowngraded one level due to risk of bias (evidence contributing 38.9% of the weight is from two results at high risk of bias) and one level due to inconsistency (tau = 0.062 and the direction of the results is inconsistent)

^eDowngraded one level due to imprecision (evidence is from 112 participants) and one level due to publication bias (outcome non-reporting bias: one large study reported no effect of the intervention with the potential of overturning the results of the meta-analysis).

^fDowngraded one level due to imprecision (evidence is from 1089 participants); one level due to inconsistency (tau = 0.14 and the direction of the results is inconsistent); one level due to indirectness (concerns on substantial contribution to weight of one study in a highly specific population: one study included girls and boys at risk for excess weight gain (i.e. BMI \geq 70th percentile or two biological parents with reported obesity [BMI \geq 30 kg/m²])).

^gDowngraded one level due to imprecision (evidence is from 377 participants) and one level due to publication bias (outcome non-reporting bias: there is the potential for missing evidence as the reported results are from studies that measured BMI, zBMI or BMI percentile at baseline and follow-up only).

Abbreviations

BMI: body mass index (kg/m²); CDC: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; CI: confidence interval; SSB: sugar sweetened beverages; zBMI: body mass index standardised for age and sex

Summary of findings 2. Activity interventions compared with control

Patient or population: children aged 12 to 18 years

Setting: all settings (school, home, school + home, others (e.g. community, primary care setting))

Intervention: activity interventions

Comparison: control (no active interventions)

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks (95% CI)		N of participants (studies)	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)**	Comments
	Without intervention*	With activity interventions (mean difference)			
BMI short term (12 weeks from baseline to < 9 months)	Average BMI = 20.2	The mean BMI score at short-term follow-up in the intervention group was, on average, 0.64 points lower (1.86 points lower to 0.58 points higher).	1780 (6 studies)	++- Low ^a	Activity interventions, compared with control, do not reduce BMI at short-term follow-up.
BMI medium term (9 months to < 15 months)	Average BMI = 20.5	The mean BMI score at medium-term follow-up in the intervention group was, on average, 0.32 points lower (0.53 points lower to 0.11 points lower).	2143 (3 studies)	++- Low ^b	Activity interventions, compared with control, may result in a slight reduction in BMI at medium-term follow-up.
BMI long term (> 15 months)	Average BMI = 20.8	The mean BMI score at long-term follow-up in the intervention group was, on average, 0.28 points lower (0.51 lower to 0.05 points lower).	985 (1 study)	++- Low ^c	Activity interventions, compared with control, may reduce BMI slightly at long-term follow-up.
zBMI short term (12 weeks from baseline to < 9 months)	Average zBMI in the general population is 0 by definition. zBMI in included studies ranges from -0.16 to 1.5 with a median of 0.6.	The mean zBMI score at short-term follow-up in the intervention group was, on average, 0.02 higher (0.01 points lower to 0.05 points higher).	4718 (7 studies)	++++ High ^d	Activity interventions, compared with control, do not reduce zBMI at short-term follow-up.
zBMI medium term (9 months to < 15 months)	Average zBMI in the general population is 0 by definition.	The mean zBMI score at medium-term follow-up in the intervention group was, on average, no different from the control (0.04 points lower to 0.05 points higher).	5335 (6 studies)	++- Moderate ^e	Activity interventions, compared with control, likely do not reduce zB-

	zBMI in included studies ranges from -0.16 to 1.5 with a median of 0.6.				MI at medium-term follow-up.
zBMI long term (> 15 months)	Average zBMI in the general population is 0 by definition. zBMI in included studies ranges from -0.16 to 1.5 with a median of 0.6.	The mean zBMI score at long-term follow-up in the intervention group was, on average, 0.05 points lower (0.12 points lower to 0.02 points higher).	985 (1 study)	+++- Moderate ^f	Activity interventions, compared with control, likely do not reduce zBMI at long-term follow-up.
Serious adverse events	In one study, 20% of the participants in the intervention group reported an injury (e.g. bruises or strained muscles/tendons) as a result of the intervention. One study reported that some participants did not complete the study due to injuries or illness (no further details). Five studies reported no effect of the intervention on serious adverse events.		5428 (7 studies) ^{***}	++- Low ^g	Activity interventions may increase the number of severe adverse events.

*The median BMI without the intervention is the 50th percentile values of BMI in children aged 15.5 (short term; ~ 6 months), 16 (medium term; ~ 12 months) and 16.5 (long term; ~18 months) years derived from the CDC 2000 growth charts for boys and girls; the median zBMI without the intervention is calculated from the zBMI of participants in the control group of our included studies measured at follow-up.

**Criteria for judging certainty in the evidence are reported in [Appendix 1](#).

***Number of randomised participants

EXPLANATIONS

^aDowngraded one level due to imprecision (evidence is from 1780 participants) and one level due to inconsistency (tau = 1.49; the outlying [El Ansari 2010](#) study reported a large reduction in BMI in the intervention group, though it contributed only 16.8% of the weight to the analysis)

^bDowngraded one level due to risk of bias (evidence contributing 32.2% of the weight is from one result at high risk of bias) and one level due to imprecision (evidence from 2143 participants)

^cDowngraded one level due to imprecision (evidence from 985 participants) and one level due to publication bias (outcome non-reporting bias: there is missing evidence from one study; as the meta-analysis shows benefit, there is a potential to impact on the result).

^dNot downgraded

^eDowngraded one level due to inconsistency (tau = 0.037 and the direction of the results is inconsistent)

^fDowngraded one level due to imprecision (evidence is from 985 participants)

^gDowngraded one level due to inconsistency (two studies reported a negative effect of the intervention, four studies reported no effect) and one level due to publication bias (there is a potential for missing evidence as the reported results are from studies that measured BMI, zBMI or BMI percentile at baseline and follow-up only).

Abbreviations

BMI: body mass index (kg/m²); CDC: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; CI: confidence interval; zBMI: body mass index standardised for age and sex

Summary of findings 3. Dietary and activity interventions compared with control

Patient or population: children aged 12 to 18 years

Setting: all settings (school, home, school + home, others (e.g. community, primary care setting))

Intervention: dietary and activity interventions

Comparison: control (no active interventions)

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks (95% CI)		N of participants (studies)	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)**	Comments
	Without intervention*	With dietary and activity interventions (mean difference)			
BMI short term (12 weeks from baseline to < 9 months)	Average BMI = 20.2	The mean BMI score at short-term follow-up in the intervention group was, on average, 0.03 points higher (0.07 points lower to 0.13 points higher).	3429 (11 studies)	++++ High ^a	Dietary and activity interventions, compared with control, result in little to no difference in BMI at short-term follow-up.
BMI medium term (9 months to < 15 months)	Average BMI = 20.5	The mean BMI score at medium-term follow-up in the intervention group was, on average, 0.01 points higher (0.09 points lower to 0.11 points higher).	5612 (8 studies)	+++- Moderate ^b	Dietary and activity interventions, compared with control, probably do not reduce BMI at medium-term follow-up.
BMI long term (> 15 months)	Average BMI = 20.8	The mean BMI score at long-term follow-up in the intervention group was, on average, 0.06 points higher (0.04 points lower to 0.16 points higher).	8736 (6 studies)	+++- Moderate ^c	Dietary and activity interventions, compared with control, probably do not reduce BMI at long-term follow-up.
zBMI short term (12 weeks from baseline to < 9 months)	Average zBMI in the general population is 0 by definition. zBMI in included studies ranges from -0.16 to 1.5 with a median of 0.6.	The mean BMI score at short-term follow-up in the intervention group was, on average, 0.09 points lower (0.2 points lower to 0.02 points higher).	515 (3 studies)	+--- Very low ^d	Dietary and activity interventions, compared with control, may have little to no effect on zBMI at short-term follow-up, but the evidence is very uncertain.
zBMI medium term (9 months to < 15 months)	Average zBMI in the general population is 0 by definition. zBMI in included studies ranges from -0.16 to 1.5 with a median of 0.6.	The mean BMI score at medium-term follow-up in the intervention group was, on average, 0.05 points lower (0.1 points lower to 0.01 points higher).	3511 (6 studies)	++-- Low ^e	Dietary and activity interventions, compared with control, do not reduce zBMI at medium-term follow-up.
zBMI long term (> 15 months)	Average zBMI in the general population is 0 by definition.	The mean BMI score at long-term follow-up in the intervention group was, on average, 0.02 points lower (0.05 points lower to 0.01 points higher).	8430 (7 studies)	++-- Low ^f	Dietary and activity interventions, compared with control, do not reduce zBMI at long-term follow-up.

	zBMI in included studies ranges from -0.16 to 1.5 with a median of 0.6.			
Serious adverse events	In one study, 8.7% of the participants reported clinical levels of concern about shape and weight. One study reported that in one enrolled patient (in control group) death occurred during the study period; however, the authors stated that the death was in no way related to participation in this research study. The patient's death occurred following data collection at the first month time point, but prior to data collection at the sixth month time point. Two studies reported no effect of the intervention on serious adverse events.	2394 (4 studies)***	+--- Very low ^g	Dietary and activity interventions, compared with control, may increase the number of severe adverse events, but the evidence is very uncertain.

*The median BMI without the intervention is the 50th percentile values of BMI in children aged 15.5 (short term; ~ 6 months), 16 (medium term; ~ 12 months) and 16.5 (long term; ~18 months) years derived from the CDC 2000 growth charts for boys and girls; the median zBMI without the intervention is calculated from the zBMI of participants in the control group of our included studies measured at follow-up.

**Criteria for judging certainty in the evidence are reported in [Appendix 1](#).

***Number of participants randomised

EXPLANATIONS

^aNot downgraded

^bDowngraded one level due to publication bias (outcome non-reporting bias: there is missing evidence from three studies, two studies show no effect and one study does not provide any information on the direction of the effect; the meta-analyses show no effect, but the lack of information has the potential to impact on the result)

^cDowngraded level one due to inconsistency (tau = 0.1 and the direction of the results is inconsistent)

^dDowngraded two levels due to risk of bias (evidence contributing 69.5% of the weight is from two results at high risk of bias) and one level due to imprecision (evidence from 515 participants); note that the certainty of the evidence in this result is also lowered due to inconsistency (tau = 0.1 and the direction of the results is inconsistent), indirectness (concerns on substantial contribution to weight of two studies in highly specific populations: in one study, eligible girls were girls considered “at risk” of obesity based on their physical activity and dietary behaviours; one study targeted adolescent boys with suboptimal cardiorespiratory fitness (i.e. at risk of obesity)) and publication bias (outcome non-reporting bias: there is missing evidence from two studies; one shows a beneficial effect of the intervention and one does not provide any information on the direction of the effect; as the meta-analyses shows no effect there is a potential impact on the result).

^eDowngraded one level due to inconsistency (tau = 0.05 and the direction of the results is inconsistent); one level due to publication bias (outcome non-reporting bias: there is missing evidence from five studies; two show no effect and three do not provide any information on the direction of the effect; the meta-analyses show no effect, but the lack of information has the potential to impact on the result).

^fDowngraded one level due to risk of bias (evidence contributing 42.8% of the weight is from three results at high risk of bias); one level due to inconsistency (tau = 0.022 the direction of the results is inconsistent)

^gDowngraded one level due to imprecision (evidence is from 2394 participants); one level due to inconsistency (one study reported a negative effect of the intervention, three studies reported no effect), one level due to publication bias (there is a potential for missing evidence as the reported results are from studies that measured BMI, zBMI or BMI percentile at baseline and follow-up only).

Abbreviations

BMI: body mass index (kg/m²); CDC: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; CI: confidence interval; zBMI: body mass index standardised for age and sex

BACKGROUND

Population levels of overweight and obesity are a growing, major challenge throughout the world ([Global Atlas on Childhood Obesity 2013](#); [Global Obesity Observatory](#); [WHO 2022](#); [World Obesity Atlas 2023](#)). The causes of this are complex: the 2007 foresight report mapped over 100 interconnected factors, all of which contribute to the population prevalence of obesity ([GOS 2007](#)). These factors include macroeconomic drivers, biological factors, food supply and production, media, healthcare, built environment, transport and recreation, technology, early life experiences and education. These factors can operate differently in different people, and partially explain inequalities in childhood obesity. A good example is the relative cost of healthy food such as fruits and vegetables, which may be prohibitive for families on a low income ([Power 2021](#)).

Obesity prevalence is inextricably linked to the degree of relative social inequality. In high-income countries, such as the UK, a significant association has been observed between obesity and lower socioeconomic status ([Ballon 2018](#); [NHS Digital 2020](#)). In the UK, body mass trends during adolescence were associated with local area deprivation in a large UK cohort, even when controlling for family socioeconomic circumstances ([Staatz 2021](#)). In a study of children aged six to nine years living in 24 countries in the WHO European region, an inverse relationship between the prevalence of childhood overweight or obesity and parental education was found in high-income countries, whereas the opposite relationship was observed in most of the middle-income countries ([Buoncristiano 2021](#)). In low-income countries, the relationship is variable, and there appears to be a shifting of the obesity burden across socioeconomic groups and different patterns by gender ([Jiwani 2019](#); [Monteiro 2004](#)).

It is therefore critical that, in preventing obesity, we are also reducing the associated gap in health inequalities, ensuring that interventions do not inadvertently lead to more favourable outcomes in those with a more socioeconomically advantaged position in society. [McNulty 2019](#) suggests that the preferred way of addressing health inequalities is to target the population health disparity exclusively. Where interventions are universal in nature (i.e. target the whole population), then it is important to assess whether their effectiveness varies by level of deprivation/disadvantage. Equally, there is a need to understand how to minimise obesity in more affluent groups in low-income countries. The available knowledge base includes limited evidence on which we can develop a platform for obesity prevention action and select appropriate public health interventions, whether for the whole population or for those at greatest risk of obesity ([Hillier-Brown 2014](#)).

The WHO Commission on Ending Childhood Obesity states that progress in tackling childhood obesity has been slow and inconsistent, and obesity prevention and treatment require a whole-of-government approach in which policies across all sectors systematically take health into account, avoid harmful health impacts, and thus improve population health and health equity ([WHO 2016](#); [WHO 2017](#)). Indeed, it is now acknowledged that tackling obesity requires a systems approach and policy initiatives across government departments that are joined up ([Rutter 2017](#)).

The broader system that influences obesity has been elegantly described ([GOS 2007](#)), and is multi-level and complex in nature. Understanding this broader system allows us to identify points

that could be reasonable targets for intervention development. Some of these points are upstream (e.g. policy environment), some downstream (e.g. individual-level education), and some points in the system are more modifiable than others. Downstream interventions rely on individuals actively making a choice to consume a healthier diet or have a more active lifestyle. These types of interventions often simply provide education and information on a healthy diet or healthy physical activity levels, and rely on the individual child and family being willing and able to make these changes. Upstream interventions change policy or the environment in which the child lives (home, school, the wider environment), which makes consuming a healthy diet and doing physical activity the easy choice (sometimes the only choice). Examples include mandatory food standards and guidance on physical education for schools; policies around marketing of foods with a high level of fat, salt or sugar (HFSS foods), which are targeted at children (including in supermarkets); town planning policies on mobile food and beverage vans close to schools; and the number and locations of takeaways on walking journeys experienced by adolescents.

There is evidence that downstream interventions are more likely to result in intervention-generated inequalities ([Adams 2016](#); [Hillier-Brown 2014](#); [McGill 2015](#)). Importantly, the most successful approach to tackling childhood obesity is to develop and implement both upstream and downstream interventions. Experts have noted, in relation to Chapter 2 of the Childhood Obesity Plan for England, that the main focus of interventions relies on self-regulation at an individual level (downstream interventions), and that an equal focus on upstream interventions is also required if a step change in tackling childhood obesity is to be realised ([Griffin 2021](#); [Knai 2018](#)). There is also evidence that the successful implementation of a whole-school approach, such as that used in the Nutrition-Friendly Schools Initiative ([WHO 2021b](#)), is a key factor in the effectiveness of interventions to promote healthy eating for children. However, careful consideration should be given to how school culture can and needs to be shifted, working with schools to tailor the approach and circumnavigate staff capacity issues, and building relationships within and outside the school gates to enhance sustainability ([Daly-Smith 2020](#); [Tibbitts 2021](#)).

Description of the condition

The global evidence suggests that the prevalence of overweight and obesity in children started to rise at the end of the 1980s ([Ng 2014](#)). By 2010, 43 million children under five years of age were categorised as having overweight or obesity, with approximately 35 million of these children living in low- and middle-income countries ([De Onis 2010](#)). Internationally, childhood obesity rates continue to rise in some countries (e.g. Mexico, India, China, Canada), although there is evidence of a slowing of this increase or a plateauing in some age groups in some countries ([WHO 2016](#); [WHO 2017](#)). In 2015, the World Health Organization (WHO) Commission on Ending Childhood Obesity found that childhood obesity is reaching alarming proportions in many countries. The WHO posited that this poses an urgent and serious challenge ([WHO 2016](#); [WHO 2017](#)). The Sustainable Development Goals, set by the United Nations in 2015, also identify prevention and control of non-communicable diseases, including obesity, as core priorities ([United Nations 2018](#)). Obesity in childhood and adolescence can be difficult to reverse through interventions ([Al-Khudairy 2017](#); [Mead 2017](#)).

Children and adolescents with obesity have poorer psychological well-being and elevated levels of cardio-metabolic risk factors

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

(Sommer 2018). Obesity comorbidities, including high blood pressure, high blood cholesterol and insulin insensitivity, are being observed at an increasingly early age (Freedman 1999). Childhood obesity may also cause musculoskeletal problems, obstructive sleep apnoea, asthma and a number of psychological issues (NHS England 2014; Papoutsakis 2013; Paulis 2014; Rankin 2016). Childhood obesity is associated with type 2 diabetes and heart disease in adulthood and middle-age mortality (PHE 2022; Umer 2017). Obesity itself tracks through to adulthood (Simmonds 2016), strengthening the case for primary prevention. Adult obesity is associated with increased risks for heart disease, stroke, metabolic syndrome, type 2 diabetes and some cancers (Bhaskaran 2014; Yatsuya 2010).

Estimates of the economic impacts of obesity (adult and child) as a percentage of gross domestic product (GDP) range from 0.13% in Thailand (Pitayatiennan 2014) to 9.3% in the USA (Waters 2018). However, the methods used to estimate these costs vary between studies, and most studies use a health system perspective rather than a societal perspective. Recently, Okunogbe 2021 estimated current and future national economic impacts of obesity across a sample of heterogeneous contexts globally. They estimated that obesity cost between 0.8% and 2.4% of GDP in 2019 in the eight countries in their study (Australia, Brazil, India, Mexico, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Spain and Thailand). Their projections revealed an increasing trend in obesity costs as a percentage of GDP over time, estimated to reach 2.4% of GDP in Spain and up to 4.9% in Thailand by 2060. They concluded that the economic impacts of obesity are substantial and reach a similar magnitude in low-income and middle-income countries as in high-income contexts. A separate projection for England reports that halving childhood obesity by 2030 could save the National Health Service GBP 37 billion and wider society GBP 202 billion (Hochlaf 2020).

Children aged 12 to 16 years attend secondary schools in most countries, and schools are seen as a key setting for obesity prevention as the majority of children have long-term and in-depth contact with them (WHO 2021a). However, the other environments (in real life and virtual environments) in which they live and play also provide opportunities for intervention. Adolescence may be a critical time for excess weight gain, in that this age group normally has more freedom in food and beverage choices made outside the home compared with younger children. This, alongside the fact that physical activity levels usually decline (and sedentary behaviours rise) during adolescence, particularly in girls, offers both opportunities and barriers for those developing interventions.

The potential for negative unintended consequences of obesity prevention interventions has received much attention. Whilst the risk of inducing or worsening eating disorders/disordered eating as part of an obesity prevention intervention remains small, when this does occur the results can be severe (Allen-Scott 2014). The shared aetiology of obesity and eating disorders has implications for the design of interventions to prevent childhood obesity. Researchers in both the obesity and eating disorder fields have proposed using an integrated approach to prevention that addresses the spectrum of weight-related disorders within interventions. The identification of risk factors that are shared between these weight-related disorders is an essential step in developing effective prevention interventions (Haines 2006).

Overweight and obesity are terms used to describe an excess of adipose tissue (or fatness) above the ideal for good health. Obesity

results from a sustained positive energy imbalance, and a variety of genetic, behavioural, cultural, environmental and economic factors have been implicated in its development (reviewed in Lobstein 2004). The interplay of these factors is complex and has been the focus of considerable research. The relationship between BMI change and BMI at baseline applies across the range of ages and for boys and girls, which together increase the variability of BMI at baseline, but much less so, BMI change. Conversely, zBMI is already adjusted for age and sex, and hence the variability in baseline zBMI is much smaller. There is a positive correlation between zBMI at baseline and zBMI change, whereby higher zBMI at baseline is associated with a smaller reduction in zBMI change. This same correlation is masked with BMI, where the age–sex variability, which is broadly uncorrelated with BMI change, introduces noise and weakens the correlation between baseline and change, in the classic form of regression to the mean. The relationship between BMI and age is non-linear, and it may differ in shape between the sexes. Thus, BMI change adjusted for BMI at baseline, age and sex introduces complex age–sex-related patterns to the residuals, whereas zBMI is adjusted for age and sex using separate non-linear curves. For this reason, the age and sex coefficients for BMI change and zBMI change are very likely to differ in form, and one should prefer the zBMI model to the BMI model. However, in other respects, the two models are very similar, particularly in terms of the significance or non-significance of other covariates (Reilly 2010). Current expert opinion supports the use of body mass index (BMI) cut-off points to determine weight status (like healthy weight, overweight or obese) for children, and several standardised BMI (zBMI) cut-offs have been developed that account for the child's age and gender (Adab 2018; Bell 2018). Population monitoring of overweight and obesity is best done through use of BMI, but this measure has limitations at an individual level and, in children, zBMI is deemed to be more useful. Despite this, there is no consistent application of this methodology by experts and a variety of percentile-based methods are also used, which can make it difficult to compare randomised controlled trials (RCTs) that have used different measures and weight outcomes.

Overweight and obesity in childhood are known to have significant impacts on both physical and psychosocial health (reviewed in Lobstein 2004). Indeed, many of the cardiovascular consequences that characterise adult-onset obesity are preceded by abnormalities that begin in childhood. Hyperlipidaemia, hypertension, abnormal glucose tolerance, and type 2 diabetes occur with increased frequency in children with obesity (Freedman 1999). In addition, obesity in childhood is known to be associated with cardiovascular disease risk factors in adults (Umer 2017), underpinning the importance of obesity prevention efforts.

Description of the intervention

This review involves assessing interventions aimed at preventing obesity, either the primary aim of the intervention or one of the key aims of the intervention, and partially supersedes our previous review on this topic (Brown 2019). Only those interventions which clearly aim to change and improve individual-level behaviours for dietary intake, 'activity' levels (physical activity, sedentary behaviour and/or sleep), or both, are included in this review. For the avoidance of doubt, interventions that primarily aim to improve individual-level behaviours for fitness and sporting ability, and those that aim to promote a healthy weight by assessing the BMI

of the child and then informing their parents that their child is overweight or obese, are not included in this review.

In terms of settings, included interventions may be implemented in any setting, including schools, the home, the community, and healthcare settings, and any combination of these settings. We included interventions with a minimum of 12 weeks follow-up outcome data.

How the intervention might work

Interventions that aim to prevent childhood obesity seek to maintain an energy balance that is ideal for the healthy growth and development of the child. All such interventions work either by limiting the amount of energy (calories) consumed or by increasing the amount of energy expended (which includes basal metabolic rate, physical activity and other movement, including sleep and energy required for child growth), or by both limiting the amount of energy consumed and increasing the amount of energy expended. If sustained energy expenditure (normal metabolic demands plus cost of growth) exceeds energy consumed, the child may become malnourished. A severe energy deficit over a prolonged period in childhood, particularly during rapid periods of growth such as adolescence, may have serious negative consequences for growth and development, and these effects are potentially irreversible. Getting the balance of short-term effectiveness versus a more moderate, safer and sustained energy deficit in the context of childhood obesity prevention interventions 'right' remains a key public health challenge (Emmett 2015).

The safest and most reliable way to ensure an ideal energy balance in growing children is for the child to eat a healthy diet (low in fat and sugar) and be physically active. Most countries have age-specific recommendations for daily food and drink intake, and physical activity levels. Most interventions that include a diet component promote a low fat or low sugar intake, or both; for example, by replacing sugary drinks with water and high fat snacks with fruit and vegetables. Takeaways and fast food are particularly high in fat, and these are often the target of interventions to prevent obesity. Examples relevant for adolescents include town planning regulations that restrict the presence of mobile food vans and fast-food outlets close to schools (Brown 2021), limiting vending machine content in schools and other environments where children frequent and play (Kubik 2011), and monitoring the content of packed lunches (Singhal 2010). Voluntary and mandatory school food standards are in place in many countries.

Interventions that include an 'activity' component promote physical activity at school and active leisure time activities, active travel, a reduction in sedentary behaviour, or a combination of these. Examples relevant for adolescents include the introduction of after-school dance or sport sessions (Mears and Jago 2016), a limit on the time an adolescent can spend on gaming or Internet use in a day (Bonnaire 2019), and the introduction of safe cycling and walking routes to school (Schonbach 2020). Most countries include physical education as part of the curriculum in schools.

Why it is important to do this review

Governments internationally are being urged to take action to prevent childhood obesity and to address the underlying determinants of the condition. To provide decision makers with high-quality research evidence to inform their planning and

resource allocation, this review aims to provide an update of the evidence from RCTs designed to prevent childhood obesity.

Previous work has highlighted that the current evidence base focuses mainly on individual-level interventions that are assessed via an RCT. Where possible, the totality of the evidence base should also capture studies that evaluate the effectiveness of upstream interventions (Nobles 2021), mindful of the fact that these types of interventions are not commonly assessed via an RCT because of the design challenges at scale.

There has been considerable growth in the number of studies in this field over the last five years. Importantly, many of the relatively recent studies we have identified have reported data on inequalities and new evidence that could affect the recommendations.

The burden of children with obesity was exacerbated in most countries during the Covid-19 pandemic. Indications in a number of countries show that the rising levels of childhood obesity (www.worldobesity.org/) has also increased health inequalities. In some countries, particularly low-income countries, the double burden of malnutrition (obesity and undernutrition) has risen sharply during the pandemic (IFPRI 2020; Zembrani 2021). Those responsible for public health in all regions of the world, countries, and local communities are planning (and then implementing) their Covid-recovery policies. As such, our public health policymakers' needs for cost-effective interventions to prevent childhood obesity that are scalable and feasible are more urgent than ever before. These interventions should then feed into a broader strategy that includes upstream interventions.

OBJECTIVES

Primary objective

To assess the effects of interventions that aim to prevent obesity in adolescents by modifying dietary intake or 'activity' levels, or a combination of both, on changes in BMI, zBMI score and serious adverse events.

- To evaluate the effects of interventions that aim to modify dietary intake on changes in BMI, zBMI score and serious adverse events amongst children and adolescents.
- To evaluate the effects of interventions that aim to modify physical activity, sedentary behaviour, sleep, play and/or structured exercise (collectively referred to as 'movement behaviours' in the literature and, simply, as 'activity' in this review) on changes in BMI, zBMI score and serious adverse events amongst children and adolescents.
- To evaluate the effects of interventions that aim to modify both dietary intake and activity on changes in BMI, zBMI score and serious adverse events amongst children and adolescents.
- To compare the effects of interventions that aim to modify dietary intake with those that aim to modify activity on changes in BMI, zBMI score and serious adverse events amongst children and adolescents.

Secondary objective

To collect information on factors related to health inequity and about the costs of interventions.

- To collect information to explore if, how, and why the effectiveness of interventions on BMI/zBMI varied on factors related to health inequity, using the PROGRESS factors (O'Neill 2014).
 - Place of residence
 - Race/ethnicity/culture/language
 - Occupation
 - Gender/sex
 - Religion
 - Education
 - Socioeconomic status
 - Social capital
- To collect information about the costs of interventions to enable use of the review as a source of information to inform economic analyses.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

We included studies that:

- were individually-randomised, or cluster-randomised with at least three clusters per intervention arm (to allow some level of comparability between arms and to allow reasonable estimation of the intra-cluster correlation coefficient (ICC)). We included only the first period of any trials with a cross-over design (due to important concerns about carry-over effects);
- measured BMI at baseline and after the end of the intervention period (including collection of self-reported measurement); and
- included an active intervention period of any duration, provided that the studies reported follow-up outcome data at a minimum of 12 weeks from baseline (any intervention shorter than 12 weeks is less likely to result in a sustainable change in BMI).

We included studies written in any language. We excluded studies published before 1990, since global evidence suggests that the prevalence of overweight and obesity in children started to rise at the end of the 1980s (De Onis 2010; Ng 2014). Given the time lag between the conception, funding, and completion of RCTs, we considered a 1990 publication date as a pragmatic and reasonable starting point for the literature in the area. We excluded experimental, comparative studies that did not use formal randomisation (so-called 'quasi-randomised studies', e.g. randomisation by date of birth or medical record number).

Types of participants

We included children and adolescents with a mean age of 12 years and above, but less than 19 years, at baseline. We applied this rule if an age-based subset of children from a trial including a wide range of ages was reported separately and fulfilled this criterion.

We considered studies to include eligible children if they met any one of the following criteria:

- targeted children or adolescents in the general population;
- included children or adolescents who were part of a family group receiving the intervention, if outcome data could be extracted separately for the children;

- targeted children who were 'at risk' for overweight or obesity; for example, because a parent was overweight or obese; or
- targeted children and adolescents who were from specific place-based areas (e.g. of high deprivation) or specific settings (e.g. religious settings) where that population was known to have relatively low levels of physical activity, high levels of energy intake, high levels of obesity, or a combination of these factors.

In order to reflect a public health approach that recognises the prevalence of a range of weights of children and adolescents within the general population, we included RCTs that recruited participants with overweight or obesity, except for RCTs that had an aim to treat obesity.

We excluded:

- RCTs that recruited *only* children and adolescents with overweight or obesity at baseline, because we considered these interventions to be focused on treatment rather than prevention; and
- RCTs of interventions designed for children and adolescents with a critical illness or severe comorbidities.

Types of interventions

Eligible interventions were those whose main aim was changing at least one factor from: diet, physical activity, sedentary behaviour, sleep, play or structured exercise to help prevent obesity in children and adolescents.

Examples of interventions that were included in the review include the following.

- Interventions that provided opportunities for children to do more physical activity in school time (e.g. active lessons) to improve concentration in the classroom and, in the longer term, help prevent obesity.
- Interventions that altered the food environment within the school canteen (e.g. layout of food by kiosks) to make it easier to purchase healthier food items.
- Interventions that provided education to children and adolescents and their families on how to have a healthier diet and to do more physical activity.
- Interventions that regulated how HFSS foods are advertised to children within, and in close proximity to, educational settings.
- Digital interventions that were accessed by children and adolescents on their smartphones that used interactive games to educate on the nutritional value of certain food types.

We excluded studies of:

- interventions designed primarily to improve sporting performance (focused on strength and sport-specific fitness training); and
- interventions designed to prevent obesity in people who were pregnant.

Setting

We included interventions in any setting, including the home, healthcare settings, childcare, schools and the wider community. We also included digital interventions. There is no single agreed definition of a digital intervention, and we operationalised it here

as one that employs software, hardware and/or digital services (e.g. mobile health apps, wearable devices, telehealth and telemedicine, and personalised medicine) to help prevent childhood obesity.

Comparators

We included studies that compared an eligible intervention with a non-intervention control group who received no intervention or usual care, or with another eligible intervention (i.e. head-to-head comparisons).

Types of outcome measures

Primary outcomes

Our primary outcomes are:

- unstandardised BMI, measured from weight and height of the children at least 12 weeks after randomisation;
- zBMI score, measured from weight and height of the children at least 12 weeks after randomisation and standardised to age-specific local or national tables for BMI;
- BMI percentile, measured from weight and height of children at least 12 weeks after randomisation and standardised to age-specific local or national tables for BMI; and
- serious adverse events, defined as eating disorders, body dysmorphism disorder, body image disturbance or injuries sufficient to seek medical attention.

Studies were eligible for inclusion if BMI, zBMI or BMI percentile were measured at baseline and at a minimum of 12 weeks from baseline.

We consider zBMI to be more useful than BMI as a measure of body fatness in children. We present results for BMI because zBMI is not reported in some studies, particularly older studies. We added BMI percentile as an outcome since writing the protocol (Moore 2022), as we found studies reporting only this interpretation of BMI. In the event of presentation of multiple sets of data for BMI or zBMI, we followed the decision rules set out under [Data extraction and management](#) and [Measures of treatment effect](#). We presented these main outcomes in the summary of findings tables.

We included BMI, zBMI and BMI percentile results taken from either measured or self-reported weight and height data. To address the impact of using self-reported data, we conducted a sensitivity analysis (see [Sensitivity analysis](#)). Serious adverse events were assessed as the number of cases in each study.

Time points

We collected data from all reported post intervention time points at least 12 weeks from baseline. We grouped data for analysis into three time periods: i) 12 weeks from baseline to < 9 months (short term); ii) 9 months from baseline to < 15 months (medium term; corresponding to approximately one school year); and iii) 15 months or more (long term).

Secondary outcomes

There are no secondary outcomes.

Search methods for identification of studies

The search methods for this review (12 to 18 years) were built on, and are an update of, the literature searches and record screening

activities, previously undertaken for the Cochrane Review of children aged 0 to 18 years (Brown 2019). Because our eligibility criteria coincide with those of the Brown 2019 review, we updated but did not repeat their earlier searches. This review, and three other reviews covering children aged 0 to 2, 2 to 4, and 5 to 11 will replace and update the Brown 2019 review.

Electronic searches

For this review, studies were obtained from several different electronic searches, including updated searches from collaborators, an appended search of CENTRAL on the Cochrane Library and the inclusion of educational databases and grey literature (Appendix 2), as described below.

Hodder update searches

Searches were conducted for an interim (non-Cochrane) update of the Brown 2019 review (Hodder 2022). The Hodder 2022 review sought records published from 2018 (the date of the last full search for Brown 2019) up to 23 March 2021, and also screened the records listed as ongoing and awaiting classification studies in Brown 2019. Details of the search strategies and methods of selection of studies can be found in Hodder 2022. They included searches of Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL), MEDLINE, Embase, Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature (CINAHL), PsycINFO and trial registries.

New databases and grey literature searches

Database searches (September 2021)

We searched the following databases to update previous searches as mentioned above (see section 1.1 in Appendix 2):

- Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL; 2021, Issue 9) in the Cochrane Library (searched 26 September 2021);
- MEDLINE Ovid (23 March to 24 September 2021);
- Embase Ovid (23 March to 24 September 2021); and
- PsycINFO Ovid (23 March to 24 September 2021).

In addition, in September 2021, we searched the following education databases from 1990 onwards, to extend our reach compared with previous versions of the Brown 2019 and Hodder 2022 reviews (see section 1.2 in Appendix 2):

- Australian Education Index (AEI) ProQuest (1990 to 26 September 2021);
- British Education Index (BEI) EBSCOhost (1990 to 26 September 2021);
- ERIC (Education Resources Information Center) EBSCOhost (1990 to 26 September 2021); and
- Appended search of CENTRAL (1990 to 2021, Issue 9) in the Cochrane Library (searched 26 September 2021).

The appended search of CENTRAL (see sections 1.3 and 1.4 in Appendix 2) included search terms for interventions around the following topics of: marketing; beverages and sweetening agents; food labelling; school meals; after/out-of-school activities; parental interventions; public health; electronic apps and web-based interventions (backdated to 1990 onwards). The decision to limit the appended search to CENTRAL only was pragmatic, as Cochrane's Centralised Search Service (CSS) uses a highly efficient search strategy to capture reports of RCTs from MEDLINE and

Embase (for inclusion in CENTRAL) (Noel-Storr 2020). Also, our full rolling search (run across all databases, all years to date) includes several generic 'prevention' search strings, to capture any type of intervention.

International trial registers (September 2021)

We searched the international trial registers (ClinicalTrials.gov) and the WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform, search portal (ICTRP) via CENTRAL on the Cochrane Library (searched 26 September 2021; see sections 1.3 and 1.4 in Appendix 2).

Grey literature (February-March 2022)

We restricted the search of the grey literature to theses and dissertations and ran a pragmatic search for PhD theses (1990 onwards) on the following databases (see section 1.5 in Appendix 2):

- Proquest Dissertations & Theses Global (search.proquest.com/pqdtglobal/dissertations/; searched 1990 to 24 February 2022);
- Electronic Theses Online Service (EThOS) - British Library (ethos.bl.uk/Home.do; searched 1990 to 11 March 2022); and
- DART - Europe e-theses Portal (dart-europe.eu/basic-search.php; searched 1990 to 31 March 2022).

Retractions and corrigenda (April 2022)

We ran a search for retractions and corrigenda on 6 April 2022 (see section 1.6 in Appendix 2).

Search updates (February 2023)

From September 2021 to 7 February 2023, we ran automated weekly searches for new studies or additional reports of those already included, and screened the results. This search comprised a multi-file search of Ovid MEDLINE, Embase and PsycINFO together with a search of CENTRAL on the Cochrane Library (see section 1.7 in Appendix 2). This search supersedes all previous searches of the four main bibliographic databases (MEDLINE, Embase, PsycINFO, CENTRAL), as it is far more sensitive, based on terms for condition and population only (plus an RCT filter) (no terms for intervention).

Searches of the education databases were manually updated on 7 October 2022.

In databases where it was possible and appropriate, study design filters for randomised trials were used; in MEDLINE we used a modified version of the Cochrane Highly Sensitive Search Strategy for identifying randomised trials in MEDLINE: sensitivity- and precision-maximising version (2008 revision) (Lefebvre 2021).

We regard the date of last search for this review as 7 February 2023 because, except for the grey literature and education databases, this is the latest date that all other databases were searched.

Searching other resources

We scanned the references of the included studies reports to identify additional relevant records. We also screened the records that were classified as awaiting classification and ongoing by Hodder's team (obtained via personal communication with the authors).

Data collection and analysis

In the successive sections, we reported only the methods we used, and the reader should refer to our protocol (Moore 2022) and Differences between protocol and review section for pre-planned but unused methods.

Selection of studies

Two review authors (FS, ET) screened titles and abstracts independently and in duplicate using Covidence systematic review software. They retrieved full-text articles of records that potentially met the eligibility criteria and screened these independently and in duplicate. The two authors resolved any differences in opinion or uncertainty through a process of discussion and, when necessary, they involved a third author. We recorded the selection process in a PRISMA diagram (Page 2021)

Data extraction and management

We modified a data collection form for study characteristics and outcome data that was used in the Brown 2019 Cochrane Review of interventions to prevent obesity in children. Two review authors (FS, ET) piloted the form, then extracted study characteristics and numerical data independently and in duplicate. Any disagreement was resolved through a process of discussion and, when necessary, the involvement of a third author. We extracted the study characteristics listed in Appendix 3.

Where we were not able to extract desirable statistics directly (e.g. standard deviations of BMI), we computed or estimated these using the methods described in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Li 2019). We provide details of these imputation methods in Section 3.2 of the Statistical Appendix 4.

Furthermore, for studies that only reported outcome data as the proportion of individuals with overweight/obesity (i.e. not BMI, zBMI or BMI percentile), we used the proportions to estimate mean zBMI. The estimation procedure assumes that zBMI in each study sample follows a normal distribution. We describe the methods in detail in Section 3.1.3 of the Statistical Appendix 4.

We examined serious adverse events only in the studies meeting the main eligibility criteria, and we did not perform an additional search focusing on serious adverse events.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

We assessed the risk of bias (RoB) for all BMI, zBMI and BMI percentile results at short-term, medium-term and long-term follow-up, using the RoB 2 tool (Sterne 2019). RoB 2 is structured into five domains of bias: bias arising from the randomisation process; bias due to deviations from intended interventions; bias due to missing outcome data; bias in measurement of the outcome; and bias in selection of the reported result. For cluster-RCTs, we used the version of the RoB 2 tool designed for studies using cluster-randomisation (Eldridge 2021), which has an additional domain 'bias arising from the identification or recruitment of participants into clusters'. Judgements about risk of bias were determined using the algorithms in the tool, based on answers we gave to the relevant signalling questions. Judgement can be 'low' or 'high' risk of bias, or can express 'some concerns'. All assessments were managed using the RoB 2 Excel tool, freely available online (sites.google.com/site/riskofbiastool/welcome/rob-2-0-tool).

We assessed the risk of bias for the effect of assignment to the intervention at baseline (i.e. the 'intention-to-treat' (ITT) effect) for zBMI, BMI and BMI percentile at short-, medium- and long-term follow-up, and only for specific results that contributed to meta-analyses. For studies with multiple intervention arms, we assessed the risk of bias for each specific pairwise comparison contributing to meta-analyses.

For studies identified through new searches, two authors independently used the RoB 2 tool to carry out the assessments (ET or FS), with advice received from other authors (JPTH, JS, THMM). Results included in either the [Brown 2019](#) Cochrane Review or the [Hodder 2022](#) review had been assessed for risk of bias by two authors independently using the original Cochrane risk of bias tool (RoB 1) ([Higgins 2011](#)). We transformed these RoB 1 assessments into RoB 2 assessments as follows. One author (ET or FS) first completed an independent RoB 2 assessment (blind to the RoB 1 assessment). She then compared this with the previous RoB 1 assessment. Differences or uncertainties were resolved through discussion with a second reviewer (FS or ET) and, where necessary, by involving a third author (JPTH, JS or TM). Detailed answers to signalling questions for all outcomes are available in Figshare ([10.6084/m9.figshare.23904684](https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.23904684)).

To draw an overall conclusion about the risk of bias in a synthesised result across included studies, we used the methods set out in [Table 14.2.a](#) of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* ([Schünemann 2019](#)). We used our overall risk of bias assessment for each result in the review to inform GRADE (see Summary of findings and assessment of the certainty of the evidence) and for sensitivity analyses (see [Sensitivity analysis](#)).

Measures of treatment effect

We measured intervention effects on BMI, zBMI, and BMI percentile using an unstandardised mean difference (MD) between intervention groups and computed 95% confidence intervals. Most studies reported arm-level data rather than contrast-level data. Where contrast-level data were reported, they often arose from models that were either not fully explained or involved a high level of covariate adjustment. For these reasons, we used the arm-level data (in preference to contrast-level data) to calculate mean differences in the change of zBMI/BMI/BMI percentile from baseline to post intervention. In accordance with our prioritisation of arm-level data, we calculated mean differences from (in order of preference) (i) post intervention means adjusted for baseline values, (ii) mean change from baseline reported in the study (change scores), and (iii) change from baseline calculated from unadjusted baseline and post intervention means. In the absence of arm-level data, we used contrast-level data if they could be interpreted as measures of mean difference in outcome change. We provide details of these calculations in Section 3.1 of the *Statistical Appendix 4*. For serious adverse events, we intended to measure intervention effects using risk ratios, where possible.

Unit of analysis issues

We examined each cluster-RCT to determine whether the analysis accounted for clustering. For results that were not adjusted for clustering, we created an approximate analysis by inflating the standard error of the estimated intervention effect according to an estimated 'design effect' ([Higgins 2019a](#)). This required an estimate of the intra-cluster correlation coefficient (ICC), describing the relative variability within and between clusters. For studies that did

not report an ICC, we used an external estimate based on other cluster-RCTs in the review. Given the values of ICC reported in these other trials, we chose a value of ICC = 0.02 for trials with clusters at the classroom and school level. We performed a sensitivity analysis with ICCs of 0 and 0.04 (see [Sensitivity analysis](#)). We chose not to adjust for clustering at the family level as cluster sizes were very small. We provide details of the cluster adjustment methods and choice of ICC in Section 3.1.3 of [Appendix 4](#). Furthermore, we reported all values of unadjusted and adjusted standard errors plus the data used to calculate them in supplementary data in [Appendix 5](#).

We addressed RCTs with more than two intervention groups according to guidance in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* ([Higgins 2019a](#)). For RCTs with more than two experimental (or comparator) arms relevant to the same meta-analysis, we combined the arms to create a single pairwise comparison. See Section 3.2 of the *Statistical Appendix 4* for details.

Dealing with missing data

We examined the extent and reasons for missing data as part of the risk of bias assessment of each included RCT. For all outcomes, we sought results that most closely followed ITT principles. We did not impute missing data. Missing summary data were handled as reported in section 3.2.1.4 of [Appendix 4](#).

Assessment of heterogeneity

We assessed clinical diversity across studies by inspecting the included studies for variability in participants, intervention, and setting, and methodological diversity of studies by inspecting studies for variability in risk of bias. We used the I^2 statistic to quantify the degree of inconsistency across results, supplemented by a P value from a test of homogeneity to measure the strength of evidence of statistical heterogeneity and interpreted these in line with the *Cochrane Handbook* ([Deeks 2019](#)). For each meta-analysis, we reported the results of the heterogeneity assessments (I^2 and P value) alongside the measure of treatment effect.

Assessment of reporting biases

We assessed the risk of bias arising from (non)reporting bias, including selective reporting bias using a preliminary version of the ROB-ME (risk of bias due to missing evidence) tool ([Page 2020](#)), which is based on the framework described in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* ([Page 2019](#)). For meta-analyses with more than 10 studies, this included examination of contour-enhanced funnel plots and Egger's test for funnel plot asymmetry ([Egger 1997](#)).

Data synthesis

We performed meta-analyses of zBMI scores, BMI and BMI percentile using the generic inverse variance method with a random-effects model ([Deeks 2019](#)), and method of moments estimates of among-study variance. Our main comparisons are:

- dietary intervention versus no intervention/control;
- activity intervention (including those targeting sedentary behaviour, sleep, play and exercise) versus no intervention/control;
- intervention with both dietary and activity components versus no intervention/control;

- intervention with both dietary and activity components versus dietary intervention alone;
- intervention with both dietary and activity components versus activity intervention alone; and
- dietary intervention versus activity intervention.

We analysed the MD, as described in the [Measures of treatment effect](#) section. We analysed differences that were adjusted for clustering (including our own approximate adjustments) in preference to analyses that were not adjusted for clustering. Decision rules regarding which effect measure to extract and analyse, when multiple measures were presented, are described in the [Data extraction and management](#) and [Measures of treatment effect](#) sections. All studies eligible for meta-analysis were included in the primary analyses.

Synthesis if data cannot be combined with meta-analysis

We supplemented the meta-analyses with comments about the potential impact of studies from which data were not suitable for inclusion in the meta-analyses.

Serious adverse events

Due to the diversity of measures used to define adverse events, and the sparsity of data for this outcome, we tabulated information about serious adverse effects and summarised the results narratively.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We explored heterogeneity in the primary analyses by performing the following pre-planned subgroup analyses for BMI, zBMI and BMI percentile at short-, medium- and long-term follow-up, according to study-level characteristics and participant-level characteristics.

- Main setting of the intervention. This was coded as ‘school’; ‘school and home’; ‘home’; or ‘other’. After-school programmes were coded as ‘school’. The ‘other’ category included settings such as community, web, health service and telehealth. Studies in mixed settings were coded according to the following rules:
 - school and other was coded as ‘school’;
 - home and other was coded as ‘home’; and
 - school and home and other was coded as ‘school and home’, unless ‘other’ was clearly the main setting and the other elements were minor (e.g. intervention was carried out in a community setting but with some short homework tasks).
- Income status of country (high-income country versus non-high-income country, using World Bank criteria).
- Socioeconomic status (low versus mixed, based on categorisations as described by the trial authors).

We selected ‘main setting of the intervention’ for subgroup analysis because public health policymakers and commissioners need to understand where best (given their limited financial resources) to target the implementation of the interventions to prevent childhood obesity (e.g. schools or the community) ([Craig 2018](#)). We selected ‘income status of country’ to provide information on the relative effectiveness of the interventions between countries of different income status, given that the effect of interventions developed in high-income countries may (or may not) translate well to low-income countries due to contextual factors, such as stark differences in opportunities for healthy eating and physical

activity ([Craig 2018](#)). Finally, ‘socioeconomic status’ was selected given the wealth of evidence that suggests that some public health interventions can result in intervention-generated inequalities ([Lorenc 2013](#)).

We also planned subgroup analyses according to sex and duration of intervention. However, not enough studies presented subgroup analyses by sex, and we decided that attempting to code duration of intervention was not particularly meaningful when some of the interventions sought long-term changes through short-term activity to change physical environments.

Tests for subgroup differences were based on standard heterogeneity tests as described in Chapter 10, section 10.11.3.1 of the *Cochrane Handbook* ([Deeks 2019](#)). A P value ≤ 0.05 was used to indicate a likely difference between subgroups.

Sensitivity analysis

We performed sensitivity analyses to examine the robustness of our findings to inclusion of (i) results assessed as being at high risk of bias; and (ii) results where the outcome (BMI/zBMI/BMI percentile) had been self-reported, by repeating analyses with such results omitted. We investigated the impact of imputing ICCs in cluster-RCTs, as described in the section [Unit of analysis issues](#).

Summary of findings and assessment of the certainty of the evidence

We prepared summary of findings tables for each of our main comparisons (i.e. dietary intervention versus control, activity interventions versus control and dietary and activity interventions versus control) using RevMan Web ([RevMan Web 2024](#)). Each summary of findings table summarises the size and certainty of effects of the interventions for BMI and zBMI at short-, medium- and long-term follow-up, and serious adverse events. We based our assessments of certainty on the five GRADE considerations (overall risk of bias, consistency of effect, imprecision, indirectness and publication bias) and the criteria that we have used are reported in [Appendix 1](#). We followed the methods described in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* ([Schünemann 2019](#)).

Two authors worked independently to make GRADE judgements, resolving any disagreements by discussion. All decisions to rate down certainty in the results were justified using footnotes, with comments added to aid readers’ interpretation of the tables. We documented and incorporated the GRADE judgements into the reporting of results for each outcome.

RESULTS

Description of studies

Results of the search

The study selection process is summarised in the PRISMA flowchart reported in [Figure 1](#). From the studies included in the previous version of this review ([Brown 2019](#)), we identified 32 age-relevant studies. Of these, we included 31 studies and excluded one study due to it having fewer than three clusters per group. From the update searches from [Hodder 2022](#), we identified 64 age-relevant studies. We included 25 of these, excluded 13 and identified 26 ongoing studies. From our new searches, we identified 8204 records from our electronic searches and 77 from searching other sources.

After deduplication, two review authors screened 6198 records by title and abstract and excluded 5501. We assessed 697 full-text reports and excluded 573 as irrelevant; 25 (16 studies) are listed in [Characteristics of excluded studies](#). We included 18 studies, listed

four as awaiting classification and identified eight as ongoing. We combined these with the studies included in the previous version, such that this review includes 74 studies and identified four studies as awaiting classification and 34 ongoing studies.

Figure 1. * Source from included studies, ongoing studies and studies awaiting classification

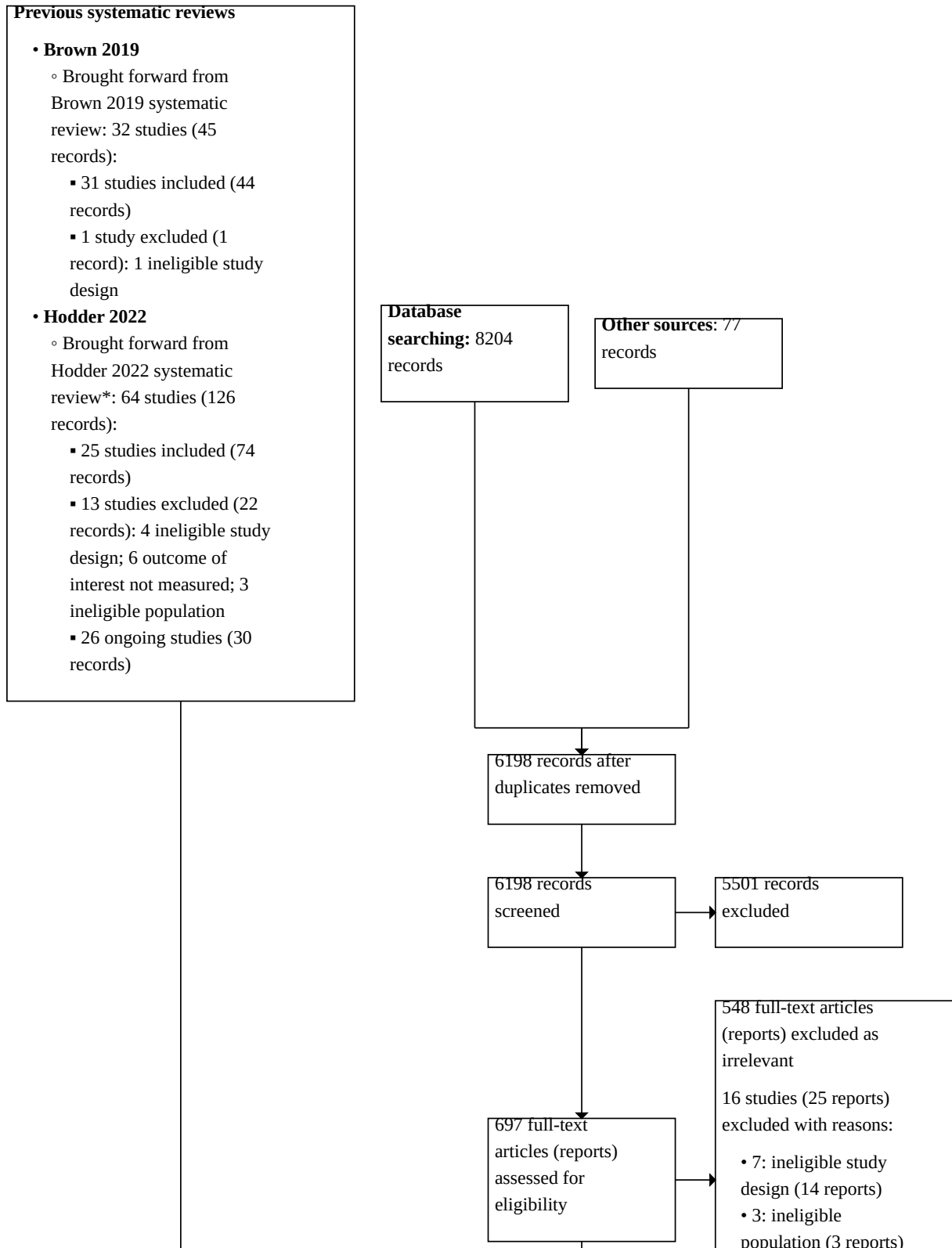
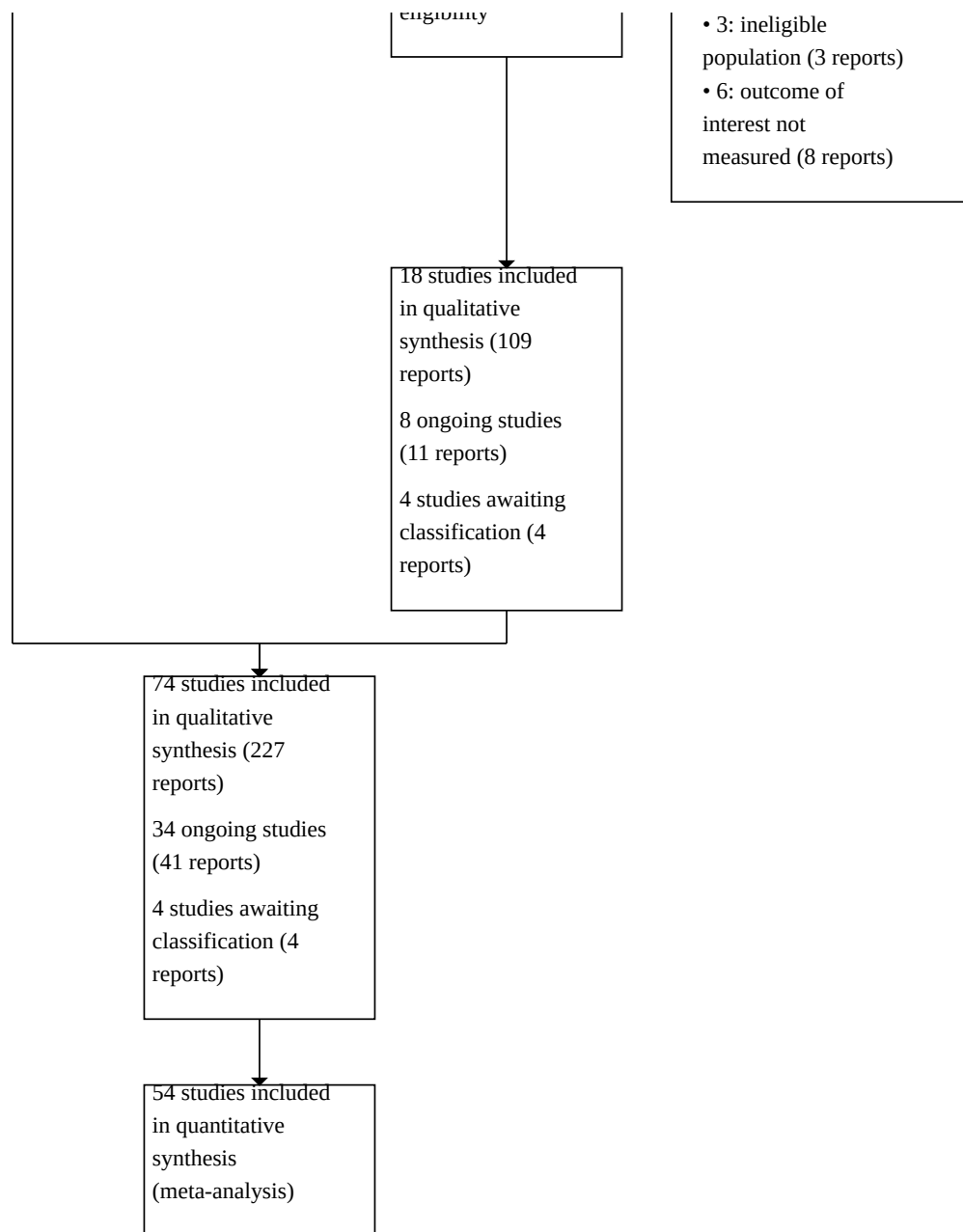


Figure 1. (Continued)



Included studies

Summaries of each of the 74 included studies are provided in the [Characteristics of included studies](#). We summarised additional material relating to the study design, participants, intervention, setting, comparisons, serious adverse events, costing, PROGRESS characteristics and studies excluded from the meta-analyses in [Table 1](#), [Table 2](#), [Table 3](#), [Table 4](#), [Table 5](#) and [Table 6](#). Studies are ordered within these tables to correspond to the order in which they appear in subsequent forest plots.

Study design

Twenty-five of the included studies were individually-randomised and 48 were cluster-randomised (see [Characteristics of included studies](#)) with one trial starting as individually-randomised and being modified to a cluster-RCT in its second year. Sixty-six of the included studies (89%) were two-arm studies, five had three arms (7%), two studies had four and five arms each (1%), one study had eight arms and used a 2 x 2 x 2 factorial design (1%). In 36 cluster-RCTs (49%), the unit of allocation was the school and, in seven studies (9.5%), it was the classroom; in the remainder, the unit of allocation was the family (n = 3, 4%), parent/caregiver-child dyad (n

= 2, 3%), scout troop (n = 1, 1%), orthodontist practice (n = 1, 1%) and primary care clinic (n = 1, 1%).

Study setting

Details of the study setting in the included studies can be found in [Characteristics of included studies](#) and [Table 1](#). Thirty-five (47%) studies were conducted in North America, with 33 of these in the USA (45%); the remainder were conducted in Europe (n = 19, 26%),

Australasia (n = 10, 14%), South America (n = 7, 9%); Asia (n = 3, 4%), and the Middle East and North Africa (n = 2, 3%) ([Figure 2](#)). Based on the World Bank classification of countries by income, 60 RCTs were conducted in high-income countries (81%), with eight (11%) in upper-middle income countries, and three (4%) in lower-middle-income countries. Note that three studies (4%) were conducted in more than one country (high-income and upper-middle income countries).

Figure 2. Distribution of studies by location, type of intervention and setting ^aTotal n = 74 RCTs and n = 77 active intervention arms. Two RCTs included treatment arms for more than one intervention type ([Jago 2006](#); [Zhou 2019](#)) and one had sites on more than continent ([Lana 2014](#)). ^b34 RCTs were conducted in North America; one RCT had centres in both Europe and North America ([Lana 2014](#)). ^c19 RCTs were conducted in Europe; one RCT had centres in both Europe and North America ([Lana 2014](#)); one RCT included treatment arms for more than one intervention type ([Jago 2006](#)). ^dThree RCTs were conducted in Asia; one RCT included treatment arms for more than one intervention type ([Zhou 2019](#)). **Abbreviations**
n: number
RCTs: randomised controlled trials



Participants

Details of the participants in the included studies can be found in [Characteristics of included studies](#) and [Table 1](#). Nineteen studies (26%) specifically targeted disadvantaged children or families, or both, in a particular setting (e.g. school/community/area) or a school or community within a disadvantaged area. Indeed, this is the preferred way of addressing health inequalities, i.e. to target the health disparity population exclusively ([McNulty 2019](#)). In 65 studies (88%), participants were selected from the general population and, in nine studies (12%), participants were selected from a specific population; for example, three studies only recruited participants at risk of developing overweight or obesity, one study recruited participants from immigrant and refugee populations, one study recruited participants considered by their teachers to be disengaged in physical activity, three studies only recruited girls

practising low physical activity (defined as less than one daily hour of physical activity or with activity levels at or below 30 minutes per day/3 days per week) and one study recruited participants that reported consuming at least one serving per day of sugar-sweetened beverage. In 26 studies (35%), children with physical disabilities were excluded and, in 29 studies (39%), children with mental disabilities were excluded.

Interventions

Details of the interventions in the included studies can be found in [Characteristics of included studies](#) and [Table 2](#).

Theory

In 42 studies (57%), the intervention was reported to be based on one or more theories, the most common being social cognitive theory ($n = 24$, 32%).

Type of intervention and comparison

Sixty-one studies (82%) investigated one intervention against control. Ten studies (14%) compared two interventions; three (4%) compared three interventions (including one study with height arms that used a $2 \times 2 \times 2$ factorial design); one study (1%) implemented four interventions.

Of the 74 studies included, 19 studies (26%) implemented a dietary intervention, 22 studies (30%) implemented an activity intervention and 33 studies (45%) implemented a combined dietary and activity intervention. Thirty-one studies (42%) compared a combined dietary and activity intervention with a control group; 20 studies (27%) compared an activity intervention with control and 16 (22%) compared a dietary intervention with control (Figure 2). One three-arm study compared both a dietary and activity intervention and an activity intervention with a control group. One study compared a dietary intervention with control in year one and two dietary interventions in year two (the control group received a reduced intervention in year two). Five studies reported head-to-head comparisons: one compared an activity intervention with a dietary intervention, two compared two combined dietary and activity interventions, one compared two dietary interventions and one compared two activity interventions.

Duration

Fifty-one interventions (69%) were implemented for fewer than nine months; 19 interventions (26%) were implemented for a period between nine and less than 15 months, and four interventions (5%) were implemented for 15 or more months. The shortest intervention was conducted over one visit (NCT02067728) and the longest over 28 months (Andrade 2014).

Setting

Forty-three studies (58%) were conducted in schools and some of these included after-school programmes (ASP, $n = 9$, 12%); others were conducted in the community ($n = 5$, 7%), in the home ($n = 5$, 7%), in a primary care setting ($n = 3$, 4%), by telehealth ($n = 1$, 1%), and in more than one setting ($n = 12$, 16%). Community settings included the research centres where the study was based ($n = 3$), recreation centres ($n = 1$), and boy scout groups ($n = 1$). The primary care setting included offices of a healthcare centre ($n = 1$), orthodontist offices ($n = 1$) and a primary care clinic ($n = 1$). For the purpose of meta-analyses, we classified RCTs into the following subgroups according to the main setting (i.e. the setting where most of the intervention was carried out): school ($n = 46$, 62%), home ($n = 6$, 8%), school + home ($n = 11$, 15%), other ($n = 11$, 15%) (Figure 2).

Amongst the 74 studies included: in 19 (26%), the intervention included a home activity (note, in only 10 of these, the intervention was set at home, either exclusively or partially); in 19 studies (26%), the intervention was experienced by the children individually; in 34 studies (46%), it was experienced as a group; and in 21 studies (28%), it was experienced both individually and as a group. In 16 studies (22%), the intervention was delivered electronically (online/digital interventions, either exclusively or significantly) and

in six studies (8%), there was a minor component that was delivered electronically.

Amongst the 19 studies in which dietary interventions were implemented: in five (29%), the intervention included a home activity (note that in only two of these, the intervention was partially set at home); in five studies (26%), the intervention was experienced by the children individually; in 8 studies (42%), it was experienced as a group; and in six studies (32%), it was experienced both individually and as a group. In only three studies (16%), the intervention was delivered electronically (either exclusively or significantly) and in three studies (16%), there was a minor component that was delivered electronically.

Amongst the 23 studies in which activity interventions were implemented: in six (26%), the intervention included a home activity (note that in only three of these, the intervention was set at home, either exclusively or partially); in two studies (9%), the intervention was experienced by the children individually; in 15 studies (65%), it was experienced as a group; and in six studies (26%), it was experienced both individually and as a group. In seven studies (30%), the intervention was delivered electronically (either exclusively or significantly) and in one study (4%) there was a minor component that was delivered electronically.

Amongst the 34 studies in which combined dietary and activity interventions were implemented, in nine studies (26%) the intervention included a home activity (note that in only five of these the intervention was set at home, either exclusively or partially); in 12 studies (35%), the intervention was experienced by the children individually; in 11 studies (32%), it was experienced as a group; and in 11 studies (32%), it was experienced both individually and as a group. In seven studies (21%), the intervention was delivered electronically (either exclusively or significantly) and in two studies (6%), there was a minor component that was delivered electronically.

Complexity and mechanism

Amongst the 74 included studies, over half of the studies (46, 62%) delivered multi-component interventions (i.e. included three or more components). In 51 studies (69%), the intervention had an explicit component of modifying the child's behaviour; in 58 studies (78%), the intervention had an explicit component that provided education or information for the child; in 42 studies (57%), the intervention had an explicit component aiming to change the social environment of the child; and in 19 studies (26%), the intervention had an explicit component aiming to change the physical environment of the child.

Amongst the 19 studies in which dietary interventions were implemented, only just over half of the studies (11 studies, 58%) delivered multi-component interventions (i.e. included three or more components). In 10 studies (53%), the intervention had an explicit component of modifying the child's behaviour; in 16 studies (84%), the intervention had an explicit component that provided education or information for the child; in eight studies (42%); the intervention had an explicit component aiming to change the social environment of the child; and in six studies (32%), the intervention had an explicit component aiming to change the physical environment of the child.

Amongst the 23 studies in which activity interventions were implemented, only just over half of the studies (14, 61%)

delivered multi-component interventions. In 20 studies (87%), the intervention had an explicit component of modifying the child's behaviour; in 13 studies (57%), the intervention had an explicit component that provided education or information for the child; in 10 studies (43%), the intervention had an explicit component aiming to change the social environment of the child; and in five studies (22%), the intervention had an explicit component aiming to change the physical environment of the child.

Amongst the 34 studies in which combined dietary and activity interventions were implemented, the majority of the studies (23 studies, 68%) delivered multi-component interventions. In most of the studies (31 studies, 68%), the intervention had an explicit component of modifying the child's behaviour; in 31 studies (91%), the intervention had an explicit component that provided education or information for the child; in 24 studies (71%), the intervention had an explicit component aiming to change the social environment of the child; and in only eight studies (24%), the intervention had an explicit component aiming to change the physical environment of the child.

Comparators

Details of the comparators reported in the included studies can be found in [Characteristics of included studies](#) and [Table 2](#). The nature of control groups varied across the 74 included studies. In the majority ($n = 59$, 80%), the comparison group was 'no active intervention' (i.e. reported as no intervention, usual care, or waiting-list comparisons). Some studies ($n = 10$, 14%) included an active control comparison in which the type of the intervention was not eligible for inclusion (e.g. a smoking reduction and second-hand smoke exposure programme, a health and safety programme, general health programmes, a sun protection behaviour programme, and a self-help programme). As both 'no active intervention' and 'attention control' interventions were not expected to affect the outcomes, we coded such comparisons as 'controls' in the meta-analyses. In three studies (4%), the comparison was made against the same type of intervention (two were dietary and activity interventions and one was a dietary intervention); the remaining study ($n = 1$, 1%) had a dietary intervention as comparator for an activity-only intervention ([Jago 2006](#)).

Outcomes

Details of all outcomes reported in the included studies can be found in [Characteristics of included studies](#) and [Table 1](#), [Table 2](#), [Table 3](#), [Table 4](#), [Table 5](#) and [Table 6](#). The most common measures of adiposity (fatness) reported were BMI ($n = 37$, 50%), zBMI ($n = 29$, 39%), and BMI percentile ($n = 10$, 14%). Some studies reported only the proportion of children who were living with obesity or overweight ($n = 8$, 11%) and one study (1%) reported only the proportion of children living with obesity. Fourteen studies (19%) reported data on serious adverse events ([Table 3](#)) and three studies (4%) reported data on observed serious adverse events (e.g. injuries) that were related to participation in the study.

Funding sources

Details of funding sources reported in the included studies can be found in [Characteristics of included studies](#). The majority of the studies declared non-industry funding, such as funding from not-for-profit charitable organisations and government institutes ($n = 62$, 84%). Five studies (7%) described mixed funding from both

industry and not-for-profit organisations, including sponsorship received from food suppliers ($n = 1$), a PlayStation manufacturer ($n = 1$), a gym equipment supplier ($n = 1$), a healthcare device manufacturer ($n = 1$) and a private healthcare facility ($n = 1$). No RCTs were funded wholly by industry. Six studies (8%) did not report any details on funding, and one study (1%) declared that no funding was received. Nineteen studies (26%) declared that both research and writing of the trial reports had been done independently from the funders, including three (4%) that received some industry sponsorship.

Implementation factors

Economic information

Details of economic information reported in the included studies can be found in [Table 4](#). Of the 74 trials identified, 31 studies mentioned resources associated with the trial or the intervention or referenced a linked economic evaluation. Of these, seven did not provide further details. Eleven studies reported trial-related costs and, in all cases, these were incentives for participation or data collection or both, and were paid to participants in both intervention and control arms. Total incentives ranged from USD \$5 to \$100 per participant. These costs would not usually be included in an economic evaluation. In total, 13 studies reported intervention costs. In several cases, the cost of a package of resources for schools to deliver the intervention was provided or the cost of a limited grant to purchase equipment themselves. These costs ranged from AUD\$1500 to \$5000 per school. None of the publications reported a full economic evaluation; however, four referenced linked economic analyses. All were trial based, with no modelling of costs and effects conducted.

Equity and disadvantage – PROGRESS characteristics

Details of PROGRESS characteristics reported in the included studies can be found in the [Characteristics of included studies](#) and [Table 5](#). The vast majority of the studies ($n = 72$, 97%) reported baseline data on at least one PROGRESS characteristic, with only two studies (3%) mentioning none of them. Data on place of residence were reported by 28 studies (38%), race/ethnicity/culture/language by 48 studies (65%), parent(s) occupation by 5 studies (7%), gender/sex by 70 studies (95%), parent(s) education by 23 studies (31%), and socioeconomic status by 42 studies (57%); none of the studies reported data on religion or social capital.

Seventeen studies (23%) reported on the impact of at least one PROGRESS characteristic on the effectiveness of the intervention (i.e. test for interaction, effect modification or subgroup analysis); the impact of race/ethnicity/culture/language was assessed in three studies (4%); parent(s) occupation in one study (1%); gender/sex in 15 studies (20%); parent(s) education in one study (1%); and socioeconomic status in five studies (7%). None of the studies reported on the impact of place of residence, religion or social capital.

It is important to note here that the preferred way of addressing health disparities/inequalities, as suggested by [McNulty 2019](#), is to target the population at risk of disparity exclusively, e.g. by intervening in a school or community with significant health disparities/inequalities. In this type of population, all adolescents in the study would be at high risk of health disparity. In this Cochrane Review, we did not consider studies where the entire sample was at risk of health disparity; we considered only

those with subgroup analysis based on disparity. Further analysis of these individual studies, for example using the approach suggested by McNulty and colleagues, would provide a more comprehensive assessment of the impact of such interventions on health disparities/inequalities.

Studies awaiting classification and ongoing studies

We were not able to obtain the full text of three records (Miller-Whitehead 2001; Roy 2016; Salminen 2005) and one record awaits translation (Radilla Vasquez 2021). Details of studies awaiting classification are reported in [Characteristics of studies awaiting classification](#).

We identified 34 ongoing studies (41 records), and details are reported in [Characteristics of ongoing studies](#). Ongoing studies and those awaiting classification will be incorporated into future updates of this review.

Of the 34 potential ongoing studies identified, 13 (38%) were conducted in North America, with most of these in the USA ($n = 12$; 31%); the remainder were conducted in Europe ($n = 7$, 21%), with two (6%) being conducted in the United Kingdom; five studies (15%) were conducted in Asia; four (12%) in Australasia; four (12%) in South America; and one (3%) in Africa. Based on the World Bank classification of countries by income, most ongoing studies were conducted in high-income countries ($n = 25$; 73%), five (15%) were conducted in upper-middle income countries, and four (12%) in lower-middle-income countries.

The type of intervention was dietary in six studies (18%), activity in seven (21%) and dietary and activity in 19 studies (21%); one study (3%) had multi-arms and reported on more than one type of intervention and, in one study (3%), the type of intervention is unclear. In 11 of the ongoing studies (32%), the interventions were mainly or substantially delivered electronically, which is a higher percentage compared with the included studies ($n = 22\%$). The main setting of these studies was school in 22 studies (65%), community in 13 studies (38%; some in primary care and church), and home in one study (3%).

We note that many of the ongoing studies listed here were expected to complete data collection over two years ago, and some of these were conducted over 10 years ago. From the information in their trial registration and/or protocols, they intended to report (primary or secondary outcomes) on change in BMI (or other weight status) and, for some of these studies, results of other outcomes or process evaluations have been published. We understand that the COVID pandemic may have impacted on planned intervention delivery and data collection, and on the author's capacity to write up study findings for publication.

Excluded studies

Details of the 16 excluded studies that we identified as potentially being most likely to be considered eligible are reported in [Characteristics of excluded studies](#). Of these, 14 studies were identified from previous versions of the review and two were identified by our database searches. From the Brown 2019 review, we excluded one study (Robbins 2006) due to ineligible study design (i.e. the participants of age relevant to this review were recruited from two clusters/groups). From Hodder 2022, we excluded 13 studies. Two studies were from the updated searches (Carlin 2018; Luszczynska 2016a) and 11 from the list

of ongoing studies (NCT00061165; NCT01845480; NCT03469752; NCT03710746; NCT03885115; NCT04362280; Partridge 2019; Prieto-Zambrano 2021; Quintiliani 2014; Trude 2019; Weigensberg 2021). We excluded Carlin 2018 due to ineligible study design and Luszczynska 2016a due to outcome of interest not being measured (BMI was measured at baseline but not at follow-up). From the 11 studies that we have excluded from the list of ongoing studies in the Hodder review: five studies were excluded due to outcome of interest not being measured (NCT00061165; NCT03469752; NCT03710746; NCT03885115; Trude 2019), three due to ineligible study design (Partridge 2019; Prieto-Zambrano 2021; Weigensberg 2021), and three due to ineligible population (NCT01845480; NCT04362280; Quintiliani 2014). We also excluded two studies (Dong 2021; Sallis 2003) identified by our database searches that were initially assessed as included when the full text of the paper was first read, but during the process of data extraction, it was apparent that the study did not meet the inclusion criteria due to ineligible study design. A full citation list of the 569 excluded reports is available on Figshare ([10.6084/m9.figshare.24564871](https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.24564871)).

Risk of bias in included studies

We used the RoB 2 tool to assess the risk of bias in the results from the 54 studies that were included in the meta-analyses. Traffic light plots (domain-level judgements and overall) for each individual result are reported alongside each study result in the relevant forest-plots; a supplementary file containing detailed answers to signalling questions for all outcomes is available on Figshare (doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.23904684). Since each of the 54 studies may have contributed to more than one meta-analysis, we assessed the risk of bias in 91 results. Overall, eight results (9%) were judged as having 'low' risk of bias, 59 (65%) were judged as having 'some concerns' and 24 (26%) were judged as having 'high' risk of bias. Most judgements of high risk of bias were due to missing outcome data ($n = 20$, 22%). Supporting statements for each domain judgement are reported in the [Risk of bias \(tables\)](#).

We used a preliminary version of the ROB-ME (risk of bias due to missing evidence) tool to assess the risk of bias due to missing evidence in each of the main meta-analyses (Table 7). Twenty meta-analyses were judged as having 'some concerns' due to the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results (traditional publication bias). Fifteen of these meta-analyses had no missing results in the included studies; in five meta-analyses, results were missing from the included studies, but we judged that the synthesised effect estimate would be unlikely to be impacted by missing results. Six meta-analyses were judged as being at 'high' risk of bias due to results being missing from the included studies that had the potential to impact on the synthesised effect estimate.

Effects of interventions

See: [Summary of findings 1 Dietary interventions compared with control](#); [Summary of findings 2 Activity interventions compared with control](#); [Summary of findings 3 Dietary and activity interventions compared with control](#)

See [Summary of findings 1](#), [Summary of findings 2](#) and [Summary of findings 3](#).

Overview of evidence

We presented the results by comparison, within that by outcome, and within that by time point (short, medium or long term

as defined in the [Types of outcome measures](#) section in the Methods). Of the 74 studies included in this review, 54 studies (73%) were included in meta-analyses. Amongst these, 31 reported BMI, 25 reported zBMI, 7 reported the proportion of children with obesity or overweight (from which we derived zBMI) and 8 studies reported BMI percentile. For each outcome, we provided a summary forest plot presenting the results for all comparisons and all three time points. Forest plots displaying results of individual studies can be found in each comparison section. We focused on findings for average effects across studies within each subset. Importantly, heterogeneity was generally high across the analyses. We presented findings from our prespecified subgroup analyses and note that heterogeneity was generally not well explained by the subgrouping.

Details of 20 studies excluded from the meta-analyses, and reasons for exclusion are reported in [Table 6](#). In five studies (7%), the results were reported narratively and, in four studies, the results reported were not usable for inclusion in the meta-analyses. We presented findings from these studies alongside the meta-analysis results. In a further four studies, outcomes were measured at follow-up, but results were not reported and, in five studies (7%), measurement of the outcome(s) at eligible follow-up(s) was planned (e.g. listed in the trial registry or study protocol or both) but results were not reported (and we found no evidence that they were measured). In two studies (3%), the comparison was not eligible for inclusion in the meta-analysis (i.e. the comparison was between the same type of intervention). In addition to the excluded studies, we also reported that evidence was missing for some time points from four included studies (5%).

For clarity, the results provided in this review describe the effect of interventions in terms of the difference in change in BMI between the intervention and control groups. The aims of the interventions were to limit the upward trend of increasing BMI (and gaining excess weight and developing overweight and obesity) compared with what adolescents might otherwise experience. The aim of the interventions was not to reduce BMI *per se* in children living with underweight or ideal weight. However, given that most study samples included a combination of adolescents who were living with underweight, ideal weight, overweight and obesity (note: some studies excluded adolescents that were underweight or with

obesity), the potential positive impact of these interventions for adolescents already living with obesity was to reduce further excess weight gain.

There is no agreement in the literature regarding a minimum threshold for what constitutes a 'clinically' significant effect of interventions to prevent obesity in terms of BMI units/zBMI change. One might assume that an effective intervention to prevent obesity in children would result in zero change, but this is complicated (at least for BMI units), in that the ideal BMI varies with age during childhood ([RCPCH body mass index \(BMI\) charts](#)). For the purpose of this review, we simply focused on any statistical differences between the intervention and control groups, but with the caveat that small differences may not translate into clinically meaningful differences.

Dietary interventions versus control

We found 17 studies (13,071 participants) that compared dietary interventions versus control and, of these, 13 studies (8982 participants) were included in meta-analyses.

BMI

Meta-analysis results for BMI are reported in [Figure 3](#). We found that dietary interventions, when compared with control, may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up (MD -0.18, 95% CI -0.41 to 0.06; I^2 0%, $P = 0.83$; 3 studies, 605 participants; very low-certainty evidence; [Analysis 1.1](#)) or at long-term follow-up (MD -0.30, 95% CI -1.67 to 1.07; 1 study, 44 participants; low-certainty evidence; [Analysis 1.3](#)), but the evidence is very uncertain. In contrast, we found that dietary interventions, when compared with control, may reduce BMI at medium-term follow-up, but the evidence is very uncertain (MD -0.65, 95% CI -1.18 to -0.11; I^2 88%, $P < 0.001$; 3 studies, 900 participants; very low-certainty evidence; [Analysis 1.2](#)). One of the three studies was at high risk of bias due to selection of the participants into the study and to missing outcome data. A sensitivity analysis removing the study at high risk of bias resulted in loss of the evidence of a beneficial effect at medium-term follow-up (MD -0.67, 95% CI -1.75 to 0.41; 2 studies, 394 participants), whereas it did not change the overall results of the meta-analyses for BMI at short- and long-term follow-up ([Appendix 6](#)).

Figure 3. Summary of meta-analysis results for BMI Certainty of the evidence (GRADE): +++++ = high; ++++ = moderate; +++ = low; ++ = very low GRADE domains: A = risk of bias; B = imprecision; C = inconsistency; D = indirectness; E = publication bias *Downgraded two levels **Note that the certainty of the evidence in this result was also lowered due to indirectness. Abbreviations

BMI: body mass index

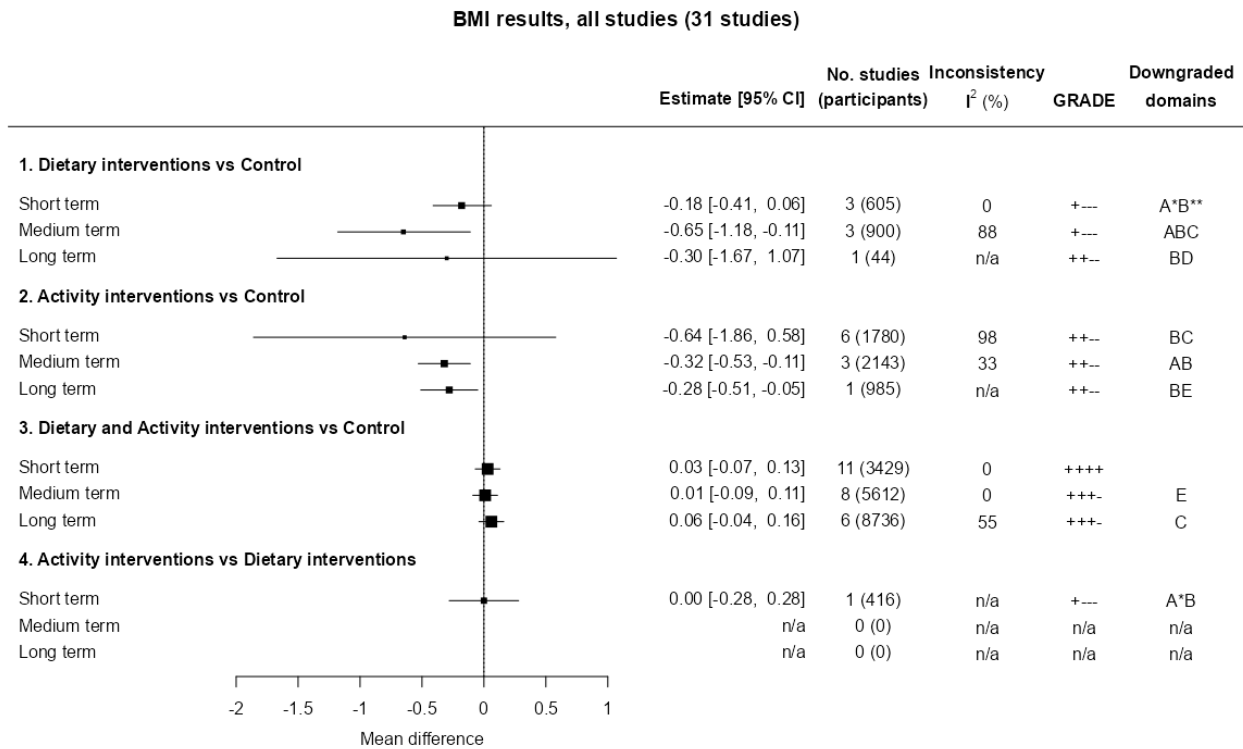
CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

vs: versus



Narrative data

One study found that dietary interventions, on average, may have little to no effect on BMI at medium-term follow-up compared with control (Nanney 2016; Table 6).

One study measured the effect of dietary interventions on BMI at medium-term follow-up but did not report the results (Lana 2014).

zBMI

Meta-analysis results for zBMI are reported in Figure 4. The evidence suggests that dietary interventions compared with control do not

reduce zBMI at short-term (MD -0.06, 95% CI -0.12 to 0.01; I² 78%, P = 0.001; 5 studies, 3154 participants; low-certainty evidence; Analysis 1.4) or at medium-term (MD 0.02, 95% CI -0.17 to 0.21; 1 study, 112 participants; low-certainty evidence; Analysis 1.5) follow-up. Furthermore, we found that dietary interventions compared with control may have little to no effect on long-term follow-up of zBMI, but the evidence is very uncertain (MD -0.14, 95% CI -0.38 to 0.10; I² 75%, P = 0.04; 2 studies, 1089 participants; very low-certainty evidence; Analysis 1.6). Sensitivity analysis removing studies at high risk of bias did not change the overall results of the meta-analyses (Appendix 6).

Figure 4. Summary of meta-analysis results for zBMI Certainty of the evidence (GRADE): +++++ = high; ++++ = moderate; +++ = low; ++ = very low GRADE domains: A = risk of bias; B = imprecision; C = inconsistency; D = indirectness; E = publication bias *Downgraded two levels **Note that the certainty of evidence in this result was also lowered due to inconsistency, indirectness and publication bias. Abbreviations

CI: confidence interval

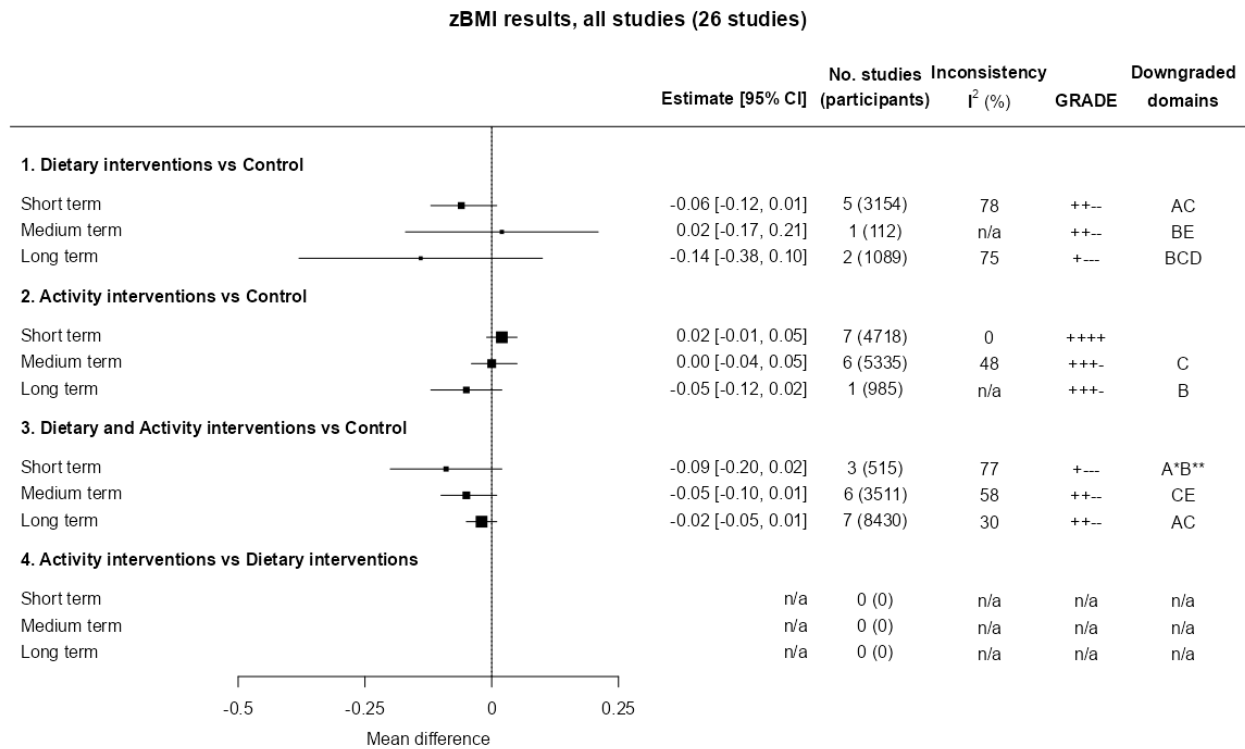
I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

vs: versus

zBMI: standardised body mass index



Narrative data

One study found that, when measured at short-term follow-up, the intervention may decrease the proportion of children with obesity, but did not report whether the same effect was observed in the control group (Afam-Anene 2021; Table 6).

BMI percentile

Meta-analysis results for BMI percentile are reported in Figure 5. The evidence suggests that dietary interventions compared with control do not reduce BMI percentile at short-term (MD

-0.05, 95% CI -1.23 to 1.13; I² 0%, P = 0.64; 2 studies, 453 participants; low-certainty evidence; Analysis 1.7) or long-term (MD -2.53, 95% CI -7.02 to 1.96; 1 study, 44 participants; low-certainty evidence; Analysis 1.9) follow-up. Furthermore, we found that dietary interventions compared with control likely do not reduce BMI percentile at medium-term follow-up (MD -1.89, 95% CI -3.95 to 0.18; I² 0%, P = 0.52; 2 studies, 421 participants; moderate-certainty evidence; Analysis 1.8). A sensitivity analysis removing studies at high risk of bias did not change the overall results of the meta-analyses (Appendix 6).

Figure 5. Summary of meta-analysis results for BMI percentile Certainty of the evidence (GRADE): +++++ = high; +++ = moderate; ++ = low; + = very low GRADE domains: A = risk of bias; B = imprecision; C = inconsistency; D = indirectness; E = publication bias *Downgraded two levels Abbreviations

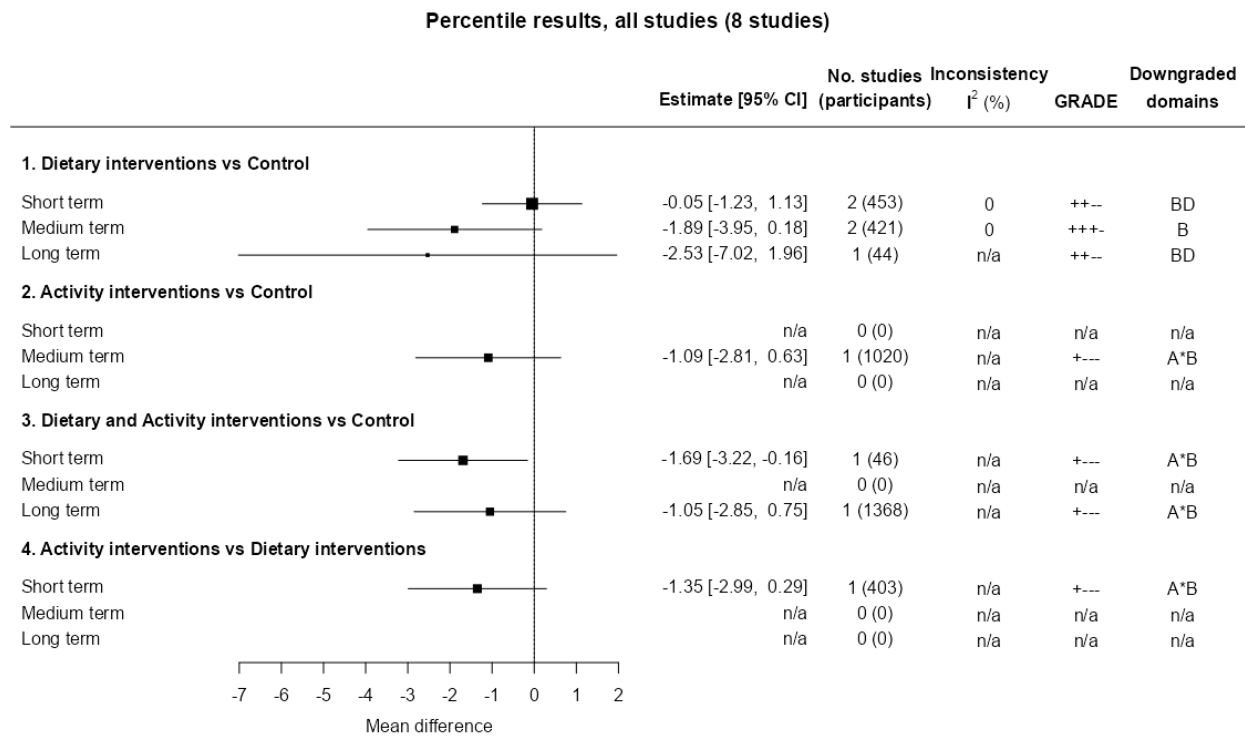
CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

vs: versus.



Two studies measured the effect of dietary interventions on BMI percentile at short-term follow-up (Lappe 2017 and O'Connell 2005) but did not report the results (Table 6).

Serious adverse events

Details of serious adverse events are reported in Table 3. Two studies (377 participants) reported data on serious adverse events (Ebbeling 2006; Lappe 2017), but neither found that any occurred as a result of the intervention (low-certainty evidence).

Activity interventions versus control

We found 21 studies (17,402 participants) that compared activity interventions versus control and, of these, 15 studies (13,447 participants) were included in meta-analyses.

BMI

Meta-analysis results for BMI are reported in Figure 3. We found that activity interventions on average, compared with control, do not reduce BMI at short-term follow-up (MD -0.64, 95% CI -1.86 to 0.58; I² 98%, P < 0.001; 6 studies, 1780 participants; low-certainty evidence; Analysis 2.1). This result was downgraded one level due to imprecision (evidence is from 1780 participants) and one level due to inconsistency (tau = 1; the outlying El Ansari 2010 study

reported a large reduction in BMI in the intervention group, though it contributed only 16.8% of the weight to the analysis). In contrast, we found that activity interventions may result in a slight reduction in BMI at medium-term follow-up (MD -0.32, 95% CI -0.53 to -0.11; I² 33%, P = 0.22; 3 studies, 2143 participants; low-certainty evidence; Analysis 2.2). Of the three studies included in the meta-analysis, one study was at high risk of bias due to potential bias in the selection of the reported result. We also found that activity interventions may reduce BMI slightly during long-term follow-up (MD -0.28, 95% CI -0.51 to -0.05; 1 study, 985 participants; low-certainty evidence; Analysis 2.3). Sensitivity analysis removing studies at high risk of bias did not change the overall results of the meta-analyses (i.e. no evidence of a difference; Appendix 6).

Narrative data

One study found no effect of activity interventions on BMI (Cohen 2021; Table 6).

One study measured the effect of activity interventions on BMI at medium-term follow-up but did not report the results (Belton 2019) and, in two studies, measurement of BMI at short-term (Barbosa Filho 2017) and medium-term (Zhou 2019) follow-up were planned, but results were not reported and we have no evidence that it was measured.

zBMI

Meta-analysis results for zBMI are reported in [Figure 4](#). We found that activity interventions compared with control do not reduce zBMI at short-term follow-up (MD 0.02, 95% CI -0.01 to 0.05; $I^2 = 0%$, $P = 0.76$; 7 studies, 4718 participants; high-certainty evidence; [Analysis 2.4](#)). We also found that activity interventions compared with control likely do not reduce zBMI at medium-term (MD 0, 95% CI -0.04 to 0.05; $I^2 = 48%$; $P = 0.08$; 6 studies, 5335 participants; moderate-certainty evidence; [Analysis 2.5](#)) or long-term (MD -0.05, 95% CI -0.12 to 0.02; 1 study, 985 participants; moderate-certainty evidence; [Analysis 2.6](#)) follow-up. Sensitivity analysis removing studies at high risk of bias did not change the overall results of the meta-analyses (i.e. no evidence of a difference; [Appendix 6](#)).

In two studies, zBMI at medium-term follow-up was planned ([TenHoor 2018](#); [Zhou 2019](#)), but results were not reported, and we have no evidence that it was measured ([Table 6](#)).

BMI percentile

Meta-analysis results for BMI percentile are reported in [Figure 5](#). We found that activity interventions compared with control may have little to no effect on BMI percentile at medium-term follow-up, but the evidence is very uncertain (MD -1.09, 95% CI -2.81 to 0.63; 1 study, 1020 participants; very low-certainty evidence; [Analysis 2.7](#)); note that the one study reporting data had high risk of bias due to randomisation and missing outcome data.

We found no studies reporting BMI percentile at long-term follow-up, but we found one study that measured BMI percentile in the short term but did not report the results ([Isensee 2018](#); [Table 6](#)).

Serious adverse events

Details of serious adverse events are reported in [Table 3](#). Seven studies (5428 participants) reported data on serious adverse events ([Belton 2019](#); [Harrington 2018](#); [Hollis 2016](#); [Kennedy 2018](#); [Lubans 2021](#); [Simons 2015](#); [Smith 2014](#)). Of these, two studies reported occurrence of serious adverse events: one study, [Simons 2015](#), reported that 20% of the participants in the intervention group reported an injury (e.g. bruises or strained muscles/tendons) as a result of the intervention; another study, [Belton 2019](#), reported that some participants did not complete the study due to absence, withdrawal, or injuries or illness, although it was not reported whether these were related to participation in the study, and no quantification is provided (low-certainty evidence).

Dietary and activity interventions versus control

We found 32 studies (31,445 participants) that compared dietary and activity interventions versus control and, of these, 25 studies (23,456 participants) were included in meta-analyses.

BMI

Meta-analysis results for BMI are reported in [Figure 3](#). We found that dietary and activity interventions on average, compared with control, result in little to no difference in BMI at short-term follow-up (MD 0.03, 95% CI -0.07 to 0.13; $I^2 = 0%$, $P = 0.58$; 11 studies, 3429 participants; high-certainty evidence; [Analysis 3.1](#)). In a sensitivity analysis excluding one study in which the outcome was self-reported ([Neumark-Sztainer 2003](#)), we still found little to no effect of interventions (MD 0.03, 95% CI -0.07 to 0.13; 10 studies, 3249 participants). Similarly, we found that dietary and activity

interventions compared with control probably do not reduce BMI at medium-term (MD 0.01, 95% CI -0.09 to 0.11; $I^2 = 0%$, $P = 0.95$; 8 studies, 5612 participants; moderate-certainty evidence; [Analysis 3.2](#)) or long-term (MD 0.06, 95% CI -0.04 to 0.16; $I^2 = 55%$, $P = 0.05$; 6 studies, 8736 participants; moderate-certainty evidence; [Analysis 3.3](#)) follow-up. A sensitivity analysis removing studies at high risk of bias did not change the overall results of the meta-analyses (i.e. no evidence of a difference) at any of the follow-up times ([Appendix 6](#)) and a funnel plot did not show evidence of small-study effects ([Appendix 7](#)).

Narrative data

One study reported little to no effect of dietary and activity interventions compared with control on BMI at medium-term follow-up ([Sabino 2021](#); [Table 6](#)). A further study reported the odds of maintaining a normal BMI or improving from a BMI indicating overweight or obesity at medium- and long-term follow-up and found little to no effect of the intervention ([Haire-Joshu 2015](#)).

Two studies measured the effects of dietary and activity interventions compared with control on BMI at medium-term ([Bonsergent 2013](#)) and long-term ([Wieland 2018](#)) follow-up but did not report the results. Furthermore, two studies planned measurement of BMI at short-term ([Ahmed 2021](#)) and medium-term ([Zhou 2019](#)) follow-up, but results were not reported, and we have no evidence that the measurements took place ([Table 6](#)).

zBMI

Meta-analysis results for zBMI are reported in [Figure 4](#). We found that dietary and activity interventions compared with control may have little to no effect on zBMI at short-term follow-up, but the evidence is very uncertain (MD -0.09, 95% CI -0.20 to 0.02; $I^2 = 77%$, $P = 0.01$; 3 studies, 515 participants; very low-certainty evidence; [Analysis 3.4](#)). Furthermore, the evidence suggests that dietary and activity interventions compared with control do not reduce zBMI at medium-term (MD -0.05, 95% CI -0.10 to 0.01; $I^2 = 58%$, $P = 0.03$; 6 studies, 3511 participants; low-certainty evidence; [Analysis 3.5](#)) or long-term (MD -0.02, 95% CI -0.05 to 0.01; $I^2 = 30%$, $P = 0.20$; 7 studies, 8430 participants; low-certainty evidence; [Analysis 3.6](#)) follow-up. Sensitivity analysis removing two studies at high risk of bias resulted in dietary and activity interventions likely to reduce zBMI at short term follow-up (MD -0.22, 95% CI -0.33 to -0.11; 1 study, 194 participants; [Appendix 6](#)), but did not change the overall results of the meta-analyses (i.e. no evidence of a difference) at medium- and long-term follow-up.

Narrative data

Two studies reported little to no effect of dietary and activity interventions compared with control on zBMI at medium-term follow-up ([Kuhlemeier 2022](#); [Patrick 2006](#); [Table 6](#)). One study only reported a beneficial effect in favour of the intervention at short-term follow-up ([Slawson 2015](#)).

Three studies measured the effects of dietary and activity interventions compared with control on zBMI at short-term ([Mauriello 2010](#)) and medium-term ([Bonsergent 2013](#); [Mauriello 2010](#); [Slawson 2015](#)) follow-up, but did not report the results ([Table 6](#)).

BMI percentile

Meta-analysis results for BMI percentile are reported in [Figure 5](#). We found that dietary and activity interventions compared with control may reduce BMI percentile at short-term follow-up, but the evidence is very uncertain (MD -1.69, 95% CI -3.22 to -0.16; 1 study, 46 participants; very low-certainty evidence; [Analysis 3.7](#)); note that the one study reporting data had high risk of bias due to randomisation and missing outcome data. We found little to no effect of dietary and activity interventions compared with control on BMI percentile at long-term follow-up, but the evidence is very uncertain (MD -1.05, 95% CI -2.85 to 0.75; 1 study, 1368 participants; very low-certainty evidence; [Analysis 3.8](#)); note that the one study reporting data had high risk of bias due to randomisation and missing outcome data. We found no studies reporting BMI percentile at medium-term follow-up.

Serious adverse events

Details of serious adverse events are reported in [Table 3](#). Four studies (2394 participants) reported data on serious adverse events (very low-certainty evidence; [Dunker 2018](#); [Leme 2018](#); [NCT02067728](#); [Wilksch 2015](#)). One study reported that 8.7% of the participants developed clinical levels of concern about shape and weight ([Wilksch 2015](#)). One study reported that, in one enrolled patient (in the control group), death occurred during the study period ([NCT02067728](#)), however, the authors stated that the death was in no way related to participation in this research study. The patient's death occurred following data collection at the first month time point, but prior to data collection at the sixth-month time point. Two studies reported no effect of the intervention on serious adverse events.

Activity interventions versus dietary interventions

We found one study ([Jago 2006](#); 473 participants) that compared activity interventions versus dietary interventions.

BMI

Meta-analysis results for BMI are reported in [Figure 3](#). We found that activity interventions compared with dietary interventions may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up, but the evidence is very uncertain (MD 0, 95% CI -0.28 to 0.28; 1 study, 416 participants; very low-certainty evidence; [Analysis 4.1](#)).

BMI percentile

Meta-analysis results for BMI percentile are reported in [Figure 5](#). The evidence suggests that dietary interventions compared with activity interventions do not reduce BMI percentile at short term follow-up (MD -1.35, 95% CI -2.99 to 0.29; 1 study, 403 participants; low-certainty evidence; [Analysis 4.2](#)).

The study did not measure BMI or BMI percentile at medium-term or long-term follow-up, zBMI at any time point, or serious adverse events.

Dietary intervention versus dietary intervention

We found one study ([Zota 2016](#); 21,261 participants) that compared two dietary interventions (i.e. with no control group; [Table 6](#)).

BMI

One study compared two dietary interventions (i.e. with no control group; [Table 6](#)): one intervention that was delivered as a multi-

component was compared with an environmental intervention. All students enrolled in a school participating in the DIATROFI Program received a fresh boxed meal at 10 a.m. every school day. In the schools assigned to the multi-component intervention group, a healthy nutrition educational programme was also implemented, including educational material and activities for each target group. The outcome was the proportion of participants whose BMI changed from indicating overweight or obesity to normal weight BMI. The authors reported that there was little to no effect of the multi-component intervention, compared with an environmental intervention, on the probability of improving from overweight or obesity to normal weight in adolescents at medium follow-up.

zBMI, BMI percentile and serious adverse events

The study did not measure zBMI, BMI percentile, or serious adverse events.

Activity intervention vs activity intervention

We found one study ([Razani 2018](#); 78 participants) that compared two activity interventions (i.e. with no control group; [Table 6](#)).

BMI

The study planned to measure BMI at short-term follow-up, but the results were not reported, and we have no evidence that BMI was measured.

The study did not measure zBMI or BMI percentile.

Serious adverse events

The study authors reported that there were no serious adverse events (including all causes of mortality); however, it is not clear if these results referred to the parents or the children or both.

Dietary and activity intervention versus dietary and activity intervention

We found two studies (435 participants) that compared the effects of two dietary and activity interventions (i.e. with no control group; [Table 6](#)): [Bernstein 2019](#) and [Whittemore 2013](#).

BMI

[Whittemore 2013](#) (384 participants) compared a dietary and activity intervention that included training sessions on coping skills with the same intervention without the training sessions. The authors found little to no effect of the interventions on BMI at short-term follow-up.

BMI percentile

[Bernstein 2019](#) (51 participants) compared a dietary and activity intervention that included a motivational interviewing component with the same dietary and activity intervention but without the motivational interviewing component. The authors found no effect of the interventions on BMI percentiles at short-term follow-up.

Neither study reported data on zBMI or serious adverse events.

Subgroup analyses

We conducted prespecified subgroup analyses by main setting of the interventions (school, home, school and home, other), country income status (high income versus non-high income) and

participants' socioeconomic status (low versus mixed). Results for all individual subgroups are presented in [Appendix 8](#).

Subgrouping by these factors did not provide an explanation for the heterogeneity observed amongst the studies. Although for some tests there was evidence of differences in effect between subgroups ([Appendix 8](#)), these arose from subgroups containing single studies, and they reflected the heterogeneity pervasive amongst the studies.

Sensitivity analysis > different ICCs

In our main analysis, we imputed an ICC = 0.02 in cluster-RCTs that had not been analysed according to the cluster design. In our sensitivity analyses, we investigated the impact of imputing ICCs of 0 and 0.04, and we found no material differences in the results ([Appendix 6](#)).

DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

This review includes 74 studies (83,407 participants) of interventions for the prevention of obesity in children aged from 12 to 18 years. The majority of the studies compared an intervention involving components to improve both diet and activity with a control group. The main setting for intervention delivery was schools (57 studies), with some in the home (nine studies), the community (five studies) and within a primary care setting (three studies). Most interventions were implemented for less than nine months, with the shortest intervention conducted over one visit and the longest over 28 months. Over half of the interventions were based on one or more theories of behaviour change, the most common being social cognitive theory.

Meta-analyses of results from 54 studies (46,358 participants) were included in this review.

We found that the evidence is very uncertain about the effects of dietary interventions compared with control on BMI at short- and medium-term follow-up and zBMI at long-term follow-up. However, dietary interventions may have little to no effect on BMI at long-term follow-up, zBMI at short- and medium-term follow-up and on serious adverse events (low-certainty evidence; [Summary of findings 1](#)).

Activity interventions, compared with control, may not reduce BMI at short-term follow-up and probably do not reduce zBMI at medium- or long-term follow-up. Activity interventions do not reduce zBMI at short-term follow-up but may reduce BMI slightly at medium- and long-term follow-up. Two studies reported injuries relating to the exercise component of the intervention (low-certainty evidence; [Summary of findings 2](#)).

The largest amount of evidence (i.e. number of studies) was available for interventions that combined dietary and activity intervention components compared with control. We found that these interventions, compared with control, do not reduce BMI at short-term follow-up, and probably do not reduce BMI at medium- or long-term follow-up. Furthermore, they may have little to no effect on zBMI at short-term follow-up, but the evidence is very uncertain, and they may not reduce zBMI at medium- or at long-term follow-up, compared to control. One study reported an

increase in weight concern in a minority of study participants (very low-certainty of evidence; [Summary of findings 3](#)).

Nineteen studies specifically targeted individuals or communities of low socioeconomic status (SES; also known as disadvantaged or underserved individuals or communities). As highlighted by [McNulty 2019](#), the preferred way of addressing health disparities is to target the health disparity population exclusively. Of note, although these 19 studies were included in our analysis exploring differences in impact of an intervention between individuals of low versus mixed SES, their findings were unable to contribute to our learning because, usually, all participants were considered low SES.

The vast majority of studies (72 of 74) collected and reported data at baseline on at least one PROGRESS characteristic (Place of residence, Race, Occupation, Gender, Religion, Education, Socioeconomic status, Social status). However, only 17 studies reported on the impact of at least one PROGRESS characteristic on the effectiveness of the intervention; gender/sex (15 studies), socioeconomic status (5 studies), parent(s) education (1 study), parent(s) occupation (1 study). Although we understand the reluctance of researchers to perform multiple, post hoc analyses of this type, the dearth of evidence in this review on the impact of interventions on health inequalities is a significant limitation.

For the avoidance of doubt, all interventions that met the inclusion criteria, regardless of the target/setting (e.g. individual adolescent, families/home, classroom, school, healthcare or community) were included in this review. Details regarding the distribution of target/setting of interventions are described in the Results section under 'Interventions' and then 'Settings'. We did not conduct or present analysis by each of these target settings, but instead presented analysis by diet-only, activity-only, and diet combined with activity interventions, compared with control or another type of diet and/or activity intervention, separately for type of BMI outcome (BMI, zBMI and BMI percentile). We took the view that separating the studies even further, by target/setting, would only allow us to include one or a limited number of studies in each meta-analysis. That said, further analysis by type of target or setting, by BMI outcome, would be possible and potentially worthwhile, and we will explore this further in our planned future (separate) work which will examine the results through a wider determinant of the health lens (as an update to our previous work ([Nobles 2021](#))).

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

Most studies were undertaken in general populations of high-income countries and this may affect the applicability of our results to non-high-income countries (we identified eight studies from upper-middle-income countries, three from a lower-middle-income country and three from a mix of high- and upper-middle-income countries). The reasons why fewer trials of public health interventions that focus on non-communicable diseases, such as those that aim to prevent obesity in children, are conducted in low- and middle-income countries, include the cost of these trials and also the difference in research capacity, infrastructure, culture and priorities ([Alemayehu 2018](#)). In most of the studies, the participants were a mix of genders (59 studies); 11 studies were conducted only on girls, and two only on boys. It is worth noting that many (28 of 74) of the interventions included in this review were tested in adolescents considered hard-to-reach and/or disadvantaged (mainly low income), or at greater risk of developing obesity. Nineteen studies specifically

targeted disadvantaged children (or families) in a particular setting (e.g. school/community/area) or specifically targeted a school or community within a disadvantaged area. Nine studies targeted children considered 'at risk' of obesity based on their dietary and/or activity behaviours, including children disengaged in physical activity, children consuming at least one serving per day of sugar-sweetened beverages, and one study recruited participants from immigrant and refugee populations. Given that public health policymakers require evidence of the impact of interventions to prevent obesity in adolescents who are in the greatest need (disadvantaged, underserved), they cannot be confident of the completeness and applicability of the evidence reviewed here in relation to children with physical and/or mental health disabilities. Most interventions identified were school-based.

Of the studies, 30% aimed to improve activity behaviours (physical activity or sedentary behaviour; there were no interventions that targeted sleep behaviours), 26% dietary behaviours, and 45% both dietary and activity behaviours. The comparator for the majority of interventions was usual care, although some studies used an alternative intervention that was not associated with energy balance behaviours (e.g. a course on safety), and a few studies tested one type of intervention to prevent obesity versus another.

All interventions involved some level of provision of information. Most interventions that aimed to change and improve the diet of children (with or without also changing activity levels) sought to provide the children with information and also to change the children's social environment, enabled and guided by their parents, teachers or other responsible adults. Most interventions that aimed to change and improve activity behaviours sought to enable and/or guide choice by changing the children's physical environment (at school or at home).

A lack of completeness of evidence was identified for certain individuals within our society (population), interventions and outcomes. First, 26 studies excluded children with physical disabilities and 29 studies excluded children with mental disabilities. Second, we did not identify any studies met our inclusion criteria that used a 'whole systems' or 'whole school' approach, or were focused on improving the wider environment (i.e. beyond the home, school, healthcare and community); we appreciate that such interventions are more able to integrate fully other socio-ecological factors that are determinants of individual-level diet and activity behaviours and, in theory, thus have a more meaningful population level effect and public health benefit (Rutter 2016; Rutter 2017). We did not identify any interventions that specifically targeted settings for adolescents who had chosen not to stay in mainstream education beyond the age of 15 or 16. Also, we did not identify any interventions that specifically focused on digital or artificial intelligence technology, which has developed at pace over the last five years; such innovation may be a focus of interventions for adolescents in the future. However, we note that a much higher proportion of ongoing studies include a focus or element of digital intervention. Furthermore, although zBMI and/or BMI outcomes were reported by the majority of studies, some studies (including those published in the last five years) only reported BMI percentile or other body weight-related outcomes (e.g. proportion of children living with overweight and obesity). Most studies did not report on serious adverse events.

Because most of the evidence (58%) identified was from school-based interventions, the findings from this review are mostly

applicable to policymakers, local education authorities and schools, and health professionals who work with schools. These stakeholders can be reasonably confident of the completeness of the evidence reviewed for school-based interventions for adolescents. Importantly, increasing activity levels and eating a healthier diet have health and well-being benefits (outcomes) beyond the prevention of obesity (Jansen and LeBlanc 2010; Norris 2022) and there is evidence that these behaviours track from childhood to adulthood (Appannah 2021; Hayes 2019). Indeed, major health conditions that make the greatest contribution to the burden of healthcare in adulthood in most high and middle-income countries are driven by unhealthy and risky behaviours, including low levels of physical activity, high levels of sedentary behaviour and an unhealthy diet. Tackling these behaviours during adolescence should therefore be a priority; for example, through town planning regulations that restrict the presence of mobile food vans and fast-food outlets close to schools (Brown 2021) and the introduction of after-school dance or sports sessions (Mears and Jago 2016). A lack of completeness of evidence was identified for the impact of interventions on serious adverse events (harms), including eating disorders.

Quality of the evidence

We used the RoB 2 tool to assess the risk of bias in the 91 results from the 54 studies that were included in the meta-analyses. Overall, most of the results (59) were judged as having 'some concerns', while eight results were judged as having 'low risk of bias'; 24 results were judged as having 'high risk of bias' (mostly because of missing outcome data). We tested the effect of removing studies rated at 'high' risk of bias (Appendix 6).

We used GRADE to assess the certainty of evidence of effects in all the main analyses results (i.e. BMI, zBMI and BMI percentile at short-, medium- and long-term follow-up); we downgraded almost all results to 'moderate', 'low' or 'very low' certainty depending on the proportion of results at high risk of bias, the level of imprecision and heterogeneity, the generalisability of the results and the amount of missing evidence. Reasons for downgrading each of the GRADE criteria for our main results (i.e. reported in the summary of findings tables) are reported below.

Risk of bias

Of the 21 results (i.e. outcomes) reported in the summary of findings tables, six were downgraded one or two levels due to high risk of bias (i.e. the studies at high risk of bias contributed > 30% of the weight in the meta-analysis). The results within the downgraded outcomes were judged at high risk of bias mostly due to missing outcome data (five outcomes), the randomisation process (one outcome) and the selection of the reported result (one outcome). The other 15 outcomes were not downgraded due to risk of bias, as the results at high risk of bias contributed ≤ 30% of the weight in the meta-analysis, or there were no results at high risk of bias included in the meta-analysis. We did not downgrade outcomes with a high number of results judged as having some concern, as such judgement was mostly due to lack of information.

Imprecision

Of the 21 results (i.e. outcomes) reported in the summary of findings tables, 12 were downgraded one level due to imprecision (the number of participants included in each meta-analysis was < 3000 and there was no clear evidence of an effect). The number of

participants was less than 100 in one outcome, between 100 and 500 in two outcomes, between 500 and 1000 in five outcomes, between 1000 and 2000 in two outcomes and between 2000 and < 3000 in two outcomes. The other nine outcomes were not downgraded as the number of participants was > 3000 per outcome.

Inconsistency

Of the 21 results (i.e. outcomes) reported in the summary of findings tables, 11 were downgraded one level due to inconsistency: nine had a tau value > 0 and the direction of the results was inconsistent; in two that were not included in meta-analyses (severe adverse events) the direction of the results was inconsistent. The other 10 outcomes were not downgraded as tau = 0, or tau > 0, but results were in the same direction, or the results were from a single study.

Indirectness

Of the 21 results (i.e. outcomes) reported in the summary of findings tables, four were downgraded one level due to indirectness (i.e. substantial contribution of the results from studies in unusual populations). Specifically, we had concerns over these outcomes including results from studies conducted on children who were at risk of developing obesity, mainly due to their lifestyle (e.g. only included if they reported at baseline a relatively high sugar diet or low levels of physical activity) or having one or more parent living with obesity. Six outcomes also included data from highly specific populations (also regarded as at high risk for obesity, e.g. from specific communities with a high prevalence of obesity), but we did not downgrade these outcomes, as the contribution of these studies to the results was moderate (< 30% weight). The other 11 outcomes only included data from the general population.

Publication bias

Of the 21 results (i.e. outcomes) reported in the summary of findings tables, nine were downgraded one level due to non-reporting bias. For two of these outcomes, the meta-analyses showed benefit, but there was potential for missing data to impact on the result. For four of these outcomes, the meta-analyses showed no effect of the interventions, but the extent of the missing data was relatively high; therefore, there was potential for missing data to impact on the result. We downgraded three outcomes not included in the meta-analyses (severe adverse events) as the reported results were from studies that measured BMI, zBMI or BMI percentile at baseline and follow-up only and this leads to the potential for missing evidence. We did not downgrade four outcomes in which the interventions did not affect adiposity (fatness) and for which evidence was missing due to a relatively small number of participants from whom data were missing. For the remaining eight outcomes, there was no evidence of missing data. For all 18 results included in the meta-analyses, we had some concerns over the potential for missing studies that were likely to have eligible results, but we did not downgrade those results.

Overall, our confidence in the evidence is reduced, mainly due to the high proportion of studies judged as being at high risk of bias (largely due to missing participant data and the randomisation process), imprecision of the results (studies were very small or there were not enough studies with data contributing to the evidence for some of the outcomes), inconsistency of results across the different studies, and missing evidence.

Potential biases in the review process

Our review updates part of a previous Cochrane Review using the same eligibility criteria and largely the same methodology (Brown 2019). Following the original review, we only included studies that stated the main aim of changing diet and or activity (physical activity, sedentary behaviour, sleep) to help prevent obesity in children and adolescents. We therefore excluded studies of similar interventions that did not report such an aim. There is potential for this to bias our selection of studies if the reporting of primary studies' aims has been influenced by their findings. If in any doubt, we checked the aim with that provided in the published protocol or trial register, where possible. We restricted eligibility to studies providing evidence of having assessed BMI at baseline and follow-up so that we could examine changes from baseline. Again, this restriction may have led to exclusion of studies with similar interventions to those we included.

Following the previous review and, as specified a priori in our protocol, we also grouped studies into somewhat crude comparisons according to the broad target of behaviour change (diet or activity or both) of the intervention. This led to a diversity of specific intervention approaches within comparisons and probably accounts for some of the subsequent statistical heterogeneity. We were unable to determine the specific causes of this heterogeneity with our planned analyses. Further investigation of how the variation in intervention approaches and intervention fidelity impact on outcomes may be valuable, including how these relate to the wider determinants of health.

An important observation in most of our meta-analyses was high statistical heterogeneity, i.e. that effects varied substantially across studies within the comparisons. Prespecified (in our protocol) subgroup analyses by main setting of the interventions (school, home, school and home, other), country income status (high income versus non-high income) and participants' socioeconomic status (low versus mixed) did not provide an explanation for the heterogeneity observed amongst the studies. This heterogeneity might be due to the interventions combined within each category (diet, activity, diet combined with activity) being variable in nature, intensity and duration; their only common feature was the intended mechanism by which they worked. It is also possible that the heterogeneity is due, at least in part, to variability in the fidelity of the interventions, although we did not collect data on this.

In addition, heterogeneity could also be due to differences in participants' baseline characteristics within and across trials (e.g. PROGRESS characteristics, baseline weight status). Further analysis of the impact of these participant-level characteristics would be useful to help determine for whom preventive interventions work better. Such analyses would require collection of individual participant data or of aggregated results subgrouped by baseline participant characteristics, and future work should address this.

We made some additions to the planned methods as set out in the protocol due to the design. Of note, we collected and analysed additional data where adiposity (fatness) was only reported as BMI percentile (rather than BMI or zBMI).

We restricted our attention to the outcome measures zBMI, BMI and BMI percentile. Outcome reporting bias may be operating if studies with systematically different results reported different outcome measures (Dwan 2010; Kirkham 2010), although we regard this as

unlikely. Evidence of possible suppression of uninteresting findings is addressed as part of our GRADE assessment. Finally, because we are looking at general populations of children rather than clinical populations, and the main aim of many of our interventions of interest was not exclusively the prevention of obesity (for example, many studies focussed on improving diet or activity levels to improve health in general, although one of the stated aims was the prevention of obesity), many RCTs reported a wide variety of other outcomes that we did not examine in this review (e.g. diet and activity behaviours).

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

Other comprehensive reviews on this topic have found similar results to those reported in this review (Bleich 2018; Flodgren 2020; Jacob 2021; Peirson 2015), in that there is a modest effect or no effect of interventions that target individual change to prevent obesity in adolescents. Of course, one can always find the rare study that shows that an intervention is effective, but the evidence base taken together suggests that the effect of these interventions showed little to no effect. Compared with previous reviews (Bleich 2018; Flodgren 2020; Jacob 2021; Peirson 2015), including the previous version of the Cochrane Review on preventing obesity in children (Brown 2019), this review includes the largest number of studies and adolescents. The stark increase in the number of studies published over the past five years reflects the focus and effort on tackling obesity in adolescents by research funding bodies and researchers. Although the confidence in the certainty of results remains low or very low, mainly due to methodological issues of the studies, the increased volume of evidence available for this review provides readers and stakeholders with reassurance that, at least for school-based interventions, the results of little to no effect of the interventions are unlikely to change with the addition of further studies.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

This review update provides practitioners with a robust evidence base because it is restricted to randomised controlled trials (RCTs), and it includes almost three times as many (74 compared with 29) studies relevant to adolescence included in the previous version of this review (Brown 2019). The body of evidence in this review suggests that a range of diet and/or activity interventions have little to no effect on developing obesity in adolescents (i.e. gaining excess weight compared with what adolescents may otherwise experience). Compared with the previous Cochrane review (Brown 2019), where no effect of diet (only two studies) or diet combined with physical activity interventions (eight studies) were found in adolescents, the increased number of studies in this review provides a more balanced and comprehensive summary of the impact of these interventions.

The interventions were diverse in nature (theory, duration, setting, complexity, target of mechanism). We acknowledge the limitations of simply grouping such diverse interventions into three broad categories by diet, activity, or both. For example, dietary interventions underpinned by a particular theory, or that took place in a particular setting, may have been more effective. However, as *per protocol*, we considered *post hoc* subgroup analysis on the

myriad of possible combinations (usually of just one or a small number of studies) to be statistically unwise.

The long-term clinical significance, at a population level, of a very small benefit of an intervention that prevents the gain of BMI and excess weight, compared with what an adolescent would otherwise experience over the short- or medium-term is difficult to assess and, at best, minor. However, we know that the diet and activity behaviours that are adopted in childhood track throughout life (Craigie 2011). The potential cumulative effect of small but sustainable changes towards a healthier diet and a more physically active lifestyle could, at least in theory, reap long-term benefits for the promotion of healthy weight for individuals, communities and populations (Chen 2019). A healthy diet and being physically active have many health and well-being benefits for adolescents beyond the promotion of a healthy body weight, including positive associations with academic achievement (Faught 2017).

The WHO Commission on Ending Childhood obesity suggests that part of the failure of interventions, such as the majority of those included in this Cochrane Review, is due to the fact that they target individual behaviour change (WHO 2016). The WHO Commission suggests that upstream interventions may be particularly important, and more effort is required in this area. Example interventions for adolescents include tackling the marketing of unhealthy foods such as sugar-sweetened beverages, and the obesogenic environment such as take-away food outlets. It is now acknowledged that tackling obesity requires a systems approach, and policy initiatives across government departments should be joined up (Rutter 2016; Rutter 2017).

From our exploratory analyses, we found no indication that interventions to prevent obesity in adolescents are less effective in those with low socioeconomic status. The preferred way of addressing health disparities is to target the health disparity population exclusively (McNulty 2019), and we identified 19 (of 74) such studies. Most (55 of 74) excluded adolescents from taking part in the trial if they had a physical or mental disability, and we note this potential source of inequity in this review with reference to the WHO guidelines on physical activity and sedentary behaviour in adolescents living with disability (WHO 2020).

Another important finding is that none of the 14 studies that reported relevant data found any serious adverse events; however, one study reported that a small number (about 10%) of adolescents reported an increase in weight concerns. Adolescence, which includes puberty and the transition to adulthood, is a critical time for mental health and well-being. Only a few studies assessed the costs and cost-effectiveness of interventions included in this review. On this basis, it is not possible to say whether these interventions are cost-effective. Evidence from newly identified studies from upper- and lower-middle-income countries is an important contribution to this review (11 of 74 studies), in terms of context and external validity, particularly for policymakers in those countries.

It is worth highlighting that, although we only included studies in this review where the aim was to prevent obesity (rather than treat children already living with obesity), most studies included entire groups of children that attended, for example, the selected nurseries or childcare centres. This is a similar approach to that taken for most public health interventions. Therefore, a relatively small proportion of children in all the included studies were already

living with obesity, and this proportion was great in those studies that selected groups at high risk of developing obesity as they get older (e.g. for children attending childcare programmes specifically for low-income families).

Implications for policy

The interventions included in this update mainly focused on changing individual (personal) behaviours and were mainly conducted in schools, with some being delivered at home, in the community, or within a primary care setting. A school setting may be a relatively easy setting to target; however, many adolescents who are hard-to-reach are disengaged with school but do have meaningful affiliations with local youth groups and sports clubs, and some have meaningful involvement with faith-based groups. Social media and peer pressure also play an important role in shaping energy-balance-related behaviours in this age group.

We recognise that the methods we chose to employ, including the grouping of all types of interventions together under one of three categories (diet, activity, or diet combined with activity) may create results of limited value to policymakers deciding on which specific interventions within each category would 'work best' in their context. However, within these categories, hierarchies of specific interventions by observed effectiveness could be misleading. The effectiveness of the same intervention is likely to vary by age and sex (even within the 12- to 18-year age group) and context (e.g. type of school provision), and the feasibility of implementation is likely to be dependent on local resources. Furthermore, policymakers who are responsible for implementing specific policies for the prevention of obesity in adolescents need to ensure that such policies 'fit' within the wider public health strategy and initiatives of the community and population they serve. However, this review does provide policymakers with examples of interventions on diet, activity, or both, by country and setting, which may be helpful for planning.

We did not identify interventions for this review that aimed to take a (whole) systems approach to preventing obesity in adolescence. Local health authorities and national guidance usually champion the importance of taking such an approach in tackling obesity (incorporating both prevention and treatment initiatives). However, research studies (mainly evaluations) designed to assess the impact of implementing such an approach are not traditionally RCTs and therefore did not meet our inclusion criteria.

An explanation or potential opportunity to enhance the impact of interventions that aim to prevent obesity in adolescents is through greater application to implementation science. There are some suggestions that the effects of health innovations can be enhanced by up to 12 times with potent implementation approaches (Durlak and DuPre 2008). A recent Cochrane Review found that the use of implementation strategies may result in large increases in implementation of interventions, and slight improvements in measures of diet and physical activity (Wolfenden 2022). As implementation science advances, the application of it could be important to amplify the effects of behavioural interventions to prevent obesity in adolescents.

Implications for research

We do not anticipate the effect sizes we found in this review to change significantly with the addition of more school-based

interventions that target individual-level energy-balance-related behaviours in adolescents. However, we do recommend that further research of this type, in adolescence, should be conducted where it includes a wider range of community settings (including faith-based groups, local youth groups and local sports clubs, and social media-based and digital-based interventions). We also recommend that future research in this area proactively includes adolescents with disabilities.

For existing and ongoing studies that would meet the inclusion criteria of this review, we suggest they include follow-up over several years. Such follow-up data could provide important information on the sustainability of behaviour change and impact on weight. We understand the barriers to conducting this type of work, including funding challenges, ethical approval and data protection issues. We also understand the perceived higher prestige attached to primary research compared with secondary data or follow-up research and encourage funding bodies and journal editors to place a higher value on this type of research activity. We also suggest that a better understanding of process and implementation, using evaluation methods by which one can better compare the results of one study with the next (and summarise the information for reviews such as this), would be extremely useful. This type of activity is critical for the successful translation of interventions from one context to another, and across different countries.

We also urge researchers to collect and report baseline information on gender and other PROGRESS (Place, Race, Occupation, Gender, Religion, Education, Socioeconomic status (SES), Social status) factors, and also to analyse the effect of the intervention by these factors. We understand the reluctance of researchers to perform multiple, post hoc analyses of this type; however, these are necessary if we are to provide confidence for practice and policy that interventions we deem effective do not increase inequalities.

Going forward, we suggest the need to rethink the priorities and methods for research that aims to prevent obesity in adolescence. This may include a focus on valuing and conducting research that assesses the impact of multilevel, community, or other interventions that better address systemic and structural factors related to obesity, including those that take a 'whole systems approach', and do not rely on traditional randomised controlled trials. We suggest that research in this field also needs to look beyond diet and activity behaviours as the focus of interventions and instead explore both a focus on the wider environment and political factors that drive obesity, and also the wider determinants of health that drive inequalities in dietary intake and food insecurity, physical activity, physical activity insecurity, and obesity. The research community needs to help and support policymakers and stakeholders in bringing the totality of the evidence base together in a balanced and accessible format.

We urge researchers and funding bodies in all countries to continue to support research on adolescent obesity in low- and middle-income countries, and better understand the experiences of nutrition transition and rapid weight gain. In the context of some countries, this research should aim to address the double burden of malnutrition.

It is worth noting that there are many more published studies that have evaluated the impact of interventions and programmes to prevent obesity in children that are not RCTs as compared

with those that are. Where funding and capacity allows, we would encourage researchers to opt for an RCT design for their evaluations, since this provides stronger evidence for policy, practice and the public.

Finally, we support the research recommendations set out by the WHO Commission on Ending Childhood Obesity ([WHO 2017](#)).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank all those who contributed to the first and/or update versions of the Cochrane review entitled '*Interventions for preventing obesity in children*' on which this review, which solely focuses on children and adolescents aged 12 to 18, has been built. Special thanks go to Elizabeth Waters, who was one of the founding authors and a driving force for the update versions and the Cochrane Public Health Group, who sadly died in 2015. We thank Yang Gao, Deborah M Caldwell, James Nobles, Sharea Ijaz, Russel Jago, Sophie Phillips and Frances Hillier-Brown for contributing to the protocol for the review. For this review, we particularly acknowledge Lena Schmidt for her contribution to the set-up of the automated weekly searches, and the Cochrane Central team for their guidance and support.

Editorial and peer-reviewer contributions

Cochrane Public Health supported the authors in the development of this review.

The following people conducted the editorial process for this article:

- Sign-off Editor (final editorial decision): Brenda Bongaerts, Cochrane Metabolic and Endocrine Disorders Group, Düsseldorf;
- Managing Editor (selected peer reviewers, provided editorial guidance to authors, edited the article): Joanne Duffield, Central Editorial Service Editorial Team;
- Editorial Assistant (conducted editorial policy checks, collated peer-reviewer comments and supported editorial team): Lisa Wyrzynski, Central Editorial Service Editorial Team;
- Copy Editor (copy editing and production): Anne Lethaby, Cochrane Central Production Service;
- Peer-reviewers (provided comments and recommended an editorial decision): Solange Durao, Health Systems Research Unit, South African Medical Research Council (clinical/content review); Justin D Smith, PhD, Department of Population Health Sciences, Spencer Fox Eccles School of Medicine at the University of Utah (clinical/content review); Andrej Belančić, Department of Clinical Pharmacology, Clinical Hospital Centre Rijeka, Rijeka, Croatia; Department of Basic and Clinical Pharmacology with Toxicology, University of Rijeka, Faculty of Medicine, Rijeka, Croatia; Secretary of the Croatian Society of Obesity; EASO and WOF member (consumer review); Nuala Livingstone, Cochrane Evidence Production and Methods Directorate (methods review); Jo Platt, Central Editorial Information Specialist (search review).

The views expressed in this review are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent those of the NHS, the NIHR, NIHR ARC, or the NHMRC.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Afam-Anene 2021 {published data only}

Afam-Anene O. In: Effects of Nutrition Education on anthropometric and bio chemical indices of adolescents in secondary schools in Owerri North Local Government Area, Imo State, Nigeria. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition; International Congress of Dietetics*, 1–3 September 2021, Abstract Book, abstract 503. Vol. 34. 2021:A1-A203. [DOI: [10.1080/16070658.2021.1968126](https://doi.org/10.1080/16070658.2021.1968126)]

Ahmed 2021 {published data only}

ACTRN12619000091101. A school-based intervention to promote physical activity among adolescents [The effectiveness of a school-based intervention to promote physical activity among high school students in Bangladesh]. anzctr.org.au/ACTRN12619000091101.aspx (first received 22 January 2019).

* Ahmed KR, Kolbe-Alexander T, Khan A. Effectiveness of a school-based intervention on physical activity and screen time among adolescents. *Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport* 2022;**25**(3):242-48. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jsams.2021.10.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsams.2021.10.007)]

Amaro 2006 {published data only}

Amaro S, Viggiano A, Di Costanzo A, Madeo I, Viggiano A, Baccari ME, et al. Kalèdo, a new educational board-game, gives nutritional rudiments and encourages healthy eating in children: a pilot cluster randomized trial. *European Journal of Pediatrics* 2006;**165**(9):630-35. [DOI: [10.1007/s00431-006-0153-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00431-006-0153-9)]

Andrade 2014 {published data only}

Andrade S, Lachat C, Cardon G, Ochoa-Aviles A, Verstraeten R, Van Camp J, et al. Two years of school-based intervention program could improve the physical fitness among Ecuadorian adolescents at health risk: subgroups analysis from a cluster-randomized trial. *BMC Pediatric* 2016;**16**:51. [DOI: [10.1186/s12966-014-0153-5](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12966-014-0153-5)]

* Andrade S, Lachat C, Ochoa-Aviles A, Verstraeten R, Huybregts L, Roberfroid D, et al. A school-based intervention improves physical fitness in Ecuadorian adolescents: a cluster-randomized controlled trial. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity* 2014;**11**:153. [DOI: [10.1186/s12966-014-0153-5](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12966-014-0153-5)]

Andrade Tenesaca DS. Physical activity, physical fitness and screen-time among Ecuadorian adolescents [thesis]. Ghent University, 2015.

NCT01004367. Health promotion in adolescents in Ecuador [ACTIVITAL: health promotion intervention in Ecuadorian adolescents to promote healthy dietary and physical activity patterns]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01004367 (first received 28 October 2009).

Ochoa Aviles A, Andrade Tenesaca DS, Verstraeten R, Huybregts L, Lachat C, Ramirez Jimbo PL, et al. Effect of the school-based health promotion intervention Activital on dietary intake and waist circumference: a cluster randomized controlled trial; IUNS. 21st International Congress of Nutrition.

Buenos Aires, Argentina, October 15-20, 2017: abstract 144/2185. In: *Annals of Nutrition and Metabolism*. Vol. 71. 2017:1272. [DOI: [10.1159/000480486](https://doi.org/10.1159/000480486)]

Ochoa Avilés AM. Cardiovascular risk factors among Ecuadorian adolescents: a school-based health promotion intervention [thesis]. Ghent University, 2015.

Ochoa-Aviles A, Verstraeten R, Huybregts L, Andrade S, Van Camp J, Donoso S, et al. A school-based intervention improved dietary intake outcomes and reduced waist circumference in adolescents: a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Nutrition Journal* 2017;**16**(1):79. [DOI: [10.1186/s12937-017-0299-5](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12937-017-0299-5)]

Verstraeten R. Development of a school-based health promotion intervention in Ecuadorian adolescents and its cluster randomised-controlled evaluation design [thesis]. Ghent University, 2014.

Arlinghaus 2021 {published data only}

* Arlinghaus KR, Ledoux TA, Johnston CA. Randomized controlled trial to increase physical activity among Hispanic-American middle school students. *Journal of School Health* 2021;**02**:307-17. [DOI: [10.1111/josh.13004](https://doi.org/10.1111/josh.13004)]

Johnston CA, Moreno JP. Development of a school-based obesity intervention for Mexican Americans. *Clinical Practice in Pediatric Psychology* 2014;**2**(2):116-30. [DOI: [10.1037/cpp0000061](https://doi.org/10.1037/cpp0000061)]

NCT04396769. Family lifestyle overweight prevention program-physical activity only (FLOW-PA) [Family lifestyle overweight prevention program-physical activity only]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT04396769 (first received 15 May 2020).

Barbosa Filho 2017 {published data only}

Barbosa Filho VC, Bandeira ADS, Minatto G, Linard JG, Silva JAD, Costa RMD, et al. Effect of a multicomponent intervention on lifestyle factors among Brazilian adolescents from low human development index areas: a cluster-randomized controlled trial. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2019;**16**(2):267. [DOI: [10.3390/ijerph16020267](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph16020267)]

Barbosa Filho VC, Lopes Ada S, Lima AB, de Souza EA, Gubert Fdo A, Silva KS, et al. Rationale and methods of a cluster-randomized controlled trial to promote active and healthy lifestyles among Brazilian students: the "Fortaleça sua Saúde" program. *BMC Public Health* 2015;**15**:1212. [DOI: [10.1186/s12889-015-2543-2](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-015-2543-2)]

* Barbosa Filho VC, da Silva KS, Mota J, Vieira NF, Gubert FD, Lopes AD. "For whom was it effective?" Moderators of the effect of a school-based intervention on potential physical activity determinants among Brazilian students. *Preventive Medicine* 2017;**97**:80-5. [DOI: [10.1016/j.ypmed.2017.01.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2017.01.007)]

NCT02439827. The "Fortaleça Sua Saúde" program for active and healthy lifestyle among Brazilian students [The "Fortaleça Sua Saúde" program: a cluster-randomized controlled trial to promote active and healthy lifestyle among Brazilian students]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02439827 (first received 3 May 2015).

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Bayne-Smith 2004 {published data only}

Bayne-Smith M, Fardy PS, Azzollini A, Magel J, Schmitz KH, Agin D. Improvements in heart health behaviors and reduction in coronary artery disease risk factors in urban teenaged girls through a school-based intervention: the PATH program. *American Journal of Public Health* 2004;**94**(9):1538-43. [DOI: [10.2105/ajph.94.9.1538](https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.94.9.1538)]

Belton 2019 {published data only}

* Belton S, McCarren A, McGrane B, Powell D, Issartel J. The Youth-Physical Activity Towards Health (Y-PATH) intervention: results of a 24 month cluster randomised controlled trial. *PLoS One* 2019;**14**(9):e0221684. [DOI: [10.1371/journal.pone.0221684](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0221684)]

Belton S, O'Brien W, Mc Grane B, Powell D, Mc Gann J, Issartel J. In: Y-PATH: targeting youth obesity through a national whole-school physical activity approach; *Obesity Reviews* Vol. 21 Issue S1; EP-324. 2020. [DOI: [10.1111/obr.13118](https://doi.org/10.1111/obr.13118)]

Belton S, O'Brien W, McGann J, Issartel J. Bright spots physical activity investments that work: Youth-Physical Activity Towards Health (Y-PATH). *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2019;**53**(4):208-12. [DOI: [10.1136/bjsports-2018-099745](https://doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2018-099745)]

ISRCTN20495704. Evaluation of the Y-PATH (Youth- Physical Activity Towards Health) whole school intervention [Evaluation of the Y-PATH (Youth- Physical Activity Towards Health) whole school intervention through a cluster randomised controlled trial]. www.isrctn.com/ISRCTN20495704 (first received 27 February 2018).

McGrane B, Belton S, Fairclough SJ, Powell D, Issartel J. Outcomes of the Y-PATH randomized controlled trial: a school-based intervention improve fundamental movement skill proficiency in adolescent youth? *Journal of Physical Activity and Health* 2018;**15**(2):89-98. [DOI: [10.1123/jpah.2016-0474](https://doi.org/10.1123/jpah.2016-0474)]

Bernstein 2019 {published data only}

Bernstein R, Sanchez N, Clark ELM, Conte I, Gulley LD, Legget KT, et al. Mindfulness-based intervention in adolescents at risk for excess weight gain: 1.5-year follow-up of pilot randomized controlled trial. *Eating Behaviors* 2021;**43**:101580. [DOI: [10.1016/j.eatbeh.2021.101580](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eatbeh.2021.101580)]

* Bernstein RM. Expand, Connect, Thrive: increasing positive health behaviors in at-risk adolescents [thesis]. Ann Arbor: University of Miami, 2019. [ISBN: 9781085689960]

Black 2010 {published data only}

* Black MM, Hager E, Le K, Anliker J, Arteaga SS, Diclemente C, et al. Challenge! Health promotion/obesity prevention mentorship model among urban, black adolescents. *Pediatrics* 2010;**126**(2):280-8. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.2009-1832](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2009-1832)]

NCT00746083. Challenge!, a health promotion/obesity prevention program for teens [Randomized controlled trial for health promotion/obesity prevention targeting low-income, urban, African-American adolescents]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00746083 (first received 2 September 2008).

NCT03103269. Challenge! Adolescent obesity prevention [Challenge! in Baltimore City middle schools]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT03103269 (first received 2 April 2010).

Bogart 2016 {published data only}

Bogart LM, Cowgill BO, Elliott MN, Klein DJ, Hawes-Dawson J, Uyeda K, et al. A randomized controlled trial of students for nutrition and eExercise: a community-based participatory research study. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 2014;**55**(3):415-22. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jadohealth.2014.03.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2014.03.003)]

* Bogart LM, Elliott MN, Cowgill BO, Klein DJ, Hawes-Dawson J, Uyeda K, et al. Two-year BMI outcomes from a school-based intervention for nutrition and exercise: a randomized trial. *Pediatrics* 2016;**137**(5):415-22. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.2015-2493](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2015-2493)]

Ladapo JA, Bogart LM, Klein DJ, Cowgill BO, Uyeda K, Binkle DG, et al. Cost and cost-effectiveness of students for nutrition and eExercise (SNaX). *Academic Pediatrics* 2016;**16**(3):247-53. [DOI: [10.1016/j.acap.2015.07.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.acap.2015.07.009)]

NCT01914471. A randomised controlled trial of students for nutrition and eExercise SNaX [A community-academic partnership to address disparities in obesity among youth]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01914471 (first received 29 July 2012).

Bonsergent 2013 {published data only}

* Bonsergent E, Agrinier N, Thilly N, Tessier S, Legrand K, Lecomte E, et al. Overweight and obesity prevention for adolescents: a cluster randomized controlled trial in a school setting. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 2013;**44**(1):30-39. [DOI: [10.1016/j.amepre.2012.09.055](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2012.09.055)]

Bonsergent E, Benie-Bi J, Baumann C, Agrinier N, Tessier S, Thilly N, et al. Effect of gender on the association between weight status and health-related quality of life in adolescents. *BMC Public Health* 2012;**12**:997. [DOI: [10.1186/1471-2458-12-997](https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-12-997)]

Bonsergent E, Thilly N, Legrand K, Agrinier N, Tessier S, Lecomte E, et al. Process evaluation of a school-based overweight and obesity screening strategy in adolescents. *Global Health Promotion* 2013;**20**:76-82. [DOI: [10.1177/1757975913483330](https://doi.org/10.1177/1757975913483330)]

Bonsergent É. Effectiveness of three overweight and obesity prevention strategies in adolescence. A cluster randomised trial [thesis]. HAL-UL University of Lorraine, 2012.

Briancon S, Bonsergent E, Agrinier N, Tessier S, Legrand K, Lecomte E, et al. PRALIMAP: study protocol for a high school-based, factorial cluster randomised interventional trial of three overweight and obesity prevention strategies. *Trials* 2010;**11**:119. [DOI: [10.1186/1745-6215-11-119](https://doi.org/10.1186/1745-6215-11-119)]

Manneville F, Omorou AY, Legrand K, Lecomte E, Rydberg JA, Briancon S, et al. Sociodemographic and psychological characteristics associated with discrepancy between body satisfaction and weight change among adolescents. *Preventive Medicine* 2021;**150**:106668. [DOI: [10.1016/j.ypmed.2021.106668](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2021.106668)]

NCT00814554. Effectiveness evaluation of three strategies of promotion of healthy dietary and physical activity behaviours to prevent weight excess among teenagers [PRALIMAP: effectiveness evaluation of three strategies of prevention of overweight and obesity in adolescents; a cluster randomised

controlled trial]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00814554 (first received 23 December 2008).

Omorou AY, Langlois J, Lecomte E, Vuillemin A, Briancon S. Group Pralimap Trial. Adolescents' physical activity and sedentary behavior: a pathway in reducing overweight and obesity. The Pralimap 2-year cluster randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Physical Activity and Health* 2015;**12**(5):628-35. [DOI: [10.1123/jpah.2014-0035](https://doi.org/10.1123/jpah.2014-0035)]

Omorou AY, Langlois J, Lecomte J, Vuillemin E, Briancon S. Erratum: Adolescents' Physical Activity and Sedentary Behavior: A Pathway in Reducing Overweight and Obesity. The PRALIMAP 2-Year Cluster Randomized Controlled Trial (Journal of physical activity & health). *Journal of Physical Activity & Health* 2015;**12**:628-35. [DOI: [10.1123/jpah.2014-0035](https://doi.org/10.1123/jpah.2014-0035)]

Brito Beck da Silva 2019 {published data only}

* Brito Beck da Silva K, Ortelan N, Giardini Murta S, Sartori I, Couto RD, Leovigildo Fiaccone R, et al. Evaluation of the computer-based intervention program Stayingfit Brazil to promote healthy eating habits: the results from a school cluster-randomized controlled trial. *International Journal of Environmental Research & Public Health* 2019;**16**(10):14. [DOI: [10.3390/ijerph16101674](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph16101674)]

RBR-7qgnbn. Effects of actions to promote healthy eating and physical activity using internet technology on the health of adolescents [Effects of promotional activities of healthy eating habits and physical activity in adolescents, use of E-Health technology, enrolled in schools based public schools in the city of Salvador-BA]. ensaiosclinicos.gov.br/rg/RBR-7qgnbn (first received 17 October 2016).

Chen 2011 {published data only}

Chen JL, Weiss S, Heyman MB, Cooper B, Lustig RH. The efficacy of the web-based childhood obesity prevention program in Chinese American adolescents (Web ABC study). *Journal of Adolescent Health* 2011;**49**(2):148-54. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jadohealth.2010.11.243](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2010.11.243)]

Cohen 2021 {published data only}

* Cohen DD, Sandercock GR, Camacho PA, Otero-Wandurraga J, Romero SMP, Marin RDPM, et al. The SIMAC study: A randomized controlled trial to compare the effects of resistance training and aerobic training on the fitness and body composition of Colombian adolescents. *PLoS One* 2021;**16**(4):e0248110. [DOI: [10.1371/journal.pone.0248110](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0248110)]

NCT03779737. Resistance and aerobic training, relationship with birth weight in Colombian children [Muscular strength and aerobic capacity, a symbiotic relationship with birth weight and metabolic risk of colombian scholchildren: study SIMAC]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT03779737 (first received 28 September 2017).

Dewar 2013 {published data only}

ACTRN12610000330044. Nutrition and Enjoyable Activity for Teenage Girls [Group randomised controlled trial to assess the effect of a school-based intervention promoting physical activity and healthy eating on body mass index and body composition in low-active adolescent girls from disadvantaged

secondary schools]. anzctr.org.au/ACTRN12610000330044.aspx (first received 23 April 2010).

Dewar DL, Morgan PJ, Plotnikoff RC, Okely AD, Batterham M, Lubans DR. Exploring changes in physical activity, sedentary behaviors and hypothesized mediators in the NEAT girls group randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport* 2014;**17**(1):39-46. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jsams.2013.02.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsams.2013.02.003)]

* Dewar DL, Morgan PJ, Plotnikoff RC, Okely AD, Collins CE, Batterham M, et al. The nutrition and enjoyable activity for teen girls study: a cluster randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 2013;**45**(3):313-17. [DOI: [10.1016/j.amepre.2013.04.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2013.04.014)]

Dewar DL. Nutrition and Enjoyable Activity for Teen Girls (NEAT Girls) group randomised controlled trial: evaluation of a school-based obesity prevention program for adolescent girls from low-income communities [thesis]. University of Newcastle, Callaghan NSW, 2014.

Lubans D, Morgan P, Okely A, Dewar D, Collins C, Batterham M, et al. Preventing obesity among adolescent girls: outcomes of the nutrition and enjoyable activity for teen girls cluster randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport* 2012;**15**:S332. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jsams.2012.11.806](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsams.2012.11.806)]

Lubans D, Morgan P, Okely A, Dewar D, Collins C, Batterham M, et al. Preventing obesity among adolescent girls in low-income secondary schools: one-year outcomes of the NEAT Girls cluster randomized controlled trial. *Obesity Research & Clinical Practice* 2012;**6**:39. [DOI: [10.1016/j.orcp.2012.08.080](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.orcp.2012.08.080)]

Lubans DR, Morgan PJ, Dewar D, Collins CE, Plotnikoff RC, Okely AD, et al. The Nutrition and Enjoyable Activity for Teen Girls (NEAT girls) randomized controlled trial for adolescent girls from disadvantaged secondary schools: rationale, study protocol, and baseline results. *BMC Public Health* 2010;**10**:652. [DOI: [10.1186/1471-2458-10-652](https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-10-652)]

Lubans DR, Morgan PJ, Okely AD, Dewar D, Collins CE, Batterham M, et al. Preventing obesity among adolescent girls: one-year outcomes of the nutrition and enjoyable activity for teen girls (NEAT Girls) cluster randomized controlled trial. *Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine* 2012;**166**(9):821-27. [DOI: [10.1001/archpediatrics.2012.41](https://doi.org/10.1001/archpediatrics.2012.41)]

Dunker 2018 {published data only}

Dunker KLL, Alvarenga MDS, Teixeira PC, Grigolon RB. Effects of participation level and physical activity on eating behavior and disordered eating symptoms in the Brazilian version of the New Moves intervention: data from a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Sao Paulo Medical Journal* 2021;**139**(3):269-78. [DOI: [10.1590/1516-3180.2020.0420.R2.04022021](https://doi.org/10.1590/1516-3180.2020.0420.R2.04022021)]

* Dunker KLL, Claudino AM. Preventing weight-related problems among adolescent girls: a cluster randomized trial comparing the Brazilian 'New Moves' program versus observation. *Obesity Research & Clinical Practice* 2018;**12**(1):102-15. [DOI: [10.1016/j.orcp.2017.07.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.orcp.2017.07.004)]

RBR-6ddpb3. Prevention program of obesity and eating disorders developed with adolescents from public schools of São Paulo [Integrated prevention program of obesity and eating

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

disorders: a pilot study, randomized trial comparing the effects of the "New Moves" applied in public schools of São Paulo]. *ensaiosclinicos.gov.br/rg/RBR-6ddpb3* (first received 29 January 2016).

Ebbling 2006 {published data only}

Ebbling CB, Feldman HA, Osganian SK, Chomitz VR, Ellenbogen SJ, Ludwig DS. Effects of decreasing sugar-sweetened beverage consumption on body weight in adolescents: a randomized, controlled pilot study. *Pediatrics* 2006;**117**:673-80. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.2005-0983](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2005-0983)]

El Ansari 2010 {published data only}

El Ansari W, El Ashker S, Moseley L. Associations between physical activity and health parameters in adolescent pupils in Egypt. *International Journal of Environmental Research & Public Health* 2010;**7**(4):1649-69. [DOI: [10.3390/ijerph7041649](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph7041649)]

Ezendam 2012 {published data only}

* Ezendam NP, Brug J, Oenema A. Evaluation of the Web-based computer-tailored FATaintPHAT intervention to promote energy balance among adolescents: results from a school cluster randomized trial. *Archives of pediatrics & adolescent medicine* 2012;**166**(3):248-55. [DOI: [10.1001/archpediatrics.2011.204](https://doi.org/10.1001/archpediatrics.2011.204)]

Ezendam NP, Oenema A, van de Looij-Jansen PM, Brug J. Design and evaluation protocol of "FATaintPHAT", a computer-tailored intervention to prevent excessive weight gain in adolescents. *BMC Public Health* 2007;**7**(1):324. [DOI: [10.1186/1471-2458-7-324](https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-7-324)]

Ezendam NPM, Noordegraaf VSA, Kroeze W, Brug J, Oenema A. Process evaluation of FATaintPHAT, a computer-tailored intervention to prevent excessive weight gain among Dutch adolescents. *Health Promotion International* 2013;**28**(1):26-35. [DOI: [10.1093/heapro/das021](https://doi.org/10.1093/heapro/das021)]

ISRCTN15743786. VETisnietVET / FATaintPHAT [VETisnietVET.nl: the impact of a web-based interactive computer tailored intervention on weight gain related behaviours in youth]. *trialregister.nl/trial/798* (first received 17 November 2006).

NTR811. VETisnietVET/FATaintPHAT ['VETisnietVET.nl': the impact of a web-based interactive computer tailored intervention on weight gain related behaviours in youth']. *trialregister.nl/trial/798* (first received 17 November 2006).

Farias 2015 {published data only}

Farias ES, Gonçalves EM, Morcillo AM, Guerra-Júnior G, Amancio OM. Effects of programmed physical activity on body composition in post-pubertal schoolchildren. *Jornal de pediatria* 2015;**91**(2):122-29. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jpmed.2014.06.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpmed.2014.06.004)]

French 2011 {published data only}

* French SA, Gerlach AF, Mitchell NR, Hannan PJ, Welsh EM. Household obesity prevention: Take Action-a group-randomized trial. *Obesity* 2011;**19**(10):2082-88. [DOI: [10.1038/oby.2010.328](https://doi.org/10.1038/oby.2010.328)]

French SA, Mitchell NR, Hannan PJ. Decrease in television viewing predicts lower body mass index at 1-year follow-up in

adolescents, but not adults. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2012;**44**(5):415-22. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jneb.2011.12.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jneb.2011.12.008)]

Gustafson 2019 {published data only}

* Gustafson A, Jilcott Pitts SB, McQuerry K, Babtunde O, Mullins J. A mentor-led text-messaging intervention increases intake of fruits and vegetables and goal setting for healthier dietary consumption among rural adolescents in Kentucky and North Carolina, 2017. *Nutrients* 2019;**11**(3):11. [DOI: [10.3390/nu11030593](https://doi.org/10.3390/nu11030593)]

NCT02793024. Shopping Smart - adolescent intervention to improve shopping practices where you live and learn [Shopping Smart - adolescent intervention to improve shopping practices where you live and learn]. *clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02793024* (first received 27 May 2016).

Haerens 2006 {published data only}

Haerens L, Cerin E, Deforche B, Maes L, De Bourdeaudhuij I. Explaining the effects of a 1-year intervention promoting a low fat diet in adolescent girls: a mediation analysis. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity* 2007;**4**(1):55. [DOI: [10.1186/1479-5868-4-55](https://doi.org/10.1186/1479-5868-4-55)]

Haerens L, Cerin E, Maes L, Cardon G, Deforche B, De Bourdeaudhuij I. Explaining the effect of a 1-year intervention promoting physical activity in middle schools: a mediation analysis. *Public Health Nutrition* 2008;**11**(5):501-12. [DOI: [10.1186/1479-5868-4-55](https://doi.org/10.1186/1479-5868-4-55)]

Haerens L, Deforche B, Maes L, Cardon G, Stevens V, De Bourdeaudhuij I. Evaluation of a 2-year physical activity and healthy eating intervention in middle school children. *Health Education Research* 2006;**21**(6):911-21. [DOI: [10.1093/her/cyl115](https://doi.org/10.1093/her/cyl115)]

* Haerens L, Deforche B, Maes L, Stevens V, Cardon G, De Bourdeaudhuij I. Body mass effects of a physical activity and healthy food intervention in middle schools. *Obesity* 2006;**14**(5):847-54. [DOI: [10.1038/oby.2006.98](https://doi.org/10.1038/oby.2006.98)]

Van Lippevelde W, van Stralen M, Verloigne M, De Bourdeaudhuij I, Deforche B, Brug J, et al. Mediating effects of home-related factors on fat intake from snacks in a school-based nutrition intervention among adolescents. *Health Education Research* 2012;**27**(1):36-45. [DOI: [10.1093/her/cyr110](https://doi.org/10.1093/her/cyr110)]

Haire-Joshu 2015 {published data only}

* Haire-Joshu DL, Schwarz CD, Peskoe SB, Budd EL, Brownson RC, Joshu CE. A group randomized controlled trial integrating obesity prevention and control for postpartum adolescents in a home visiting program. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition & Physical Activity* 2015;**12**(1):88. [DOI: [10.1186/s12966-015-0247-8](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12966-015-0247-8)]

NCT01617486. Achieving energy balance in post partum teens BALANCE [Achieving energy balance in post partum teens]. *clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01617486* (first received 2 April 2012).

Harrington 2018 {published data only}

Edwardson CL, Harrington DM, Yates T, Bodicoat DH, Khunti K, Gorely T, et al. A cluster randomised controlled trial to

investigate the effectiveness and cost effectiveness of the 'Girls Active' intervention: a study protocol. *BMC Public Health* 2015;**15**:526. [DOI: [10.1186/s12889-015-1886-z](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-015-1886-z)]

Harrington DM, Davies MJ, Bodicoat D, Charles JM, Chudasama YV, Gorely T, et al. A school-based intervention ('Girls Active') to increase physical activity levels among 11- to 14-year-old girls: cluster RCT. *Public Health Research* 2019;**7**(5):1. [DOI: [10.3310/phr07050](https://doi.org/10.3310/phr07050)]

* Harrington DM, Davies MJ, Bodicoat DH, Charles JM, Chudasama YV, Gorely T, et al. Effectiveness of the 'Girls Active' school-based physical activity programme: a cluster randomised controlled trial. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition & Physical Activity* 2018;**15**(1):40. [DOI: [10.1186/s12966-018-0664-6](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12966-018-0664-6)]

ISRCTN10688342. Investigation of the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of the 'Girls Active' intervention [A cluster randomised controlled trial to investigate the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of the 'Girls Active' intervention]. isrctn.com/ISRCTN10688342 (first received 12 January 2015).

Hollis 2016 {published data only}

ACTRN12612000382875. Physical Activity 4 Every1: preventing the decline in moderate-to-vigorous (MVPA) physical activity among students attending secondary schools in low-income communities [Physical Activity 4 Every1 a: a multi-component physical activity intervention aiming to prevent the decline in moderate-to-vigorous (MVPA) physical activity among students attending secondary schools in low-income communities]. anzctr.org.au/ACTRN12612000382875.aspx (first received 3 April 2012).

Hollis JL, Sutherland R, Campbell L, Morgan P, Lubans D, Nathan N, Wolfenden L, Okely T, Davies L, Gilham K, Cohen K, Wiggers J A socio-ecologically framed, school-based physical activity intervention has beneficial effects on obesity outcomes in adolescents from low ses communities: the pa4e1 rct 22nd European Congress on Obesity (ECO2015), Prague, Czech Republic, May 6-9, 2015: Abstract T3:PO123. In: *Obesity Facts*. Vol. 8 Suppl 1. 2015:1-272. [DOI: [10.1159/000382140](https://doi.org/10.1159/000382140)]

* Hollis JL, Sutherland R, Campbell L, Morgan PJ, Lubans DR, Nathan N, et al. Effects of a 'school-based' physical activity intervention on adiposity in adolescents from economically disadvantaged communities: secondary outcomes of the 'Physical Activity 4 Everyone' RCT. *International Journal of Obesity* 2016;**40**(10):1486-93. [DOI: [10.1038/ijo.2016.107](https://doi.org/10.1038/ijo.2016.107)]

Sutherland R, Campbell E, Lubans DR, Morgan PJ, Okely AD, Nathan N, et al. A cluster randomised trial of a school-based intervention to prevent decline in adolescent physical activity levels: study protocol for the 'Physical Activity 4 Everyone' trial. *BMC Public Health* 2013;**13**:57. [DOI: [10.1186/1471-2458-13-57](https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-13-57)]

Sutherland R, Reeves P, Campbell E, Lubans DR, Morgan PJ, Nathan N, et al. Cost effectiveness of a multi-component school-based physical activity intervention targeting adolescents: the 'Physical Activity 4 Everyone' cluster randomized trial. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity* 2016;**13**(1):94. [DOI: [10.1186/s12966-016-0418-2](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12966-016-0418-2)]

Sutherland RL. A multicomponent school-based intervention in disadvantaged secondary schools to reduce the decline in physical activity associated with adolescence : the Physical Activity 4 Everyone randomized controlled trial [thesis]. University of Newcastle, Callaghan NSW, 2017.

Hovell 2018 {published data only}

* Hovell MF, Schmitz KE, Liles S, Robusto K, Hofstetter CR, Nichols JF, et al. A randomized controlled trial of orthodontist-based brief advice to prevent child obesity. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2018;**70**:53-61. [DOI: [10.1016/j.cct.2018.05.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cct.2018.05.003)]

NCT01510483. Clinician promotion of healthy diet and activity to reduce obesity among adolescents: HEALTHY SMILES [Clinician promotion of healthy diet and activity to reduce obesity among adolescents]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01510483 (first received 14 November 2011).

Isensee 2018 {published data only}

ISRCTN49482118. The 'läuft.' trial - a school-based multi-component program to establish a physically active lifestyle in adolescence [The 'läuft.' trial - a cluster randomized-controlled study of a school-based multi-component program to establish a physically active lifestyle in adolescence]. isrctn.com/ISRCTN49482118 (first received 4 October 2013).

* Isensee B, Suchert V, Hansen J, Weisser B, Hanewinkel R. Effects of a school-based pedometer intervention in adolescents: 1-year follow-up of a cluster-randomized controlled trial. *Journal of School Health* 2018;**88**(10):717-24. [DOI: [10.1111/josh.12676](https://doi.org/10.1111/josh.12676)]

Suchert V, Isensee B, Hansen J, Johannsen M, Krieger C, Muller K, et al. "lauft." - a school-based multi-component program to establish a physically active lifestyle in adolescence: study protocol for a cluster-randomized controlled trial. *Trials* 2013;**14**:416. [DOI: [10.1186/1745-6215-14-416](https://doi.org/10.1186/1745-6215-14-416)]

Suchert V, Isensee B, Sargent J, Weisser B, Hanewinkel R, lauft Study Group. Prospective effects of pedometer use and class competitions on physical activity in youth: a cluster-randomized controlled trial. *Prev Med* 2015;**81**:399-404. [DOI: [10.1016/j.ypmed.2015.10.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2015.10.002)]

Jago 2006 {published data only}

* Jago R, Baranowski T, Baranowski JC, Thompson D, Cullen KW, Watson K, et al. Fit for Life Boy Scout Badge: outcome evaluation of a troop and Internet intervention. *Preventive Medicine* 2006;**42**(3):181-7. [DOI: [10.1016/j.ypmed.2005.12.010](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2005.12.010)]

Latif H, Watson K, Nguyen N, Thompson D, Baranowski J, Jago R, et al. Effects of goal setting on dietary and physical activity changes in the Boy Scout Badge projects. *Health Education and Behavior* 2011;**38**(5):521-9. [DOI: [10.1177/1090198110385774](https://doi.org/10.1177/1090198110385774)]

Thompson D, Baranowski T, Baranowski J, Cullen K, Jago R, Watson K, et al. Boy Scout 5-a-Day Badge: outcome results of a troop and Internet intervention. *Preventive Medicine* 2009;**49**(6):518-26. [DOI: [10.1016/j.ypmed.2009.09.010](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2009.09.010)]

Kennedy 2018 {published data only}

ACTRN12615000360516. The ATLAS (Active Teen Leaders Avoiding Screen-time) and NEAT (Nutrition and Enjoyable Activity for Teens) school-based health-related fitness programmes for adolescents [Cluster randomised controlled trial of two school-based gender-targeted programmes aimed at improving muscular fitness and key health behaviours among adolescent boys and girls]. anzctr.org.au/ACTRN12615000360516.aspx (first received 21 April 2015).

* Kennedy SG, Smith JJ, Morgan PJ, Peralta LR, Hilland TA, Eather N, et al. Implementing resistance training in secondary schools: a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Medicine & Science in Sports & Exercise* 2018;**50**(1):62-72. [DOI: [10.1249/MSS.0000000000001410](https://doi.org/10.1249/MSS.0000000000001410)]

Lubans D, Smith JJ, Peralta LR, Plotnikoff RC, Oakley AD, Salmon J, et al. A school-based intervention incorporating smartphone technology to improve health-related fitness among adolescents: rationale and study protocol for the NEAT and ATLAS 2.0 cluster randomised controlled trial and dissemination study. *BMJ Open* 2016;**6**:e010448. [DOI: [10.1136/bmjopen-2015-010448](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2015-010448)]

Smith J, Beauchamp M, Faulkner G, Morgan P, Kennedy S, Lubans D. Moderators and mediators of self-esteem in a school-based physical activity intervention for adolescents. *Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport* 2018;**21**(Supplement 1):S13. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jsams.2018.09.031](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsams.2018.09.031)]

Smith JJ, Beauchamp MR, Faulkner G, Morgan PJ, Kennedy SG, Lubans DR. Intervention effects and mediators of well-being in a school-based physical activity program for adolescents: the 'Resistance Training for Teens' cluster RCT. *Mental Health and Physical Activity* 2018;**15**:88-94. [DOI: [10.1016/j.mhpa.2018.08.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mhpa.2018.08.002)]

Kuhlemeier 2022 {published data only}

Jimenez EY, Sanders S, Vallabhan M, Kong AS. One year outcomes from an adolescent obesity prevention and management intervention in school-based health centers. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 2018;**62**(2):S120-1. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jadohealth.2017.11.245](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2017.11.245)]

* Kuhlemeier A, Jaki T, Jimenez EY, Kong AS, Gill H, Chang C, et al. Individual differences in the effects of the ACTION-PAC intervention: an application of personalized medicine in the prevention and treatment of obesity. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine* 2022;**45**(2):211-26. [DOI: [10.1007/s10865-021-00274-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10865-021-00274-2)]

NCT02502383. ACTION PAC: adolescents committed to improvement of nutrition & physical activity ACTION PAC [ACTION PAC: adolescents committed to improvement of nutrition & physical activity]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02502383 (first received 14 July 2015).

Vallabhan MK, Kong AS, Yakes Jimenez E, Summers LC, DeBlicke CJ, Feldstein E, et al. Training primary care providers in the use of motivational interviewing for youth behavior change. *Research & Theory for Nursing Practice* 2017;**31**(3):219-32. [DOI: [10.1891/1541-6577.31.3.219](https://doi.org/10.1891/1541-6577.31.3.219)]

Kuroko 2020 {published data only}

ACTRN12616001664437. Create our own kai: an intensive cooking class for healthy adolescents [Cooking with confidence: providing adolescents with cooking skills for a healthy life. Effects on cooking skills and confidence in the kitchen]. anzctr.org.au/ACTRN12616001664437.aspx (first received 2 December 2016).

* Kuroko S, Black K, Chryssidis T, Finigan R, Hann C, Haszard J, et al. Create our own kai: a randomised control trial of a cooking intervention with group interview insights into adolescent cooking behaviours. *Nutrients* 2020;**12**(3):796. [DOI: [10.3390/nu12030796](https://doi.org/10.3390/nu12030796)]

Lana 2014 {published data only}

ISRCTN27988779. PREVENCANADOL project: impact of a website and some mobile phone SMS on behavioral risk of cancer in school population and its adult environment [PREVENCANADOL project: impact of a website and some mobile phone SMS on behavioral risk of cancer in school population and its adult environment - a randomized controlled trial]. isrctn.com/ISRCTN27988779 (first received 14 March 2013).

Lana A, Faya-Ornia G, Lopez ML. Impact of a web-based intervention supplemented with text messages to improve cancer prevention behaviors among adolescents: results from a randomized controlled trial. *Preventive Medicine* 2014;**59**:54-9. [DOI: [10.1016/j.ypmed.2013.11.015](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2013.11.015)]

* Lana A, del Valle MO, López S, Faya-Ornia G, López ML. Study protocol of a randomized controlled trial to improve cancer prevention behaviors in adolescents and adults using a web-based intervention supplemented with SMS. *BMC Public Health* 2013;**13**:357. [DOI: [10.1186/1471-2458-13-357](https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-13-357)]

Lappe 2017 {published data only}

* Lappe JM, McMahon DJ, Laughlin A, Hanson C, Desmangles JC, Begley M, et al. The effect of increasing dairy calcium intake of adolescent girls on changes in body fat and weight. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2017;**105**(5):1046-53. [DOI: [10.3945/ajcn.116.138941](https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.116.138941)]

NCT01066806. Adequate dairy intake on weight change in girls [Efficacy of optimal levels of dietary dairy on modulation of adolescent weight]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01066806 (first received 19 January 2010).

Leme 2018 {published data only}

Leme AC, Lubans DR, Guerra PH, Dewar D, Toassa EC, Philippi ST. Preventing obesity among Brazilian adolescent girls: Six-month outcomes of the Healthy Habits, Healthy Girls-Brazil school-based randomized controlled trial. *Preventive Medicine* 2016;**86**:77-83. [DOI: [10.1016/j.ypmed.2016.01.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2016.01.020)]

Leme AC, Philippi ST. The "Healthy Habits, Healthy Girls" randomized controlled trial for girls: study design, protocol, and baseline results. *Cadernos de Saúde Pública* 2015;**31**(7):1381-94. [DOI: [10.1590/0102-311X00136014](https://doi.org/10.1590/0102-311X00136014)]

* Leme ACB, Baranowski T, Thompson D, Nicklas T, Philippi ST. Sustained impact of the "Healthy Habits, Healthy Girls - Brazil" school-based randomized controlled trial for adolescents

living in low-income communities. *Preventive Medicine Reports* 2018;**10**:346-52. [DOI: [10.1016/j.pmedr.2018.04.013](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pmedr.2018.04.013)]

Leme ACB, Philippi ST, Thompson D, Nicklas T, Baranowski T. "Healthy Habits, Healthy Girls-Brazil": an obesity prevention program with added focus on eating disorders. *Eating and Weight Disorders* 2019;**24**(1):107-19. [DOI: [10.1007/s40519-018-0510-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40519-018-0510-5)]

NCT02228447. Healthy Habits, Healthy Girls preventing unhealthy weight gain [Healthy Habits, Healthy Girls: a intervention program for adolescent girls from disadvantaged backgrounds]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02228447 (first received 25 August 2014).

Lubans 2021 {published data only}

ACTRN12617000544370. Embedding high intensity interval training (HIIT) into the school day: the Burn 2 Learn pilot trial for senior school students [A scalable intervention for increasing vigorous physical activity among older adolescents: the Burn 2 Learn pilot trial.]. anzctr.org.au/Trial/Registration/TrialReview.aspx?id=372612 (first received 29 March 2017).

ACTRN12618000293268. Embedding high intensity interval training (HIIT) into the school day: the 'Burn 2 Learn' program for senior school students [A scalable intervention for increasing vigorous physical activity among older adolescents: the 'Burn 2 Learn' cluster randomised controlled trial]. anzctr.org.au/ACTRN12618000293268.aspx (first received 20 February 2018).

Leahy AA, Eather N, Smith JJ, Hillman C, Morgan PJ, Nilsson M, et al. School-based physical activity intervention for older adolescents: rationale and study protocol for the Burn 2 Learn cluster randomised controlled trial. *BMJ Open* 2019;**9**(5):e026029. [DOI: [10.1136/bmjopen-2018-026029](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2018-026029)]

* Lubans DR, Smith JJ, Eather N, Leahy AA, Morgan PJ, Lonsdale C, et al. Time-efficient intervention to improve older adolescents' cardiorespiratory fitness: findings from the 'Burn 2 Learn' cluster randomised controlled trial. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2021;**55**(13):751. [DOI: [10.1136/bjsports-2020-103277](https://doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2020-103277)]

Luszczynska 2016b {published data only}

Luszczynska A, Horodyska K, Zarychta K, Liszewska N, Knoll N, Scholz U. Planning and self-efficacy interventions encouraging replacing energy-dense foods intake with fruit and vegetable: a longitudinal experimental study. *Psychology & Health* 2016;**31**(1):40-64. [DOI: [10.1080/08870446.2015.1070156](https://doi.org/10.1080/08870446.2015.1070156)]

Mauriello 2010 {published data only}

* Mauriello LM, Ciavatta MM, Paiva AL, Sherman KJ, Castle PH, Johnson JL, et al. Results of a multi-media multiple behavior obesity prevention program for adolescents. *Preventive Medicine* 2010;**51**(6):451-56. [DOI: [10.1016/j.ypmed.2010.08.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2010.08.004)]

Mauriello LM, Driskell MM, Sherman KJ, Johnson SS, Prochaska JM, Prochaska JO. Acceptability of a school-based intervention for the prevention of adolescent obesity. *Journal of School Nursing* 2006;**22**(5):269-77. [DOI: [10.1177/10598405060220050501](https://doi.org/10.1177/10598405060220050501)]

Mauriello LM, Sherman KJ, Driskell MM, Prochaska JM. Using interactive behavior change technology to intervene on physical activity and nutrition with adolescents. *Adolescent Medicine: State of the Art Reviews* 2007;**18**(2):383-99, xiii. [PMID: 18605653]

NCT01033253. Multi-media obesity prevention program for adolescents [Multi-media obesity prevention program for adolescents]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01033253 (first received 14 December 2009).

Melnyk 2013 {published data only}

Kelly S, Melnyk BM, Hoying J. Adolescents as agents of parental healthy lifestyle behavior change: COPE Healthy Lifestyles TEEN program. *Journal of Pediatric Health Care* 2020;**34**(6):575-83. [DOI: [10.1016/j.pedhc.2020.06.012](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pedhc.2020.06.012)]

* Melnyk BM, Jacobson D, Kelly S, Belyea M, Shaibi G, Small L, et al. Promoting healthy lifestyles in high school adolescents: a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 2013;**45**(4):407-15. [DOI: [10.1016/j.amepre.2013.05.013](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2013.05.013)]

Melnyk BM, Jacobson D, Kelly SA, Belyea MJ, Shaibi GQ, Small L, et al. Twelve-month effects of the COPE Healthy Lifestyles Teen program on overweight and depressive symptoms in high school adolescents. *Journal of School Health* 2015;**85**(12):861-70. [DOI: [10.1111/josh.12342](https://doi.org/10.1111/josh.12342)]

NCT01704768. COPE/Healthy Lifestyles for Teens: a school-based RCT [COPE/Healthy Lifestyles for Teens: a school-based RCT]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01704768 (first received 12 September 2012).

Mihás 2010 {published data only}

* Mihás C, Mariolis A, Manios Y, Naska A, Arapaki A, Mariolis-Sapsakos T, et al. Evaluation of a nutrition intervention in adolescents of an urban area in Greece: short- and long-term effects of the VYRONAS study. *Public Health Nutrition* 2010;**13**(5):712-19. [DOI: [10.1017/S1368980009991625](https://doi.org/10.1017/S1368980009991625)]

Mihás C. Nutrition of adolescents: implementation and evaluation of a health education intervention program in an urban environment [thesis]. National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, 2011.

Nanney 2016 {published data only}

NCT02004977. Improving high school breakfast environments breakFAST! [Improving high school breakfast environments]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02004977 (first received 12 November 2013).

Nanney MS, Leduc R, Hearst M, Shanafelt A, Wang Q, Schroeder M, et al. A group randomized intervention trial increases participation in the school breakfast program in 16 rural high schools in Minnesota. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2019;**119**(6):915-22. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jand.2018.12.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jand.2018.12.007)]

Nanney MS, Shanafelt A, Wang Q, Leduc R, Dodds E, Hearst M, et al. Project BreakFAST: rationale, design, and recruitment and enrollment methods of a randomized controlled trial to evaluate an intervention to improve school breakfast

program participation in rural high schools. *Contemporary Clinical Trials Communications* 2016;**3**:12-22. [DOI: [10.1016/j.conctc.2015.12.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conctc.2015.12.009)]

Shanafelt A, Magliocco B, Milbrath K, Nanney MS, Caspi C. An economic analysis of updating and expanding school breakfast program offerings in high schools. *Journal of School Health* 2019;**89**(5):417-22. [DOI: [10.1111/josh.12749](https://doi.org/10.1111/josh.12749)]

* The Project Breakfast team. Project Breakfast: the final report. Department of Family Medicine & Community Health, University of Minnesota; drive.google.com/file/d/1i9QoQmHV2zEIMWFmboxDeT-OvIreazV/view.

NCT02067728 {published data only}

Ihmels MA, Welk GJ, Eisenmann JC, Nusser SM, Myers EF. Prediction of BMI change in young children with the family nutrition and physical activity (FNPA) screening tool. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine* 2009;**38**(1):60-8. [DOI: [10.1007/s12160-009-9126-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12160-009-9126-3)]

* NCT02067728. Family Nutrition Physical Activity tool use during well child visits (FNPA) [Family Nutrition, Physical Activity (FNPA) tool: a motivational interviewing-based practice intervention to address pediatric health behaviors]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02067728 (first received 20 February 2014).

Neumark-Sztainer 2003 {published data only}

Friend S, Flattum CF, Simpson D, Nederhoff DM, Neumark-Sztainer D. The researchers have left the building: what contributes to sustaining school-based interventions following the conclusion of formal research support? *Journal of School Health* 2014;**84**(5):326-33. [DOI: [10.1111/josh.12149](https://doi.org/10.1111/josh.12149)]

* Neumark-Sztainer D, Story M, Hannan PJ, Rex J. New Moves: a school-based obesity prevention program for adolescent girls. *Preventive Medicine* 2003;**37**(1):41-51. [DOI: [10.1016/S0091-7435\(03\)00057-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0091-7435(03)00057-4)]

Neumark-Sztainer 2010 {published data only}

NCT00250497. New Moves - obesity prevention among adolescent girls [New Moves - obesity prevention among adolescent girls]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00250497 (first received 7 November 2005).

* Neumark-Sztainer DR, Friend SE, Flattum CF, Hannan PJ, Story MT, Bauer KW, et al. New Moves - preventing weight-related problems in adolescent girls a group-randomized study. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 2010;**39**(5):421-32. [DOI: [10.1016/j.amepre.2010.07.017](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2010.07.017)]

O'Connell 2005 {published data only}

O'Connell KM. Impact of the HEROS (Healthy Eating to Reduce Obesity through Schools) study on healthy food choices and obesity among middle school students in Guilford County (North Carolina) schools [thesis]. Vol. **3185995**. Ann Arbor: The University of North Carolina at Greensboro, 2005.

Ooi 2021 {published data only}

ACTRN12617001213336. A cluster randomised controlled trial of a sugar-sweetened beverage intervention in secondary

schools. [A cluster randomised controlled trial to evaluate the efficacy of a secondary school intervention in reducing sugar-sweetened beverage consumption.]. anzctr.org.au/ACTRN12617001213336.aspx (first received 18 August 2017).

Ooi JY, Sutherland R, Nathan N, Yoong SL, Janssen L, Wrigley J, et al. A cluster randomised controlled trial of a sugar-sweetened beverage intervention in secondary schools: pilot study protocol. *Nutrition & Health* 2018;**4**:260106018791856. [DOI: [10.1177/0260106018791856](https://doi.org/10.1177/0260106018791856)]

* Ooi JY, Wolfenden L, Yoong SL, Janssen LM, Reilly K, Nathan N, et al. A trial of a six-month sugar-sweetened beverage intervention in secondary schools from a socio-economically disadvantaged region in Australia. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health* 2021;**45**(6):599-607. [DOI: [10.1111/1753-6405.13159](https://doi.org/10.1111/1753-6405.13159)]

Sutherland R, Ying Ooi J, Finch M, Yoong SL, Nathan N, Wrigley J, et al. A cluster randomised controlled trial of a secondary school intervention to reduce intake of sugar-sweetened beverages: mid-intervention impact of switchURsip environmental strategies. *Health Promotion Journal of Australia* 2022;**33**(1):176-86. [DOI: [10.1002/hpja.469](https://doi.org/10.1002/hpja.469)]

Papadaki 2010 {published data only}

Damsgaard CT, Papadaki A, Jensen SM, Ritz C, Dalskov SM, Hlavaty P, et al. Higher protein diets consumed ad libitum improve cardiovascular risk markers in children of overweight parents from eight European countries. *Journal of Nutrition* 2013;**143**(6):810-7. [DOI: [10.3945/jn.112.173427](https://doi.org/10.3945/jn.112.173427)]

Larsen TM, Dalskov S, van Baak M, Jebb S, Kafatos A, Pfeiffer A, et al. The Diet, Obesity and Genes (DiOGenes) dietary study in eight European countries - a comprehensive design for long-term intervention. *Obesity Reviews* 2010;**11**(1):76-91. [DOI: [10.1111/j.1467-789X.2009.00603.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-789X.2009.00603.x)]

NCT00390637. Diet, Obesity and Genes (DiOGenes) [Diet, Obesity and Genes]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00390637 (first received 18 October 2006).

Pang MD, Yilmaz H, Astrup A, Blaak EE, van Baak MA. The association of changes in body mass index and metabolic parameters between adults with overweight or obesity and their children in a family-based randomized trial (DiOGenes). *Pediatric Obesity* 2022;**17**(5):e12884.

* Papadaki A, Linardakis M, Larsen T. The effect of protein and glycemic index on children's body composition: the DiOGenes randomized study. *Pediatrics* 2010;**126**(5):e1143-52. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.2009-3633](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2009-3633)]

Pate 2005 {published data only}

Pate RR, Ward DS, Saunders RP, Felton G, Dishman RK, Dowda M. Promotion of physical activity among high-school girls: a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Public Health* 2005;**95**(9):1582-87. [DOI: [10.2105/AJPH.2004.045807](https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2004.045807)]

Patrick 2006 {published data only}

NCT01657422. PACE+: counseling adolescents for exercise and nutrition PACEAdol [PACE+: counseling adolescents for

exercise and nutrition]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01657422 (first received 27 July 2012).

* Patrick K, Calfas KJ, Norman GJ, Zabinski MF, Sallis JF, Rupp J, et al. Randomized controlled trial of a primary care and home-based intervention for physical activity and nutrition behaviors. *Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine* 2006;**160**:128-36. [DOI: [10.2105/AJPH.2004.045807](https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2004.045807)]

Prochaska JJ. The PACE+ school study: evaluation of the efficacy of promoting change in a single versus multiple health behaviors [thesis]. Ann Arbor: University of California, San Diego and San Diego State University, 2002.

Peralta 2009 {published data only}

* Peralta LR, Jones RA, Okely AD. Promoting healthy lifestyles among adolescent boys: the Fitness Improvement and Lifestyle Awareness Program RCT. *Preventive Medicine* 2009;**48**:537-42. [DOI: [10.1016/j.ypmed.2009.04.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2009.04.007)]

Peralta LR. Preventing obesity among adolescent boys: the Fitness Improvement Lifestyle Awareness (the FILA program) randomised controlled trial [thesis]. Wollongong NSW: University of Wollongong, 2010.

Pfeiffer 2019 {published data only}

NCT01503333. Girls on the Move intervention to increase physical activity among middle school girls [Girls on the Move Intervention]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01503333 (first received 23 December 2011).

* Pfeiffer KA, Robbins LB, Ling J, Sharma DB, Dalimonte-Merckling DM, Voskuil VR, et al. Effects of the Girls on the Move randomized trial on adiposity and aerobic performance (secondary outcomes) in low-income adolescent girls. *Pediatric Obesity* 2019;**14**:e12559. [DOI: [10.1111/ijpo.12559](https://doi.org/10.1111/ijpo.12559)]

Robbins LB, Ling J, Wen F. Attending after-school physical activity club 2 days a week attenuated an increase in percentage body fat and a decrease in fitness among adolescent girls at risk for obesity. *American Journal of Health Promotion* 2020;**34**(5):500-4. [DOI: [10.1177/0890117120915679](https://doi.org/10.1177/0890117120915679)]

Robbins LB, Ling J, Wen F. Moderators in a physical activity intervention for adolescent girls. *Pediatric Research* 2020;**88**(5):810-17. [DOI: [10.1038/s41390-020-0818-5](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41390-020-0818-5)]

Robbins LB, Pfeiffer KA, Vermeesch A, Resnicow K, You Z, An L, et al. "Girls on the Move" intervention protocol for increasing physical activity among low-active underserved urban girls: a group randomized trial. *BMC Public Health* 2013;**13**:474. [DOI: [10.1186/1471-2458-13-474](https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-13-474)]

Robbins LB, Wen FJ, Ling JY. Effects of an intervention on physical activity, body mass index, percent body fat, and cardiorespiratory fitness among 5th-8thgrade girls with body mass index z-score greater than or equal to 0. *Circulation* 2019;**140**(Supplement 1):A12889. [DOI: [10.1161/circ.140.suppl_1.12889](https://doi.org/10.1161/circ.140.suppl_1.12889)]

Prins 2012 {published data only}

NTR1923. YouR Action [YouR Action: development and evaluation of interventions to promote moderate to vigorous

PA in adolescents, tailored to personal motivations and environmental opportunities]. trialregister.nl/trial/1813 (first received 27 July 2009).

* Prins RG, Brug J, van Empelen P, Oenema A. Effectiveness of YouRAction, an intervention to promote adolescent physical activity using personal and environmental feedback: a cluster RCT. *PLoS One* 2012;**7**(3):e32682. [DOI: [10.1371/journal.pone.0032682](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0032682)]

Prins RG, van Empelen P, Beenackers MA, Brug J, Oenema A. Systematic Development of the YouRAction program, a computer-tailored physical activity promotion intervention for Dutch adolescents, targeting personal motivations and environmental opportunities. *BMC Public Health* 2010;**10**:474. [DOI: [10.1186/1471-2458-10-474](https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-10-474)]

Razani 2018 {published data only}

NCT02623855. Stay Healthy In Nature Everyday: family nature outings in a low Income population SHINE [Stay Healthy In Nature Everyday: a randomized controlled trial of the effect of family nature outings on stress and physical inactivity in a low income population]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02623855 (first received 24 November 2015).

Razani N, Kohn MA, Wells NM, Thompson D, Hamilton Flores H, Rutherford GW. Design and evaluation of a park prescription program for stress reduction and health promotion in low-income families: the Stay Healthy in Nature Everyday (SHINE) study protocol. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2016;**51**:8-14. [DOI: [10.1016/j.cct.2016.09.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cct.2016.09.007)]

* Razani N, Morshed S, Kohn MA, Wells NM, Thompson D, Alqassari M, et al. Effect of park prescriptions with and without group visits to parks on stress reduction in low-income parents: SHINE randomized trial. *PLoS One* 2018;**13**(2):e0192921. [DOI: [10.1371/journal.pone.0192921](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0192921)]

Reesor 2019 {published data only}

Johnston CA, Moreno JP. Development of a school-based obesity intervention for Mexican Americans. *Clinical Practice in Pediatric Psychology* 2014;**2**(2):116-30. [DOI: [10.1037/cpp0000061](https://doi.org/10.1037/cpp0000061)]

Johnston CA, Tyler C, Fullerton G, Poston WS, Haddock CK, McFarlin B, et al. Results of an intensive school-based weight loss program with overweight Mexican American children. *International Journal of Pediatric Obesity* 2007;**2**(3):144-52. [DOI: [10.1080/17477160701305864](https://doi.org/10.1080/17477160701305864)]

Johnston CA, Tyler C, McFarlin BK, Poston WS, Haddock CK, Reeves R, et al. Weight loss in overweight Mexican American children: a randomized, controlled trial. *Pediatrics* 2007;**120**(6):e1450-7. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.2006-3321](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2006-3321)]

NCT00454610. Family lifestyle overweight prevention program [Family lifestyle overweight prevention program: evaluation of a weight management program for Mexican American youth]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00454610 (first received 30 March 2007).

* Reesor L, Moreno JP, Johnston A, Hernandez DC. School-based weight management program curbs summer weight gain

among low-income Hispanic middle school students. *Journal of School Health* 2019;**89**(1):59-67. [DOI: [10.1111/josh.12713](https://doi.org/10.1111/josh.12713)]

Rodearmel 2006 {published data only}

Rodearmel SJ, Wyatt HR, Barry MJ, Dong F, Pan D, Israel RG, et al. A family-based approach to preventing excessive weight gain. *Obesity* 2006;**14**(8):1393-1401. [DOI: [10.1038/oby.2006.158](https://doi.org/10.1038/oby.2006.158)]

Sabino 2021 {published data only}

Sabino B, Almeida MJ, Fonseca AM. In: Effects of physical activity intervention on body measures in adolescents: a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Obesity Facts* 2021 Vol. 14(suppl 1) Issue 1 Pages 168-169; LBP-32. 2021. [DOI: [10.1159/000515996](https://doi.org/10.1159/000515996)]

Schreier 2013 {published data only}

NCT01698034. Volunteering and cardiovascular risk in adolescents [How volunteer programs affect health and well-being in low-income youth]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01698034 (first received 21 September 2012).

* Schreier HM, Schonert-Reichl KA, Chen E. Effect of volunteering on risk factors for cardiovascular disease in adolescents: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA pediatrics* 2013;**167**(4):327-32. [DOI: [10.1001/jamapediatrics.2013.1100](https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapediatrics.2013.1100)]

Schreier HMC. Physiological benefits of volunteering among young adults and adolescents [thesis]. Vancouver: University of British Columbia, 2012.

Shin 2015 {published data only}

Shin A, Surkan PJ, Coutinho AJ, Suratkar SR, Campbell RK, Rowan M, et al. Impact of Baltimore healthy eating zones: an environmental intervention to improve diet among African American youth. *Health Education & Behavior* 2015;**42**(1, Suppl):97S-105S. [DOI: [10.1177/1090198115571362](https://doi.org/10.1177/1090198115571362)]

Shomaker 2019 {published data only}

NCT03085160. Project EAT: Eating and Attitudes in Teens [Project EAT: Eating and Attitudes in Teens]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT03085160 (first received 9 March 2017).

* Shomaker LB, Berman Z, Burke M, Annameier SK, Pivarunas B, Sanchez N, et al. Mindfulness-based group intervention in adolescents at-risk for excess weight gain: a randomized controlled pilot study. *Appetite* 2019;**140**:213-22. [DOI: [10.1016/j.appet.2019.05.022](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.appet.2019.05.022)]

Simons 2015 {published data only}

NTR3228. Activity-promoting video games: an effective way to prevent overweight and obesity in a family setting? [Activity-promoting video games: an effective way to prevent overweight and obesity in a family setting?]. trialregister.nl/trial/3080 (first received 11 January 2012).

* Simons M, Brug J, Chinapaw MJ, de Boer M, Seidell J, de Vet E. Replacing non-active video gaming by active video gaming to prevent excessive weight gain in adolescents. *PLoS ONE* 2015;**10**(7):e0126023. [DOI: [10.1371/journal.pone.0126023](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0126023)]

Simons M, Chinapaw MJ, van de Bovenkamp M, de Boer MR, Seidell JC, Brug J, et al. Active video games as a tool to prevent excessive weight gain in adolescents: rationale, design and

methods of a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Public Health* 2014;**14**:275. [DOI: [10.1186/1471-2458-14-275](https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-14-275)]

Singh 2009 {published data only}

ISRCTN87127361. Dutch obesity intervention in teenagers: a school-based intervention program to improve dietary and physical activity behaviour in adolescents, in order to prevent excessive weight gain [Dutch obesity intervention in teenagers: a school-based intervention program to improve dietary and physical activity behaviour in adolescents, in order to prevent excessive weight gain]. isrctn.com/ISRCTN87127361 (first received 4 July 2005).

* Singh AS, Chin A, Paw MJ, Brug J, Van Mechelen W. Dutch obesity intervention in teenagers: effectiveness of a school-based program on body composition and behavior. *Archives of Pediatrics & Adolescent Medicine* 2009;**163**:309-17. [DOI: [10.1001/archpediatrics.2009.2](https://doi.org/10.1001/archpediatrics.2009.2)]

Singh AS, Paw MJ, Brug J, van Mechelen W. Short-term effects of school-based weight gain prevention among adolescents. *Archives of Pediatrics & Adolescent Medicine* 2007;**161**(6):565-71. [DOI: [10.1001/archpedi.161.6.565](https://doi.org/10.1001/archpedi.161.6.565)]

Singh AS, Paw MJ, Kremers SPJ, Visscher TLS, Brug J, Van Mechelen W. Design of the Dutch obesity intervention in teenagers (NRG-DOIT): systematic development, implementation and evaluation of a school-based intervention aimed at the prevention of excessive weight gain in adolescents. *BMC Public Health* 2006;**6**:304. [DOI: [10.1186/1471-2458-6-304](https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-6-304)]

Slawson 2015 {published data only}

* Slawson DL, Dalton WT, Dula TM, Southerland J, Wang L, Littleton MA, et al. Team Up for Healthy Living: cross-peer obesity prevention intervention has positive impact for high school students in rural Appalachia. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2015;**115**(9, Supplement):A51. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jand.2015.06.177](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jand.2015.06.177)]

Slawson DL, Dalton WT3rd, Dula TM, Southerland J, Wang L, Littleton MA, et al. College students as facilitators in reducing adolescent obesity disparity in Southern Appalachia: Team Up for Healthy Living. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2015;**43**:39-52. [DOI: [10.1016/j.cct.2015.04.012](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cct.2015.04.012)]

Southerland JL, Wang L, Slawson DL. Weight misperception and health-related quality of life in Appalachian adolescents in the United States. *Journal of Maternal and Child Health* 2017;**21**(1):168-76. [DOI: [10.1007/s10995-016-2106-x](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10995-016-2106-x)]

Smith 2014 {published data only}

ACTRN12612000978864. The ATLAS (Active Teen Leaders Avoiding Screen-time) obesity prevention program for adolescent boys [Group randomised controlled trial of the Active Teen Leaders Avoiding Screen-time (ATLAS) obesity prevention intervention for adolescent boys living in low-income communities]. anzctr.org.au/ACTRN12612000978864.aspx 2012; (first received 11 September 2012).

Lubans DR, Smith JJ, Morgan PJ, Beauchamp MR, Miller A, Lonsdale C, et al. Mediators of psychological well-being in

adolescent boys. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 2016;**58**(2):230-6. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jadohealth.2015.10.010](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2015.10.010)]

Lubans DR, Smith JJ, Plotnikoff RC, Dally KA, Okely AD, Salmon J, et al. Assessing the sustained impact of a school-based obesity prevention program for adolescent boys: the ATLAS cluster randomized controlled trial. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition & Physical Activity* 2016;**13**:92. [DOI: [10.1186/s12966-016-0420-8](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12966-016-0420-8)]

Smith JJ, Morgan PJ, Lonsdale C, Dally K, Plotnikoff RC, Lubans DR. Mediators of change in screen-time in a school-based intervention for adolescent boys: findings from the ATLAS cluster randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine* 2017;**40**(3):423-33. [DOI: [10.1007/s10865-016-9810-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10865-016-9810-2)]

Smith JJ, Morgan PJ, Plotnikoff RC, Dally KA, Salmon J, Okely AD, et al. Rationale and study protocol for the 'active teen leaders avoiding screen-time' (ATLAS) group randomized controlled trial: an obesity prevention intervention for adolescent boys from schools in low-income communities. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2014;**37**(1):106-19. [DOI: [10.1016/j.cct.2013.11.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cct.2013.11.008)]

* Smith JJ, Morgan PJ, Plotnikoff RC, Dally KA, Salmon J, Okely AD, et al. Smart-phone obesity prevention trial for adolescent boys in low-income communities: the ATLAS RCT. *Pediatrics* 2014;**134**(3):e723-31. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.2014-1012](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2014-1012)]

Smith JJP. Evaluation of a school-based intervention designed to improve health-related fitness in adolescent boys from schools in low-income communities: the 'Active Teen Leaders Avoiding Screen-time' (ATLAS) cluster randomised controlled trial [thesis]. Callaghan NSW: University of Newcastle, 2015.

van Dongen B, Finn T, Hansen V, Wagemakers A, Lubans D, Dally K. The ATLAS school-based health promotion programme. *European Physical Education Review* 2017;**24**(3):330-48. [DOI: [10.1177/1356336X17695834](https://doi.org/10.1177/1356336X17695834)]

Takacs 2020 {published data only}

Takacs H, Martos E, Kovacs VA. Effects of a practice-focused nutrition intervention in Hungarian adolescents. *Annali dell'Istituto Superiore di Sanita* 2020;**56**(1):99-106. [DOI: [10.4415/ANN_20_01_14](https://doi.org/10.4415/ANN_20_01_14)]

TenHoor 2018 {published data only}

NTR5676. The focus on strength programme: an innovative strength-based physical activity intervention to improve body composition and to stimulate physical activity in adolescents (12-18 years) with overweight or obesity [The focus on strength programme: an innovative strength-based physical activity intervention to improve body composition and to stimulate physical activity in adolescents (12-18yaers) with overweight or obesity]. [trialregister.nl/trial/5554](https://www.trialregister.nl/trial/5554) (first received 8 February 2016).

Ten Hoor GA, Kok G, Rutten GM, Ruiters RA, Kremers SP, Schols AM, et al. The Dutch 'Focus on Strength' intervention study protocol: programme design and production, implementation and evaluation plan. *BMC Public Health* 2016;**16**:496. [DOI: [10.1186/s12889-016-3150-6](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-016-3150-6)]

* Ten Hoor GA, Rutten GM, Van Breukelen GJP, Kok G, Ruiters RAC, Meijer K, et al. Strength exercises during physical education classes in secondary schools improve body composition: a cluster randomized controlled trial. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition & Physical Activity* 2018;**15**(1):92. [DOI: [10.1186/s12966-018-0727-8](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12966-018-0727-8)]

Velez 2010 {published data only}

Velez A, Golem DL, Arent SM. The impact of a 12-week resistance training program on strength, body composition, and self-concept of Hispanic adolescents. *Journal of Strength & Conditioning Research* 2010;**24**(4):1065-73. [DOI: [10.1519/JSC.0b013e3181cc230a](https://doi.org/10.1519/JSC.0b013e3181cc230a)]

Viggiano 2015 {published data only}

Viggiano A, Viggiano E, Di Costanzo A, Viggiano A, Andreozzi E, Romano V, et al. Kaledo, a board game for nutrition education of children and adolescents at school: cluster randomized controlled trial of healthy lifestyle promotion. *European Journal of Pediatrics* 2015;**174**(2):217-28. [DOI: [10.1007/s00431-014-2381-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00431-014-2381-8)]

Weeks 2012 {published data only}

* Weeks BK, Beck BR. Twice-weekly, in-school jumping improves lean mass, particularly in adolescent boys. *Pediatric Obesity* 2012;**7**(3):196-204. [DOI: [10.1111/j.2047-6310.2011.00026.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2047-6310.2011.00026.x)]

Weeks BK, Young CM, Beck BR. Eight months of regular in-school jumping improves indices of bone strength in adolescent boys and Girls: the POWER PE study. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2008;**23**(7):1002-11. [DOI: [10.1359/jbmr.080226](https://doi.org/10.1359/jbmr.080226)]

Whittemore 2013 {published data only}

NCT01560676. Reducing obesity and type 2 diabetes in high risk youth HEALTH[e]TEEN [A school-based internet obesity prevention program for adolescents]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01560676 (first received 20 March 2012).

Whittemore R, Chao A, Jang M, Jeon S, Liptak T, Popick R, et al. Implementation of a school-based internet obesity prevention program for adolescents. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2013;**45**(6):586-94. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jneb.2013.03.012](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jneb.2013.03.012)]

* Whittemore R, Jeon S, Grey M. An internet obesity prevention program for adolescents. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 2013;**52**(4):439-47. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jadohealth.2012.07.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2012.07.014)]

Wieland 2018 {published data only}

Hanza MM, Goodson M, Osman A, Porraz Capetillo MD, Hared A, Nigon JA, et al. Erratum to: Lessons learned from community-led recruitment of immigrants and refugee participants for a randomized, community-based participatory research study. *Journal of Immigrant and Minority Health* 2016;**18**(5):1246. [DOI: [10.1007/s10903-016-0414-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10903-016-0414-2)]

Hanza MM, Goodson M, Osman A, Porraz Capetillo MD, Hared A, Nigon JA, et al. Lessons learned from community-led recruitment of immigrants and refugee participants for a randomized, community-based participatory research study.

Journal of Immigrant and Minority Health 2016;**18**(5):1241-45. [DOI: [10.1007/s10903-016-0394-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10903-016-0394-2)]

NCT01952808. Healthy Immigrant Families: working together to move more and to eat well [Healthy Immigrant Families: working together to move more and to eat well]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01952808 (first received 24 September 2013).

* Wieland ML, Hanza MMM, Weis JA, Meiers SJ, Patten CA, Clark MM, et al. Healthy Immigrant Families: randomized controlled trial of a family-based nutrition and physical activity intervention. *American Journal of Health Promotion* 2018;**32**(2):473-84. [DOI: [10.1177/0890117117733342](https://doi.org/10.1177/0890117117733342)]

Wieland ML, Weis JA, Hanza MM, Meiers SJ, Patten CA, Clark MM, et al. Healthy immigrant families: participatory development and baseline characteristics of a community-based physical activity and nutrition intervention. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2016;**47**:22-31. [DOI: [10.1016/j.cct.2015.12.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cct.2015.12.004)]

Wilksch 2015 {published data only}

Wade TD, Wilksch SM, Paxton SJ, Byrne SM, Austin SB. Do universal media literacy programs have an effect on weight and shape concern by influencing media internalization? *International Journal of Eating Disorders* 2017;**50**(7):731-38. [DOI: [10.1002/eat.22689](https://doi.org/10.1002/eat.22689)]

* Wilksch SM, Paxton SJ, Byrne SM, Austin SB, McLean SA, Thompson KM, et al. Prevention across the spectrum: a randomized controlled trial of three programs to reduce risk factors for both eating disorders and obesity. *Psychological Medicine* 2015;**45**(9):1811-23. [DOI: [10.1017/S003329171400289X](https://doi.org/10.1017/S003329171400289X)]

Wilksch SM, Paxton SJ, Byrne SM, Austin SB, O'Shea A, Wade TD. Outcomes of three universal eating disorder risk reduction programs by participants with higher and lower baseline shape and weight concern. *International Journal of Eating Disorders* 2017;**50**(1):66-75. [DOI: [10.1002/eat.22642](https://doi.org/10.1002/eat.22642)]

Wilksch SM, Wade TD. Life Smart: a pilot study of a school-based program to reduce the risk of both eating disorders and obesity in young adolescent girls and boys. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology* 2013;**38**(9):1021-9. [DOI: [10.1093/jpepsy/jst036](https://doi.org/10.1093/jpepsy/jst036)]

Zhou 2019 {published data only}

ChiCTR-IOR-14005388. The childhood health, activity and motor performance study [The childhood health, activity and motor performance study]. www.chictr.org.cn/showproj.aspx?proj=9732 (first received 25 October 2014).

Zhou Z, Dong S, Yin J, Fu Q, Ren H, Yin Z. Improving physical fitness and cognitive functions in middle school students: study protocol for the Chinese Childhood Health, Activity and Motor Performance Study (Chinese CHAMPS). *International Journal of Environmental Research & Public Health* 2018;**15**(5):14. [DOI: [10.3390/ijerph15050976](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph15050976)]

* Zhou Z, Li S, Yin J, Fu Q, Ren H, Jin T, et al. Impact on physical fitness of the Chinese CHAMPS: a clustered randomized controlled trial. *International Journal of Environmental Research & Public Health* 2019;**16**(22):11. [DOI: [10.3390/ijerph16224412](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph16224412)]

Zota 2016 {published data only}

Zota D, Dalma A, Petralias A, Lykou A, Kastorini CM, Yannakoulia M, et al. Promotion of healthy nutrition among students participating in a school food aid program: a randomized trial. *International Journal of Public Health* 2016;**61**(5):583-92. [DOI: [10.1007/s00038-016-0813-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00038-016-0813-0)]

References to studies excluded from this review

Carlin 2018 {published data only}

Carlin A, Murphy MH, Gallagher AM. The WISH study: the effect of peer-led Walking In Schools on school-time physical activity. In: Proceedings of the Nutrition Society. Irish Section Meeting. Nutrition at key life stages: new findings, new approaches; 2015 June 17-19; Cork, Ireland. Vol. 74. 2015:E235. [DOI: [10.1017/S0029665115002773](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0029665115002773)]

* Carlin A, Murphy MH, Nevill A, Gallagher AM. Effects of a peer-led Walking In Schools intervention (the WISH study) on physical activity levels of adolescent girls: a cluster randomised pilot study. *Trials* 2018;**19**(1):31. [DOI: [10.1186/s13063-017-2415-4](https://doi.org/10.1186/s13063-017-2415-4)]

O'Kane SM, Carlin A, Gallagher AM, Lahart IM, Jago R, Faulkner M, et al. A study protocol for a clustered randomised controlled trial to evaluate the effectiveness of a peer-led school-based walking intervention on adolescent girls' physical activity: the Walking In Schools (WISH) study. *BMC Public Health* 2020;**20**(1):541. [DOI: [10.1186/s12889-020-08600-0](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-020-08600-0)]

Dong 2021 {published data only}

Chen Y, Ma L, Ma Y, Wang H, Luo J, Zhang X, et al. A national school-based health lifestyles interventions among Chinese children and adolescents against obesity: rationale, design and methodology of a randomized controlled trial in China. *BMC Public Health* 2015;**15**:210. [DOI: [10.1186/s12889-015-1516-9](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-015-1516-9)]

* Dong Y, Zou Z, Wang H, Dong B, Hu P, Ma Y, et al. National school-based health lifestyles intervention in chinese children and adolescents on obesity and hypertension. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2021;**9**:1. [DOI: [10.3389/fped.2021.615283](https://doi.org/10.3389/fped.2021.615283)]

Luszczynska 2016a {published data only}

* Luszczynska A, Hagger MS, Banik A, Horodyska K, Knoll N, Scholz U. Self-efficacy, planning, or a combination of both? A longitudinal experimental study comparing effects of three interventions on adolescents' body fat. *PLoS One* 2016;**11**(7):e0159125. [DOI: [10.1371/journal.pone.0159125](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0159125)]

NCT02689973. Effects of self-efficacy, planning, and self-efficacy+planning interventions on body fat among adolescents [Synergistic effects of implementation intention and self-efficacy on behavior change and body fat: a randomized controlled trial of interventions promoting physical activity]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02689973 (first received 24 February 2016).

NCT00061165 {published data only}

NCT00061165. Obesity prevention in African American school children [Obesity prevention in African American school

children]. clinicaltrials.gov/study/NCT00061165 (first received 23 May 2003).

NCT01845480 {published data only}

NCT01845480. The Wildcat Wellness coaching trial [The Wildcat Wellness coaching trial: home-based obesity prevention and health promotion in children and adolescents]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01845480 (first received 3 May 2013).

NCT03469752 {published data only}

NCT03469752. Latino fathers promoting healthy youth behaviors [Latino fathers promoting healthy youth behaviors]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03469752 (first received 19 March 2018).

NCT03710746 {published data only}

NCT03710746. Project Health: enhancing effectiveness of a dissonance-based obesity prevention program (PH) [Enhancing effectiveness of a dissonance-based obesity prevention program]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03710746 (first received 18 October 2018).

NCT03885115 {published data only}

NCT03885115. Lace Up and Move: structured after school intervention for Hispanic and African American youth (LUAM) [Lace Up and Move: structured after school intervention for Hispanic and African American youth]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03885115 (first received 21 March 2019).

NCT04362280 {published data only}

NCT04362280. Teens committed to health through activity, relationships, and good eating (Take CHARGE!) [Teens committed to health through activity, relationships, and good eating (Take CHARGE!)]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04362280 (first received 24 April 2020).

Partridge 2019 {published data only}

Partridge S, Singleton A, Cohen P, Allman-Farinelli M, Mhrshahi S, Chau J, et al. Development of a bank of text messages targeting healthy eating, physical activity, and social wellbeing in adolescents at risk of obesity. *Global Heart* 2018;**13**(4):493. [ABSTRACT NUMBER: PO544] [DOI: [10.1016/j.gheart.2018.09.416](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gheart.2018.09.416)]

* Partridge SR, Raeside R, Latham Z, Singleton AC, Hyun K, Grunseit A, et al. 'Not to be harsh but try less to relate to 'the teens' and you'll relate to them more': co-designing obesity prevention text messages with adolescents. *International Journal of Environmental Research & Public Health* 2019;**16**(24):4. [DOI: [10.3390/ijerph16244887](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph16244887)]

Prieto-Zambrano 2021 {published data only}

Prieto-Zambrano P, Pache-Iglesias L, Dominguez-Martin AT, Panea-Pizarro I, Gomez-Luque A, Lopez-Espuela F. Impact of an educational intervention on the quality of the Mediterranean diet, physical activity and weight status in adolescents: randomised clinical trial. *Enfermeria Clinica* 2021;**31**(1):51-6. [DOI: [10.1016/j.enfcli.2020.03.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enfcli.2020.03.003)]

Quintiliani 2014 {published data only}

Quintiliani LM, DeBiasse MA, Branco JM, Bhosrekar SG, Rorie SG, Bowen JA, et al. Enhancing physical and social environments to reduce obesity among public housing residents: rationale, trial design, and baseline data for the Healthy Families study. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2014;**39**(2):201-10. [DOI: [10.1016/j.cct.2014.08.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cct.2014.08.005)]

Robbins 2006 {published data only}

Robbins LB, Gretebeck KA, Kazanis AS, Pender NJ. Girls on the move program to increase physical activity participation. *Nursing Research* 2006;**55**(3):206-16. [DOI: [10.1097/00006199-200605000-00007](https://doi.org/10.1097/00006199-200605000-00007)]

Sallis 2003 {published data only}

McKenzie TL, Sallis JF, Prochaska JJ, Conway TL, Marshall SJ, Rosengard P. Evaluation of a two-year middle-school physical education intervention: M-SPAN. *Medicine & Science in Sports & Exercise* 2004;**36**(8):1382-8. [DOI: [10.1249/01.mss.0000135792.20358.4d](https://doi.org/10.1249/01.mss.0000135792.20358.4d)]

* Sallis JF, McKenzie TL, Conway TL, Elder JP, Prochaska JJ, Brown M, et al. Environmental interventions for eating and physical activity: a randomized controlled trial in middle schools. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 2003;**24**(3):209-17. [DOI: [10.1016/s0749-3797\(02\)00646-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0749-3797(02)00646-3)]

Trude 2019 {published data only}

Perepezko K, Tingey I, Sato P, Rastatter S, Ruggiero C, Gittelsohn J. Partnering with carryouts: implementation of a food environment intervention targeting youth obesity. *Health Education Research* 2018;**33**(1):4-13. [DOI: [10.1093/her/cyx078](https://doi.org/10.1093/her/cyx078)]

* Trude AC, Surkan PJ, Anderson Steeves E, Pollack Porter K, Gittelsohn J. The impact of a multilevel childhood obesity prevention intervention on healthful food acquisition, preparation, and fruit and vegetable consumption on African-American adult caregivers. *Public Health Nutrition* 2019;**22**(7):1300-15. [DOI: [10.1017/S1368980018003038](https://doi.org/10.1017/S1368980018003038)]

Weigensberg 2021 {published data only}

Bell BM, Spruijt-Metz D, Naya CH, Lane CJ, Wen CKF, Davis JN, et al. The mediating role of emotional eating in the relationship between perceived stress and dietary intake quality in Hispanic/Latino adolescents. *Eating Behaviors* 2021;**42**:101537. [DOI: [10.1016/j.eatbeh.2021.101537](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eatbeh.2021.101537)]

* Weigensberg MJ, Avila Q, Spruijt-Metz D, Davis JN, Wen CKF, Goodman K, et al. Imagine HEALTH: randomized controlled trial of a guided imagery lifestyle intervention to improve obesity-related lifestyle behaviors in predominantly Latinx adolescents. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine* 2021;**27**(9):738-49. [DOI: [10.1089/acm.2020.0515](https://doi.org/10.1089/acm.2020.0515)]

Weigensberg MJ, Spruijt-Metz D, Wen CKF, Davis JN, Avila Q, Juarez M, et al. Protocol for the Imagine HEALTH study: guided imagery lifestyle intervention to improve obesity-related behaviors and salivary cortisol patterns in predominantly Latinx adolescents. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2018;**72**:103-16. [DOI: [10.1016/j.cct.2018.07.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cct.2018.07.009)]

References to studies awaiting assessment

Miller-Whitehead 2001 {published data only}

Miller-Whitehead M. Efficacy, outcomes, and empowerment evaluation of a school district NET project. Research brief. Muscle Shoals, AL: Tennessee Valley Educators for Excellence, 2001. [ERIC NUMBER: ED456132]

Radilla Vasquez 2021 {published data only}

Radilla Vázquez CC, Gutiérrez Tolentino R, Vega y León S, Leija Alva G, Schettino Bermudez B, Molina Frechero N, et al. Intervention through the curriculum for the prevention of obesity in schoolchildren, a two-year evaluation in urban public and private schools in Mexico [Intervención educativa para disminuir la prevalencia de obesidad en adolescentes de la Ciudad de México, México]. *Revista Española de Nutrición Comunitaria* 2021;**23**:166-76. [DOI: [10.14642/RENC.2021.27.3.5372](https://doi.org/10.14642/RENC.2021.27.3.5372)]

Roy 2016 {published data only}

Roy R. A Health Check-Up for Educational Institutions : A Settings-Based Intervention Trial to Improve Tertiary Education Food Environments [PhD thesis]. Sydney, Australia: University of Sydney, 2016.

Salminen 2005 {published data only}

Salminen M, Vahlberg T, Ojanlatva A, Kivela S. Effects of a controlled family-based health education/counseling intervention. *American Journal of Health Behavior* 2005;**29**:395-406. [DOI: [10.5555/ajhb.2005.29.5.395](https://doi.org/10.5555/ajhb.2005.29.5.395)]

References to ongoing studies

ACTRN12620001101976 {published data only}

ACTRN12620001101976. The Pasifika Preventing Diabetes programme: a lifestyle intervention through community activation and peer support among Pasifika people [The Pasifika Preventing Diabetes programme: a stepped wedge cluster randomised trial investigating the effect of a lifestyle intervention involving community activation and peer support, on HbA1c levels among Pasifika people]. anzctr.org.au/ACTRN12620001101976.aspx (first received 23 October 2020).

ACTRN12622000906752 {published data only}

ACTRN12622000906752. An Aotearoa New Zealand diet for metabolic health and whanau wellbeing: He Rourou Whai Painga [An Aotearoa New Zealand diet for metabolic health and Whanau Wellbeing: He Rourou Whai Painga (HRWP); a randomised controlled trial of a dietary pattern in adults at metabolic risk and their whanau and the effect on metabolic syndrome z score]. www.isrctn.com/ISRCTN89011056 (first received 14 June 2022).

ACTRN12622000949785 {published data only}

ACTRN12622000949785. Health4Me: text messaging to support adolescent physical and mental health and wellbeing in the community [Health4Me Randomised Controlled Trial (RCT): the efficacy of a 6-month text message program as primary prevention of cardiovascular disease among young people]. anzctr.org.au/ACTRN12622000949785.aspx (first received 5 July 2022).

Brown 2020 {published data only}

Brown V, Williams J, McGivern L, Sawyer S, Orellana L, Luo W, et al. Protocol for economic evaluation alongside the SHINE (Supporting Healthy Image, Nutrition and Exercise) cluster randomised controlled trial. *BMJ Open* 2020;**10**(8):e038050. [DOI: [10.1136/bmjopen-2020-038050](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2020-038050)]

CTRI/2017/05/008501 {published data only}

CTRI/2017/05/008501. Prevention of obesity through Health education among school going children [Obesity-risk reduction through structured school based Health education among English medium high school students: stratified cluster randomized controlled trial]. www.ctri.nic.in/Clinicaltrials/pmaindet2.php?trialid=16454 (first received 5 May 2017).

CTRI/2018/01/011351 {published data only}

CTRI/2018/01/011351. A study to assess effectiveness of physical exercises diet modification and screen time on height and weight for school children studying in government schools [A cluster randomized control to assess effectiveness of lifestyle intervention package on health behaviour on anthropometric measurements of school children of Daddu Majra colony and Dhanas, UT Chandigarh in 2016-2018]. www.ctri.nic.in/Clinicaltrials/pmaindet2.php?trialid=22353 (first received 16 January 2018).

CTRI/2019/11/022064 {published data only}

CTRI/2019/11/022064. Project i-PROMiSe (PROMoting Health Literacy in School) Plus [Impact of comprehensive multi-component Health Literacy module on dietary and physical activity patterns of adolescents studying in schools of Delhi, India - i-PROMiSe Plus]. www.ctri.nic.in/Clinicaltrials/pmaindet2.php?trialid=37557 (first received 19 November 2019).

CTRI/2020/10/028700 {published data only}

CTRI/2020/10/028700. Health promotion against Non-communicable diseases risk factors [Vitalizing Community against Non-communicable diseases (V-CaN): a cluster field trial for health promotion against Non-communicable diseases risk factors in rural India - V-CaN]. www.ctri.nic.in/Clinicaltrials/pmaindet2.php?trialid=47597 (first received 28 October 2020).

Dukhi 2020 {published data only}

Dukhi N, Sartorius B, Taylor M. A behavioural change intervention study for the prevention of childhood obesity in South Africa: protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Public Health* 2020;**20**(1):179. [DOI: [10.1186/s12889-020-8272-1](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-020-8272-1)]

Fernandez-Jimenez 2019 {published data only}

Fernandez-Jimenez R, Santos-Beneit G, Tresserra-Rimbau A, Bodega P, de Miguel M, de Cos-Gandoy A, et al. Rationale and design of the school-based SI! Program to face obesity and promote health among Spanish adolescents: a cluster-randomized controlled trial. *American Heart Journal* 2019;**215**:27-40. [DOI: [10.1016/j.ahj.2019.03.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ahj.2019.03.014)]

Hankonen 2016 {published data only}

Hankonen N, Absetz P, Araújo-Soares V. Changing activity behaviours in vocational school students: the stepwise development and optimised content of the 'let's move it'

intervention. *Health Psychology and Behavioral Medicine* 2020;**8**(1):440-60. [DOI: [10.1080/21642850.2020.1813036](https://doi.org/10.1080/21642850.2020.1813036)]

* Hankonen N, Heino MT, Araujo-Soares V, Sniehotta FF, Sund R, Vasankari T, et al. 'Let's Move It' - a school-based multilevel intervention to increase physical activity and reduce sedentary behaviour among older adolescents in vocational secondary schools: a study protocol for a cluster-randomised trial. *BMC Public Health* 2016;**16**:451. [DOI: [10.1186/s12889-016-3094-x](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-016-3094-x)]

Heino MTJ, Knittle K, Fried E, Sund R, Haukkala A, Borodulin K, et al. Visualisation and network analysis of physical activity and its determinants: demonstrating opportunities in analysing baseline associations in the Let's Move It trial. *Health Psychology and Behavioral Medicine* 2019;**7**(1):269-89. [DOI: [10.1080/21642850.2019.1646136](https://doi.org/10.1080/21642850.2019.1646136)]

ISRCTN06248443 {published data only}

ISRCTN06248443. Obesity Prevention Tailored for Health II [Obesity Prevention Tailored for Health II: a randomized study]. isrctn.com/ISRCTN06248443 (first received 30 January 2014).

ISRCTN76013675 {published data only}

ISRCTN76013675. A physical activity and family-based intervention in pediatric obesity prevention in the school setting [A Physical activity and family-based intervention in pediatric obesity prevention in the school setting: a randomised controlled trial]. isrctn.com/ISRCTN76013675 (first received 7 November 2014).

Jones Bell 2019 {published data only}

ISRCTN51957280. ICARE-PREVENT: effectiveness of an Internet based intervention for eating disorders and obesity for adolescents in school setting [Evaluating and disseminating transdiagnostic preventive interventions for eating disorders and obesity for adolescents in school settings (ICare-Prevent)]. www.isrctn.com/ISRCTN51957280 (first received 5 February 2016).

* Jones Bell M, Zeiler M, Herrero R, Kuso S, Nitsch M, Etchemendy E, et al. Healthy Teens @ School: evaluating and disseminating transdiagnostic preventive interventions for eating disorders and obesity for adolescents in school settings. *Internet Interventions* 2019;**16**:65-75. [DOI: [10.1016/j.invent.2018.02.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.invent.2018.02.007)]

JPRN-UMIN000036544 {published data only}

JPRN-UMIN000036544. Challenge and new strategy of health promotion for health and longevity in Okinawa residents 2: Yui Kenko Project 2 [Challenge and new strategy of health promotion for health and longevity in Okinawa residents 2: Yui Kenko Project 2 - Yui Kenko Project 2]. trialsearch.who.int/Trial2.aspx?TrialID=JPRN-UMIN000036544 (first received 30 June 2019).

NCT00921323 {published data only}

NCT00921323. The use of pedometers as an adjunctive tool in a school-based pediatric weight management program [The use of pedometers as an adjunctive tool in a school-based pediatric weight management program]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00921323 (first received 15 June 2009).

NCT01373307 {published data only}

NCT01373307. An intergenerational community based participatory research (CBPR) intervention to reduce Appalachian health disparities [An intergenerational CBPR intervention to reduce Appalachian health disparities]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01373307 (first received 8 June 2011).

NCT01626807 {published data only}

NCT01626807. Evaluation of a walking school bus program [Evaluation of a walking school bus program: a Cluster randomized controlled trial]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01626807 (first received 21 June 2012).

NCT03762135 {published data only}

NCT03762135. Location Initiated Individualized Texts for Adolescent Health (LIITAH) [Location Initiated Individualized Texts for Adolescent Health (LIITAH)]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT03762135 (first received 30 November 2018).

NCT03805295 {published data only}

NCT03805295. Implementation and evaluation of a before school physical activity program in Revere, MA [Implementation and evaluation of a before school physical activity program in Revere, MA]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT03805295 (first received 11 January 2019).

NCT03996109 {published data only}

NCT03996109. Living Green and Healthy for Teens (LiGHT) [Living Green and Healthy for Teens (LiGHT) - a randomized trial evaluating behaviour change using a gamified hHealthy living app for youth and their families]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03996109 (first received 24 June 2019).

NCT04644224 {published data only}

NCT04644224. Parent and family oriented support interventions for the facilitation of weight loss in African American families [A peer and family-based approach to obesity in African American families]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT04644224 (first received 21 October 2020).

NCT04905966 {published data only}

NCT04905966. Effect of a physical activity and nutrition education intervention on obesity prevalence in schoolchildren [Effect of a physical activity and nutrition education intervention on obesity prevalence in schoolchildren from Caaguazu Department, Paraguay: a clustered randomized controlled trial]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04905966 (first received 25 May 2021).

NCT05329753 {published data only}

NCT05329753. Effectiveness of a mobile health intervention for the prevention of overweight and obesity in adolescents [Effectiveness of a mobile health intervention for the prevention of overweight and obesity in adolescents on sport and nutrition knowledge, eating habits and physical activity: a randomized clinical trial]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT05329753 (first received 8 April 2022).

O'Kane 2020 {published data only}

O'Kane SM, Carlin A, Gallagher AM, Lahart IM, Jago R, Faulkner M, et al. A study protocol for a clustered randomised controlled trial to evaluate the effectiveness of a peer-led school-based walking intervention on adolescent girls' physical activity: the Walking In Schools (WISH) study. *BMC Public Health* 2020;**20**(1):541. [DOI: [10.1186/s12889-020-08600-0](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-020-08600-0)]

Porter 2019 {published data only}

NCT02672748. Growing resilience in Wind River Indian reservation GR [Growing resilience: an rct on the health impact of gardens with Wind River Indian reservation]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02672748 (first received 9 November 2015).

Naschold F, Porter CM. BMI status and trends among native american family members participating in the growing resilience home garden study. *Current Developments in Nutrition* 2022;**6**(7):nzac100. [DOI: [10.1093/cdn/nzac100](https://doi.org/10.1093/cdn/nzac100)]

* Porter CM, Wechsler AM, Naschold F, Hime SJ, Fox L. Assessing health impacts of home food gardens with Wind River Indian Reservation families: protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *BMJ Open* 2019;**9**(4):e022731. [DOI: [10.1136/bmjopen-2018-022731](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2018-022731)]

RBR-86xv46 {published data only}

RBR-86xv46. Effects of a school intervention on adolescent health [Effects of a school-based intervention on executive function, sedentary behavior and nutritional status of adolescents]. ensaiosclinicos.gov.br/rg/RBR-86xv46 (first received 11 December 2019).

RBR-9c7pkd8 {published data only}

RBR-9c7pkd8. Efficacy of a Health Education Program on physical activity and food consumption in schoolchildren [Efficacy and effectiveness of a Health Education Program regarding the practice physical activity and food consumption in schoolchildren in a southern Brazilian county: a controlled community trial]. ensaiosclinicos.gov.br/rg/RBR-9c7pkd8 (first received 8 April 2022).

RBR-9crqgt {published data only}

RBR-9crqgt. Differences between two types of nutritional education programs [Internet - based nutrition education versus conventional nutrition education: a randomized clinical trial]. ensaiosclinicos.gov.br/rg/RBR-9crqgt (first received 10 October 2019).

Smith 2018 {published data only}

Smith LH, Petosa RL, Shoben A. Peer mentor versus teacher delivery of a physical activity program on the effects of BMI and daily activity: protocol of a school-based group randomized controlled trial in Appalachia. *BMC Public Health* 2018;**18**(1):633. [DOI: [10.1186/s12889-018-5537-z](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-018-5537-z)]

Strommer 2020 {published data only}

ISRCTN74109264. Engaging adolescents in changing behaviour: a programme of research to improve the diets and physical activity levels of adolescents [Engaging adolescents in changing behaviour (EACH-B): a programme of research to

improve the diets and physical activity levels of adolescents]. www.isrctn.com/ISRCTN74109264 (first received 30 August 2019).

* Strommer S, Barrett M, Woods-Townsend K, Baird J, Farrell D, Lord J, et al. Engaging adolescents in changing behaviour (EACH-B): a study protocol for a cluster randomised controlled trial to improve dietary quality and physical activity. *Trials* 2020;**21**(1):859. [DOI: [10.1186/s13063-020-04761-w](https://doi.org/10.1186/s13063-020-04761-w)]

Sutherland 2019 {published data only}

Sutherland R, Campbell E, McLaughlin M, Nathan N, Wolfenden L, Lubans DR, et al. Scale-up of the Physical Activity 4 Everyone (PA4E1) intervention in secondary schools: 24-month implementation and cost outcomes from a cluster randomised controlled trial. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity* 2021;**18**(1):137. [DOI: [10.1186/s12966-021-01206-8](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12966-021-01206-8)]

* Sutherland R, Campbell E, Nathan N, Wolfenden L, Lubans DR, Morgan PJ, et al. A cluster randomised trial of an intervention to increase the implementation of physical activity practices in secondary schools: study protocol for scaling up the Physical Activity 4 Everyone (PA4E1) program. *BMC Public Health* 2019;**19**(1):883. [DOI: [10.1186/s12889-019-6965-0](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-019-6965-0)]

Walters 2012 {published data only}

Walters KL, LaMarr J, Levy RL, Pearson C, Maresca T, Mohammed SA, et al. Project hēli?dx(w)/Healthy Hearts Across Generations: development and evaluation design of a tribally based cardiovascular disease prevention intervention for American Indian families. *Journal of Primary Prevention* 2012;**33**(4):197-207. [DOI: [10.1007/s10935-012-0274-z](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10935-012-0274-z)]

Zoellner 2019 {published data only}

Zoellner JM, Porter KJ, You W, Chow PI, Ritterband LM, Yuhua M, et al. Kids SIPsmartER, a cluster randomized controlled trial and multi-level intervention to improve sugar-sweetened beverages behaviors among Appalachian middle-school students: rationale, design & methods. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2019;**83**:64-80. [DOI: [10.1016/j.cct.2019.06.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cct.2019.06.011)]

Additional references
Adab 2018

Adab P, Pallan M, Whincup PH. Is BMI the best measure of obesity? *BMJ* 2018;**360**:k1274. [DOI: [10.1136/bmj.k1274](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.k1274)]

Adams 2016

Adams J, Mytton O, White M, Monsivais P. Why are some population interventions for diet and obesity more equitable and effective than others? The role of individual agency. *PLoS Medicine* 2016;**13**(4):457. [DOI: [10.1371/journal.pmed.1001990](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.1001990)]

Al-Khudairy 2017

Al-Khudairy L, Loveman E, Colquitt JL, Mead E, Johnson RE, Fraser H, et al. Diet, physical activity and behavioural interventions for the treatment of overweight or obese adolescents aged 12 to 17 years. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 6. Art. No: CD012691. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD012691](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD012691)]

Alemayehu 2018

Alemayehu C, Mitchell G, Nikles J. Barriers for conducting clinical trials in developing countries- a systematic review. *International Journal for Equity in Health* 2018;**17**(1):37. [DOI: [10.1186/s12939-018-0748-6](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12939-018-0748-6)]

Allen-Scott 2014

Allen-Scott LK, Hatfield JM, McIntyre L. A scoping review of unintended harm associated with public health interventions: towards a typology and an understanding of underlying factors. *International Journal of Public Health* 2014;**59**(1):3-14. [DOI: [10.1007/s00038-013-0526-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00038-013-0526-6)]

Appannah 2021

Appannah G, Murray K, Trapp G, Dymock M, Oddy WH, Ambrosini GL. Dietary pattern trajectories across adolescence and early adulthood and their associations with childhood and parental factors. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2021;**113**(1):36-46. [DOI: [10.1093/ajcn/nqaa281](https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/nqaa281)]

Ballon 2018

Ballon M, Botton J, Charles MA, Carles S, de Lauzon-Guillain B, Forhan A, et al. Socioeconomic inequalities in weight, height and body mass index from birth to 5 years. *International Journal of Obesity* 2018;**42**:1671-9. [DOI: [10.1038/s41366-018-0180-4](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41366-018-0180-4)]

Bell 2018

Bell JA, Carslake D, O'Keefe LM, Frysz M, Howe LD, Hamer M, et al. Associations of body mass and fat indexes with cardiometabolic traits. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2018;**72**(24):3142-54. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jacc.2018.09.066](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2018.09.066)]

Bhaskaran 2014

Bhaskaran K, Douglas I, Forbes H, dos-Santos-Silva I, Leon DA, Smeeth L. Body-mass index and risk of 22 specific cancers: a population-based cohort study of 5.24 million UK adults. *Lancet* 2014;**384**(9945):755-65. [DOI: [10.1016/S0140-6736\(14\)60892-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(14)60892-8)]

Bleich 2018

Bleich SN, Vercammen KA, Zatz LY, Frelrier JM, Ebbeling CB, Peeters A. Interventions to prevent global childhood overweight and obesity: a systematic review. *Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology* 2017;**6**(4):332-46. [DOI: [0.1016/S2213-8587\(17\)30358-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2213-8587(17)30358-3)]

Bonnaire 2019

Bonnaire C, Serehen Z, Phan O. Effects of a prevention intervention concerning screens, and video games in middle-school students: Influences on beliefs and use. *Journal of Behavioral Addictions* 2019;**8**(3):537-53. [DOI: [10.1556/2006.8.2019.54](https://doi.org/10.1556/2006.8.2019.54)]

Briancon 2010

Briancon S, Bonsergent E, Agrinier N, Tessier S, Legrand K, Lecomte E, et al. PRALIMAP: study protocol for a high school-based, factorial cluster randomised interventional trial of three overweight and obesity prevention strategies. *Trials* 2010;**11**:119. [DOI: [10.1186/1745-6215-11-119](https://doi.org/10.1186/1745-6215-11-119)]

Brown 2021

Brown H, Kirkman S, Albani V, Goffe L, Akhter N, Hollingsworth B, et al. The impact of school exclusion zone planning guidance on the number and type of food outlets in an English local authority: A longitudinal analysis. *Health & Place* 2021;**70**:102600. [DOI: [10.1016/j.healthplace.2021.102600](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.healthplace.2021.102600)]

Buoncrisiano 2021

Buoncrisiano M, Williams J, Simmonds P, Nurk E, Ahrens W, Nardone P, et al. Socioeconomic inequalities in overweight and obesity among 6- to 9-year-old children in 24 countries from the World Health Organization European region. *Obesity Reviews* 2021;**22**(S6):e13213. [DOI: [10.1111/obr.13213](https://doi.org/10.1111/obr.13213)]

Chen 2019

Chen C, Ye Y, Zhang Y, Pan X, Pan A. Weight change across adulthood in relation to all cause and cause specific mortality: prospective cohort study. *BMJ* 2019/10/16;**367**:l5584. [DOI: [10.1136/bmj.l5584](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.l5584)]

Covidence [Computer program]

Covidence. Version accessed at 22 June 2022. Melbourne, Australia: Veritas Health Innovation, 2022. Available at covidence.org.

Craig 2018

Craig P, Di Ruggiero E, Frohlich KL, Mykhalovskiy E, White M, on behalf of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR)– National Institute for Health Research (NIHR) Context Guidance Authors Group. Taking account of context in population health intervention research: guidance for producers, users and funders of research. Southampton: NIHR Evaluation, Trials and Studies Coordinating Centre 2018.

Craigie 2011

Craigie AM, Lake AA, Kelly SA, Adamson AJ, Mathers JC. Tracking of obesity-related behaviours from childhood to adulthood: A systematic review. *Maturitas* 2011;**70**(3):266-84. [DOI: [10.1016/j.maturitas.2011.08.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.maturitas.2011.08.005)]

Daly-Smith 2020

Daly-Smith A, Quarmby T, Archbold VS, Corrigan N, Wilson D, Resaland GK, et al. Using a multi-stakeholder experience-based design process to co-develop the Creating Active Schools Framework. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity* 2020;**17**(1):3. [DOI: [10.1186/s12966-020-0917-z](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12966-020-0917-z)]

De Onis 2010

De Onis M, Blossner M, Borghi E. Global prevalence and trends of overweight and obesity among preschool children. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2010;**92**(5):1257-64. [DOI: [10.3945/ajcn.2010.29786](https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.2010.29786)]

Deeks 2019

Deeks JJ, Higgins JP, Altman DG, Statistical Methods Group. Chapter 10: Analysing data and undertaking meta-analyses. In: Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, et al, editors(s). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* 2nd Edition. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons, 2019, 2019.

Dunker 2021

Dunker KLL, Alvarenga MDS, Teixeira PC, Grigolon RB. Effects of participation level and physical activity on eating behavior and disordered eating symptoms in the Brazilian version of the New Moves intervention: data from a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Sao Paulo Medical Journal* 2021;**139**(3):269-78. [DOI: [10.1590/1516-3180.2020.0420.R2.04022021](https://doi.org/10.1590/1516-3180.2020.0420.R2.04022021)]

Durlak and DuPre 2008

Durlak JA, DuPre EP. Implementation Matters: A Review of Research on the Influence of Implementation on Program Outcomes and the Factors Affecting Implementation. *American Journal of Community Psychology* 2008;**41**:327-35. [DOI: [10.1007/s10464-008-9165-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10464-008-9165-0)]

Dwan 2010

Dwan K, Gamble C, Kolamunnage-Dona R, Mohammed S, Powell C, Williamson PR. Assessing the potential for outcome reporting bias in a review: a tutorial. *Trials* 2010;**11**:52. [DOI: [10.1186/1745-6215-11-52](https://doi.org/10.1186/1745-6215-11-52)]

Egger 1997

Egger M, Smith G D, Schneider M, Minder C. Bias in meta-analysis detected by a simple, graphical test. *BMJ* 1997;**315**:629. [DOI: [10.1136/bmj.315.7109.6290](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.315.7109.6290)]

Eldridge 2021

Eldridge S, Campbell MK, Campbell MJ, Drahota AK, Giraudeau B, Reeves BC, et al. Revised Cochrane risk of bias tool for randomized trials (RoB 2) Additional considerations for cluster-randomized trials (RoB 2 CRT); 2021. Available at: www.riskofbias.info/welcome/rob-2-0-tool/rob-2-for-cluster-randomized-trials.

Emmett 2015

Emmett PM, Jones LR. Diet, growth, and obesity development throughout childhood in the Avon Longitudinal Study of Parents and Children. *Nutrition Reviews* 2015;**73**(suppl_3):175-206. [DOI: [10.1093/nutrit/nuv054](https://doi.org/10.1093/nutrit/nuv054)]

Faught 2017

Faught EL, Gleddie D, Storey KE, Davison CM, Veugelers PJ. Healthy lifestyle behaviours are positively and independently associated with academic achievement: An analysis of self-reported data from a nationally representative sample of Canadian early adolescents. *PLoS One* 2017/07/28;**12**(7):e0181938. [DOI: [10.1371/journal.pone.0181938](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0181938)]

Flodgren 2020

Flodgren, GM, Helleve, A, Lobstein, T, Rutter, H, Klepp, K-I. Primary prevention of overweight and obesity in adolescents: an overview of systematic reviews. *Obesity Reviews* 2020;**21**:e13102. [DOI: [10.1111/obr.13102](https://doi.org/10.1111/obr.13102)]

Freedman 1999

Freedman DS, Dietz WH, Srinivasan SR, Berenson GS. The relation of overweight to cardiovascular risk factors among children and adolescents: the Bogalusa Heart Study. *Pediatrics* 1999;**103**(6 Pt 1):1175-82. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.103.6.1175](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.103.6.1175)]

Global Atlas on Childhood Obesity 2013

World Obesity Federation. Global Atlas on Childhood Obesity. <https://www.worldobesity.org/membersarea/global-atlas-on-childhood-obesity>.

Global Obesity Observatory

World Obesity Federation. Global Obesity Observatory. <https://data.worldobesity.org/>.

GOS 2007

Government Office for Science. Foresight. Tackling obesities: future choices. Project Report. Second Edition; 2007. London: Department of Innovation Universities and Skills, 2007.

Griffin 2021

Griffin N, Phillips SM, Hillier-Brown F, Wistow J, Fairbrother H, Holding E, et al. A critique of the English national policy from a social determinants of health perspective using a realist and problem representation approach: the 'Childhood Obesity: a plan for action' (2016, 2018, 2019). *BMC Public Health* 2021;**21**(1):2284. [DOI: [10.1186/s12889-021-12364-6](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-021-12364-6)]

Haines 2006

Haines J, Neumark-Sztainer D. Prevention of obesity and eating disorders: a consideration of shared risk factors. *Health Education Research* 2006;**21**(6):770-82. [DOI: [10.1093/her/cyl094](https://doi.org/10.1093/her/cyl094)]

Harrington 2019

Harrington DM, Davies MJ, Bodicoat D, Charles JM, Chudasama YV, Gorely T, et al. A school-based intervention ('Girls Active') to increase physical activity levels among 11- to 14-year-old girls: cluster RCT. *Public Health Research* 2019;**7**(5):1. [DOI: [10.3310/phr07050](https://doi.org/10.3310/phr07050)]

Hayes 2019

Hayes G, Dowd KP, MacDonncha C, Donnelly AE. Tracking of physical activity and sedentary behavior from adolescence to young adulthood: a systematic literature review. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 2019;**65**(4):446-54. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jadohealth.2019.03.013](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2019.03.013)]

Higgins 2011

Higgins JP, Altman DG, Gøtzsche PC, Jüni P, Moher D, Oxman AD, et al. The Cochrane Collaboration's tool for assessing risk of bias in randomised trials. *BMJ* 2011;**343**:d5928. [DOI: [10.1136/bmj.d5928](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.d5928)]

Higgins 2019a

Higgins JP, Eldridge S, Li T. Chapter 23: Including variants on randomized trials. In: Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, et al, editors(s). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions*. 2nd edition. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, 2019.

Higgins 2019b

Higgins JP, Li T, Deeks JJ. Chapter 6: Choosing effect measures and computing effects of interest. In: Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, et al, editors(s). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions*. 2nd edition. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, 2019.

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Higgins 2023

Higgins JP, Savović J, Page MJ, Elbers RG, Sterne JA. Chapter 8: Assessing risk of bias in a randomized trial. In: Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, Welch VA, editor(s). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* Version 6.4 (updated August 2023). Cochrane, 2023. Available from www.training.cochrane.org/handbook.

Hillier-Brown 2014

Hillier-Brown FC, Bambra CL, Cairns-Nagi JM, Kasim A, Moore HJ, Summerbell CD. A systematic review of the effectiveness of individual, community and societal level interventions at reducing socioeconomic inequalities in obesity amongst children. *BMC Public Health* 2014;**14**:830. [DOI: [10.1186/1471-2458-14-834](https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-14-834)]

Hochlaf 2020

Hochlaf D, Thomas C. The Whole Society Approach: making a giant leap on childhood health. IPPR; August 2020. Available at: www.ippr.org/research/publications/the-whole-society-approach.

Hodder 2022

Hodder RK, O'Brien KM, Lorien S, Wolfenden L, Moore THM, Hall A, et al. Interventions to prevent obesity in school-aged children 6-18 years: An update of a Cochrane systematic review and meta-analysis including studies from 2015-2021. *EclinicalMedicine* 2022;**54**:101635. [DOI: [10.1016/j.eclinm.2022.101635](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eclinm.2022.101635)]

IFPRI 2020

International Food Policy Research Institute. Virtual Event - The new nutrition reality: time to recognize and tackle the double burden of malnutrition! Policy seminar; December 2020. ifpri.org/event/virtual-event-new-nutrition-reality-time-recognize-and-tackle-double-burden-malnutrition.

Jacob 2021

Jacob CM, Hardy-Johnson PL, Inskip HM, Morris T, Parson CM, Barret M, et al. A systematic review and meta-analysis of school-based interventions with health education to reduce body mass index in adolescents aged 10 to 19 years. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity* 2021;**18**:1. [DOI: [10.1186/s12966-020-01065-9](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12966-020-01065-9)]

Jansen and LeBlanc 2010

Janssen I, LeBlanc AG. Systematic review of the health benefits of physical activity and fitness in school-aged children and youth. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity* 2010;**7**:40. [DOI: [10.1186/1479-5868-7-40](https://doi.org/10.1186/1479-5868-7-40)]

Jiwani 2019

Jiwani SS, Carrillo-Larco RM, Hernández-Vásquez A, Barrientos-Gutiérrez T, Basto-Abreu A, Gutiérrez L, et al. The shift of obesity burden by socioeconomic status between 1998 and 2017 in Latin America and the Caribbean: a cross-sectional series study. *Lancet Global Health* 2019;**7**(12):e1644-54. [DOI: [10.1016/S2214-109X\(19\)30421-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2214-109X(19)30421-8)]

Kirkham 2010

Kirkham JJ, Dwan KM, Altman DG, Gamble C, Dodd S, Smyth R, Williamson PR. The impact of outcome reporting bias in randomised controlled trials on a cohort of systematic reviews. *BMJ* 2010;**340**:c365. [DOI: [10.1136/bmj.c365](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.c365)]

Knai 2018

Knai C, Lobstein T, Petticrew M, Rutter H, Savona N. England's childhood obesity action plan II. *BMJ* 2018;**362**:bmj.k3098. [DOI: [10.1136/bmj.k3098](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.k3098)]

Kubik 2011

Kubik MY, Farbaksh K, Lytle LA. Two years later: wellness councils and healthier vending in a cohort of middle and high schools. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 2011;**49**(5):550-2. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jadohealth.2011.03.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2011.03.011)]

Ladapo 2016

Ladapo JA, Bogart LM, Klein DJ, Cowgill BO, Uyeda K, Binkle DG, et al. Cost and cost-effectiveness of Students for Nutrition and eXercise (SNaX). *Academic Pediatrics* 2016;**16**(3):247-53. [DOI: [10.1016/j.acap.2015.07.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.acap.2015.07.009)]

Lefebvre 2021

Lefebvre C, Glanville J, Briscoe S, Littlewood A, Marshall C, Metzendorf M-I, et al. Technical Supplement to Chapter 4: Searching for and selecting studies. In: Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston MS, Li T, Page MJ, et al, editors(s). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions*. John Wiley & Sons, 2021.

Li 2019

Li T, Higgins JP, Deeks JJ. Chapter 5: Collecting data. In: Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, et al, editors(s). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* 2nd Edition. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, 2019.

Lobstein 2004

Lobstein T, Bauer L, Uauy R. Obesity in children and young people: a crisis in public health. *Obesity Reviews* 2004;**5** Suppl 1:1-104. [DOI: [10.1111/j.1467-789X.2004.00133.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-789X.2004.00133.x)]

Lorenc 2013

Lorenc T, Petticrew M, Welch V, Tugwell P. What types of interventions generate inequalities? Evidence from systematic reviews. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2013;**67**(2):190-3. [DOI: [10.1136/jech-2012-201257](https://doi.org/10.1136/jech-2012-201257)]

McGill 2015

McGill R, Anwar E, Orton L, Bromley H, Lloyd-Williams F, O'Flaherty M, et al. Are interventions to promote healthy eating equally effective for all? Systematic review of socioeconomic inequalities in impact. *BMC Public Health* 2015;**15**:457. [DOI: [10.1186/s12889-015-1781-7](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-015-1781-7)]

McNulty 2019

McNulty M, Smith JD, Villamar J, Burnett-Zeigler I, Vermeer W, Benbow N et al. Implementation Research Methodologies for Achieving Scientific Equity and Health Equity. *Ethnicity and Disease* 2019;**29**(Suppl 1):83-92. [DOI: [10.18865/ed.29.S1.83](https://doi.org/10.18865/ed.29.S1.83)]

Mead 2017

Mead E, Brown T, Rees K, Azevedo LB, Whittaker V, Jones D, et al. Diet, physical activity and behavioural interventions for the treatment of overweight or obese children from the age of 6 to 11 years. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 6. Art. No: CD012651. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD012651](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD012651)]

Mears and Jago 2016

Mears R, Jago R. Effectiveness of after-school interventions at increasing moderate-to-vigorous physical activity levels in 5- to 18-year olds: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2016;**50**(21):1315-24. [DOI: [10.1136/bjsports-2015-094976](https://doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2015-094976)]

Mitchell 2020 [Computer program]

markumitchell/engage-digitizer: nonrelease. Mitchell M, Muftakhidinov B, Winchen T, Wilms A, van Schaik B, badshah400, et al, Version v12.2.1. Zenodo, 2020. [DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.597553](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.597553)]

Monteiro 2004

Monteiro CA, Conde W, Lu B, Popkin BM. Obesity and inequities in health in the developing world. *International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders* 2004;**28**(9):1181-6. [DOI: [10.1038/sj.ijo.0802716](https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.ijo.0802716)]

Ng 2014

Ng M, Fleming T, Robinson M, Thomson B, Graetz N, Margono C, et al. Global, regional, and national prevalence of overweight and obesity in children and adults during 1980-2013: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2013. *Lancet* 2014;**384**:766-81. [DOI: [10.1016/S0140-6736\(14\)60460-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(14)60460-8)]

NHS Digital 2020

NHS Digital. Overweight and Obesity in Adults and Children. Health Survey for England 2019 [NS]; 15 December 2020. www.digital.nhs.uk/data-and-information/publications/statistical/health-survey-for-england/2019.

NHS England 2014

NHS England. Health Survey for England 2014. digital.nhs.uk/data-and-information/publications/statistical/health-survey-for-england/health-survey-for-england-2014.

Nobles 2021

Nobles J, Summerbell C, Brown T, Jago R, Moore T. A secondary analysis of the childhood obesity prevention Cochrane Review through a wider determinants of health lens: implications for research funders, researchers, policymakers and practitioners. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity* 2021;**18**(1):22. [DOI: [10.1186/s12966-021-01082-2](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12966-021-01082-2)]

Noel-Storr 2020

Noel-Storr AH, Dooley G, Wisniewski S, Glanville J, Thomas J, Cox S, et al. Cochrane Centralised Search Service showed high sensitivity identifying randomized controlled trials: A retrospective analysis. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2020;**127**:142-50. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jclinepi.2020.08.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclinepi.2020.08.008)]

Norris 2022

Norris SA, Frongillo EA, Black MM, Dong Y, Fall C, Lampl M, et al. Nutrition in adolescent growth and development. *Lancet* 2022;**399**:84. [DOI: [10.1016/S0140-6736\(21\)01590-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(21)01590-7) pmid: 34856190]

O'Neill 2014

O'Neill J, Tabish H, Welch V, Petticrew M, Pottie K, Clarke M, et al. Applying an equity lens to interventions: using PROGRESS ensures consideration of socially stratifying factors to illuminate inequities in health. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2014;**67**(1):56-64. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jclinepi.2013.08.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclinepi.2013.08.005)]

Ochoa Aviles 2017

Ochoa Aviles A, Andrade Tenesaca DS, Verstraeten R, Huybregts L, Lachat C, Ramirez Jimbo PL, et al. Effect of the school-based health promotion intervention activital on dietary intake and waistcircumference: a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Annals of Nutrition and Metabolism* 2017;**71**(Suppl 2):1272. [ABSTRACT NUMBER: 144/2185] [DOI: [10.1159/000480486](https://doi.org/10.1159/000480486)]

Okunogbe 2021

Okunogbe A, Nugent R, Spencer G, Ralston J, Wilding J. Economic impacts of overweight and obesity: current and future estimates for eight countries. *BMJ Global Health* 2021;**6**(10):e006351. [DOI: [10.1136/bmjgh-2021-006351](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjgh-2021-006351)]

Page 2019

Page MJ, Higgins JP, Sterne JA. Chapter 13: Assessing risk of bias due to missing results in a synthesis. In: Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, et al, editors(s). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* 2nd Edition. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, 2019.

Page 2020

Page MJ, Sterne JA, Boutron I, Hróbjartsson A, Kirkham JJ, Li T, et al. Risk Of Bias due to Missing Evidence (ROB-ME): a new tool for assessing risk of non-reporting biases in evidence syntheses; 24 October 2020. Available from www.riskofbias.info/welcome/rob-me-tool-2020.

Page 2021

Page MJ, McKenzie JE, Bossuyt PM, Boutron I, Hoffmann TC, Mulrow CD, et al. The PRISMA 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic reviews. *BMJ* 2021;**372**:n71. [DOI: [10.1136/bmj.n71](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.n71)]

Papoutsakis 2013

Papoutsakis C, Priftis KN, Drakouli M, Prifti S, Konstantaki E, Chondronikola M, et al. Childhood overweight/obesity and asthma: is there a link? A systematic review of recent epidemiologic evidence. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2013;**113**(1):77-105. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jand.2012.08.025](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jand.2012.08.025)]

Paulis 2014

Paulis WD, Silva S, Koes BW, van Middelkoop M. Overweight and obesity are associated with musculoskeletal complaints as early as childhood: a systematic review. *Obesity Reviews* 2014;**15**(1):52-67. [DOI: [10.1111/obr.12067](https://doi.org/10.1111/obr.12067)]

Peirson 2015

Peirson L, Fitzpatrick-Lewis D, Morrison K, Ciliska D, Kenny M, Ali MU, et al. Prevention of overweight and obesity in children and youth: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *CMAJ open* 2015;**3**(1):E23-E33. [DOI: [10.9778/cmajo.20140053](https://doi.org/10.9778/cmajo.20140053)]

PHE 2022

Public Health England. Childhood Obesity: Applying all our Health; updated 7 April 2022. www.gov.uk/government/publications/childhood-obesity-applying-all-our-health/childhood-obesity-applying-all-our-health.

Pitayatiennan 2014

Pitayatiennan P, Butchon R, Yothasamut J, Aekplakorn W, Teerawattananon Y, Suksomboon N, et al. Economic costs of obesity in Thailand: a retrospective cost-of-illness study. *BMC Health Services Research* 2014;**14**(1):146. [DOI: [10.1186/1472-6963-14-146](https://doi.org/10.1186/1472-6963-14-146)]

Power 2021

Power M, Pybus KJ, Pickett KE, Doherty B. "The reality is that on Universal Credit I cannot provide the recommended amount of fresh fruit and vegetables per day for my children": Moving from a behavioural to a systemic understanding of food practices. *Emerald Open Research* 2021;**3**(3):14062. [DOI: [10.35241/emeraldopenres.14062.1](https://doi.org/10.35241/emeraldopenres.14062.1)]

Rankin 2016

Rankin J, Matthews L, Copley S, Han A, Sanders R, Wiltshire HD, et al. Psychological consequences of childhood obesity: psychiatric comorbidity and prevention. *Adolescent Health, Medicine and Therapeutics* 2016;**7**:125-46. [DOI: [10.2147/AHMT.S101631](https://doi.org/10.2147/AHMT.S101631)]

RCPCH body mass index (BMI) charts

RCPCH body mass index (BMI) charts. <https://www.rcpch.ac.uk/resources/body-mass-index-bmi-chart>.

Reilly 2010

Reilly JJ, Kelly J, Wilson DC. Accuracy of simple clinical and epidemiological definitions of childhood obesity: systematic review and evidence appraisal. *Obesity Reviews* 2010;**11**(9):645-55. [DOI: [10.1111/j.1467-789X.2009.00709.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-789X.2009.00709.x)]

RevMan Web 2024 [Computer program]

Review Manager Web (RevMan Web). Version 7.2.2. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2024. Available at revman.cochrane.org.

Rutter 2016

Rutter H, Glonti K. Towards a new model of evidence for public health. *Lancet* 2016;**388**(Suppl 2):S7. [DOI: [10.1016/S0140-6736\(16\)32243-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(16)32243-7)]

Rutter 2017

Rutter H, Savona N, Glonti K, Bibby J, Cummins S, Finegood DT, et al. The need for a complex systems model of evidence for public health. *Lancet* 2017;**390**(10112):2602-4. [DOI: [10.1016/S0140-6736\(17\)31267-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(17)31267-9)]

Schonbach 2020

Schonbach DMI, Altenburg TM, Marques A, Chinapaw MJM, Demetriou Y. Strategies and effects of school-based interventions to promote active school transportation by bicycle among children and adolescents: a systematic review. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity* 2020;**17**(1):138. [DOI: [10.1186/s12966-020-01035-1](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12966-020-01035-1)]

Schünemann 2019

Schünemann HJ, Higgins JP, Vist GE, Glasziou P, Akl EA, Skoetz N, et al. Chapter 14: 'Summary of findings' tables and grading the certainty of the evidence. In: Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, et al, editors(s). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* 2nd Edition. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, 2019.

Shanafelt 2019

Shanafelt A, Magliocco B, Milbrath K, Nanney M, Caspi C. An economic analysis of updating and expanding school breakfast program offerings in high schools. *Journal of School Health* 2019;**89**(5):417-22. [DOI: [10.1111/josh.12749](https://doi.org/10.1111/josh.12749)]

Simmonds 2016

Simmonds M, Llewellyn A, Owen CG, Woolacott N. Predicting adult obesity from childhood obesity: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Obesity Reviews* 2016;**17**(2):95-107. [DOI: [10.1111/obr.12334](https://doi.org/10.1111/obr.12334)]

Singhal 2010

Singhal N, Misra A, Shah P, Gulati S. Effects of controlled school-based multi-component model of nutrition and lifestyle interventions on behavior modification, anthropometry and metabolic risk profile of urban Asian Indian adolescents in North India. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2010;**64**(4):364-73. [DOI: [10.1038/ejcn.2009.150](https://doi.org/10.1038/ejcn.2009.150)]

Sommer 2018

Sommer A, Twig G. The impact of childhood and adolescent obesity on cardiovascular risk in adulthood: a systematic review. *Current Diabetes Reports* 2018;**18**(10):91. [DOI: [10.1007/s11892-018-1062-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11892-018-1062-9)]

Staatz 2021

Staatz CB, Kelly Y, Lacey RE, Hardy R. Area-level and family-level socioeconomic position and body composition trajectories: longitudinal analysis of the UK Millennium Cohort Study. *Lancet Public Health* 2021;**6**(8):e598-607. [DOI: [10.1016/S2468-2667\(21\)00134-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2468-2667(21)00134-1)]

Sterne 2019

Sterne JA, Savović J, Page MJ, Elbers RG, Blencowe NS, Boutron I, et al. RoB 2: a revised tool for assessing risk of bias in randomised trials. *BMJ* 2019;**366**:l4898. [DOI: [10.1136/bmj.l4898](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.l4898)]

Suchert 2015

Suchert V, Isensee B, Sargent J, Weisser B, Hanewinkel R, läuft Study Group. Prospective effects of pedometer use and class competitions on physical activity in youth: a cluster-randomized controlled trial. *Preventive Medicine* 2015;**81**:399-404. [DOI: [10.1016/j.ypmed.2015.10.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2015.10.002)]

Sutherland 2016

Sutherland R, Reeves P, Campbell E, Lubans DR, Morgan PJ, Nathan N, et al. Cost effectiveness of a multi-component school-based physical activity intervention targeting adolescents: the 'Physical Activity 4 Everyone' cluster randomized trial. *International Journal of Behavioural Nutrition and Physical Activity* 2016;**13**:94. [DOI: [10.1186/s12966-016-0418-2](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12966-016-0418-2)]

Tibbitts 2021

Tibbitts B, Willis K, Reid T, Sebire SJ, Campbell R, Kipping RR, et al. Considerations for individual-level versus whole-school physical activity interventions: stakeholder perspectives. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2021;**18**(14):7628. [DOI: [10.3390/ijerph18147628](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph18147628)]

Umer 2017

Umer A, Kelley GA, Cottrell LE, Giacobbi P, Innes KE, Lilly CL. Childhood obesity and adult cardiovascular disease risk factors: a systematic review with meta-analysis. *BMC Public Health* 2017;**17**(1):683. [DOI: [10.1186/s12889-017-4691-z](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-017-4691-z)]

United Nations 2018

United Nations. Sustainable development goals. Goal 3: ensure healthy lives and promote well-being for all at all ages; 2018. Available from: www.who.int/sdg/targets/en/.

Waters 2018

Waters H, Graf M. America's obesity crisis. The health and economic costs of excess weight; 2018. Available from: milkeninstitute.org/sites/default/files/reports-pdf/Mi-Americas-Obesity-Crisis-WEB.pdf.

WHO 2016

World Health Organization. Consideration of the evidence on childhood obesity for the Commission on Ending Childhood Obesity: report of the ad hoc working group on science and evidence for ending childhood obesity; 2016. apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/206549.

WHO 2017

World Health Organization. Report of the Commission on Ending Childhood Obesity. Implementation plan: executive summary; 2017. apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/259349/WHO-NMH-PND-ECHO-17.1-eng.pdf.

WHO 2020

World Health Organization. WHO guidelines on physical activity and sedentary behaviour. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2020. Licence: CC BY-NC-SA 3.0 IGO. www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789240015128.

WHO 2021a

World Health Organization. Nutrition action in schools: a review of evidence related to the nutrition-friendly schools

initiative; January 2021. www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789241516969:166.

WHO 2021b

World Health Organization. Youth-centred digital health interventions: a framework for planning, developing and implementing solutions with and for young people; July 2021. www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789240011717:80.

WHO 2022

World Health Organization. European Regional Obesity Report 2022. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2022. Licence: CC BY-NC-SA 3.0 IGO. www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789289057738.

Wolfenden 2022

Wolfenden L, McCrabb S, Barnes C, O'Brien KM, Ng KW, Nathan NK, et al. Strategies for enhancing the implementation of school-based policies or practices targeting diet, physical activity, obesity, tobacco or alcohol use. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2022, Issue 8. Art. No: CD011677. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD011677.pub3](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD011677.pub3)]

World Obesity Atlas 2023

World Obesity Federation. World Obesity Atlas 2023. <https://data.worldobesity.org/publications/?cat=19>.

Yatsuya 2010

Yatsuya H, Folsom AR, Yamagishi K, North KE, Brancati FL, Stevens J. Race- and sex-specific associations of obesity measures with ischemic stroke incidence in the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) study. *Stroke* 2010;**41**(3):417-25. [DOI: [10.1161/STROKEAHA.109.566299](https://doi.org/10.1161/STROKEAHA.109.566299)]

Zemrani 2021

Zemrani B, Gehri M, Masserey E, Knob C, Pellaton R. A hidden side of the COVID-19 pandemic in children: the double burden of undernutrition and overnutrition. *International Journal for Equity in Health* 2021;**20**(1):44. [DOI: [10.1186/s12939-021-01390-w](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12939-021-01390-w)]

References to other published versions of this review
Brown 2019

Brown T, Moore TH, Hooper L, Gao Y, Zayegh A, Ijaz S, et al. Interventions for preventing obesity in children. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2019, Issue 6. Art. No: CD001871. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD001871.pub4](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001871.pub4)]

Moore 2022

Moore TH, Tomlinson E, Spiga F, Higgins JP, Gao Y, Caldwell DM, et al. Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2022, Issue 7. Art. No: CD015330. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD015330](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD015330)]

* Indicates the major publication for the study

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

Afam-Anene 2021

Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: NR Study dates: study dates not reported Study design: RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: individual Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 3 months Follow-up time(s): 3 months
Participants	Participants randomised: 346 Setting: secondary school(s) Location: Owerri North, Local Government Area of Imo State; Nigeria Country income: lower-middle income Recruitment: NR % of eligible population enrolled: NR Age: participants are adolescents in secondary schools Gender/Sex: NR
Interventions	Theory: NR Intervention type: dietary intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 189 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 157 Comparison: dietary intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): proportion of children with obesity Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): none Outcome self-reported: NR Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: results described narratively
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NR Funder(s) type: NR Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: NR Declaration of interest: none General notes: conference abstract; narrative results only

Ahmed 2021

Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: NR Study dates: date of first participant enrolment: 12 March 2019; date of last data collection: 7 July 2019 (extracted from trial registration) Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: school Unit of analysis: individual
---------	---

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Ahmed 2021 (Continued)

Intervention period: 12 weeks
 Follow-up time(s): 12 weeks (note: BMI as outcome was planned but not measured)

Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 320 Setting: eight schools Location: Dhaka; Bangladesh Country income: lower-middle income Recruitment: "Thirteen schools were purposively invited to participate in the study. Eleven schools accepted the intervention, and eight of them were randomly allocated for the study. All randomly selected schools were then randomised. An information pack, containing information sheet, consent and assent form, was distributed to interested students so that they could discuss with their parents about their participation in the study. Written informed parental consent and student's assent were obtained from all students who participated in this study, and the response rate was 100%. A minimum of 40 students were recruited from each school, as per the inclusion criteria. For a school with more than 40 students in Grade 8 and 9, a random allocation was performed to achieve the required sample size." % of eligible population enrolled: schools: 73% (8/11); children: 100% (320/320) Age (years): mean (SD): intervention: 14.42 (1.15); control: 14.18 (0.89) Gender/Sex: 41.25% boys</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: Health-Promoting School Framework Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 160 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 160 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): none Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): NA Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: measurement of proportion of children with obesity or overweight was planned but results were not reported (there is no evidence that it was measured).</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: ACTRN12619000091101 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): yes Funding details: there was no external financial support for this project Declaration of interest: The authors declared that they had no competing interests. General notes: BMI outcome was planned but not reported.</p>

Amaro 2006
Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: Kaledo Study dates: study dates not reported Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: classroom Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 24 weeks Follow-up time(s): 24 weeks</p>
Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 291</p>

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Amaro 2006 (Continued)

Setting: three middle schools
 Location: Naples; Italy
 Country income: high income
 Recruitment: "All students from three middle schools in Naples were invited to participate."
 % of eligible population enrolled: children: 95% (291/307)
 Age (years): mean (SD): intervention: 12.3 (0.8); control: 12.5 (0.7)
 Gender/Sex: 55.2% boys

Interventions

Theory: NR
 Intervention type: dietary intervention
 Participants in the intervention group(s): 188
 Comparator type: no active intervention
 Participants in the comparison group(s): 103
 Comparison: dietary intervention vs control
 Setting of the intervention: school
 Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school

Outcomes

Measured outcome(s): zBMI
 Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): zBMI short term (24 weeks)
 Outcome self-reported: no
 Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA

Notes

Clinical Trial Registry: NR
 Funder(s) type: non-industry
 Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR
 Funding details: "This study has been made possible by contributions from the Italian Association Amici di Raoul Follereau (AIFO), Commune of Naples and from the Second University of Naples."
 Declaration of interest: NR
 General notes: NR

Andrade 2014
Study characteristics
Methods

Study name: ACTIVITAL (actividad y vitalidad)
 Study dates: ACTIVITAL started in October 2009 and finished in June 2012
 Study design: cluster-RCT
 N of arms: 2
 Unit of allocation: school
 Unit of analysis: individual
 Intervention period: 28 months
 Follow-up time(s): 17 months; 28 months

Participants

Participants randomised: 1440
 Setting: twenty schools
 Location: Cuenca; Ecuador
 Country income: upper-middle income
 Recruitment: "All students in 8th and 9th grades from 20 schools in urban Cuenca were invited to participate."
 % of eligible population enrolled: schools: 71% (20/28); children: 100%
 Age (years): mean (SD): intervention: 12.8 (0.8); control: 12.9 (0.8)
 Gender/Sex: intervention: 33.6% boys; control: 40.7% boys

Interventions

Theory: Social Cognitive Theory, Information-Motivation, Behavioral Skills Model, Control Theory, Trans-theoretical Mode, Theory of Planned Behaviour
 Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention
 Participants in the intervention group(s): 700

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Andrade 2014 (Continued)

Comparator type: no active intervention
 Participants in the comparison group(s): 740
 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control
 Setting of the intervention: school
 Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school

Outcomes Measured outcome(s): BMI and zBMI
 Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI long term (17 months); zBMI long term (17 months)
 Outcome self-reported: no
 Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA

Notes Clinical Trial Registry: NCT01004367
 Funder(s) type: non-industry
 Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR
 Funding details: "This work was supported by generous financial support from VLIR-UOS and Nutrition Third World and conducted within the cooperation between the Cuenca University (Ecuador) and the Ghent University (Belgium)."
 Declaration of interest: The authors declared that they had no competing interests.
 General notes: eligible schools were paired according to monthly school fee (as proxy for the socioeconomic status of the school).

Arlinghaus 2021

Study characteristics

Methods Study name: FLOW-PA (Family Lifestyle Overweight Prevention Program-Physical Activity)
 Study dates: 2011 to 2014
 Study design: RCT
 N of arms: 2
 Unit of allocation: individual
 Unit of analysis: individual
 Intervention period: 6 months
 Follow-up time(s): 6 months

Participants Participants randomised: 491
 Setting: middle-school students from a school district
 Location: Houston, Texas; United States
 Country income: high income
 Recruitment: "Middle school students from a school district in Houston, Texas."
 % of eligible population enrolled: children: 100%
 Age (years): mean (SD): weekday group: 12.10 (0.63), weekend group: 12.06 (0.60)
 Gender/Sex: weekday group: 47.15% boys; weekend group: 43.38% boys

Interventions Theory: Social Cognitive Theory
 Intervention type: activity intervention
 Participants in the intervention group(s): 251
 Comparator type: no active intervention
 Participants in the comparison group(s): 240
 Comparison: activity intervention vs control
 Setting of the intervention: school
 Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school

Outcomes Measured outcome(s): proportion of children who are overweight or have obesity
 Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): zBMI short term (6 months)
 Outcome self-reported: no
 Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Arlinghaus 2021 (Continued)

Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: NCT04396769</p> <p>Funder(s) type: non-industry</p> <p>Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR</p> <p>Funding details: "This research was supported by funds from the US Department of Agriculture, Grant No. ARS 2533759358. The contents of this publication do not necessarily reflect the views or policies of the USDA, nor does mention of trade names, commercial products, or organizations imply endorsement from the US government."</p> <p>Declaration of interest: The authors declared no conflict of interest. Dr. Arlinghaus is employed full time at the University of Minnesota. Drs. Ledoux and Johnston are employed full time at the University of Houston. All authors received a grant from the Peanut Institute for unrelated work in June 2019.</p> <p>General notes: NR</p>
-------	---

Barbosa Filho 2017

Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: Fortaleza sua Saúde</p> <p>Study dates: the study was conducted in 2014.</p> <p>Study design: cluster-RCT</p> <p>N of arms: 2</p> <p>Unit of allocation: school</p> <p>Unit of analysis: individual</p> <p>Intervention period: 4 months</p> <p>Follow-up time(s): 4 months (note: BMI as outcome was planned but not measured)</p>
Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 1272</p> <p>Setting: six full-time schools in the city that were linked to a national programme called School Health Program</p> <p>Location: Fortaleza; Brazil</p> <p>Country income: upper-middle income</p> <p>Recruitment: "All six full-time schools of the city that were linked to a national program called School Health Program were included./The six schools had similar characteristics (e.g. size, target audience, curriculum, etc.) and were located in different administrative regions (geographically dispersed). After authorization of the study by the Municipal Education Department, all directors of eligible schools were informed about the study and the participation criteria. All directors agreed to participate without being informed which treatment group the schools would be assigned to in the study."</p> <p>% of eligible population enroled: schools: 100% (6/6); children: 93% (1182/1272)</p> <p>Age (years): range: 11–13: 52.9%; 14–18: 47.1%</p> <p>Gender/Sex: 51.5% boys</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: Different theoretical aspects, including the Socio-Ecological Theory and Health-Promoting School Framework</p> <p>Intervention type: activity intervention</p> <p>Participants in the intervention group(s): 639</p> <p>Comparator type: no active intervention</p> <p>Participants in the comparison group(s): 633</p> <p>Comparison: activity intervention vs control</p> <p>Setting of the intervention: school</p> <p>Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): none</p> <p>Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): NA</p> <p>Outcome self-reported: NA</p>

Barbosa Filho 2017 (Continued)

Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: measurement of proportion of children with obesity or overweight at follow-up was planned but results were not reported (there is no evidence that it was measured).

Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NCT02439827 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): yes Funding details: "There was no financial funding to perform this study. Individual grants for VCBF (N. 10737/2014-6) from the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES), and ASL (N. 303012/2013-7) from the Conselho Nacional de Ciência e Tecnologia (CNPQ). The funding agencies had no participation in the interpretation, analysis, writing and approval of this manuscript." Declaration of interest: NR General notes: BMI outcome was planned but not reported.
-------	---

Bayne-Smith 2004
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: PATH (Physical Activity and Teenage Health) Study dates: 1994-1996 Study design: RCT/clustered-RCT (the study started as RCT and then became a cluster-RCT, see Notes) N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: classroom Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 12 weeks Follow-up time(s): 12 weeks
---------	---

Participants	Participants randomised: 442 Setting: students from three New York City high schools Location: New York City, New York; United States Country income: high income Recruitment: students from three New York City high schools % of eligible population enrolled: NR Age (years): mean (SD): intervention: 16.2 (1.3); control: 15.9 (1.2) Gender/Sex: 100% girls
--------------	---

Interventions	Theory: NR Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 310 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 132 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school + home Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school + home
---------------	--

Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI short term (12 weeks) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
----------	--

Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NR Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR
-------	---

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Bayne-Smith 2004 (Continued)

Funding details: "This study was funded in part by grants from the Professional Staff Congress-City University of New York (CUNY), Faculty Research Awards Program, the Research Foundation of CUNY; the Department of Health, State of New York; and Operation Fitkids, Inc."

Declaration of interest: NR

General notes: the trial started as an RCT with individuals being randomised, then became a CRCT in year 2 and 3, with classes being randomised after year one. No details given about number of clusters

Belton 2019
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: Y-PATH (Youth-Physical Activity Towards Health) Study dates: outcome assessments were conducted with students in all 20 schools at baseline (T1, September-October 2013), at 12 months follow up (T2, September-October 2014) Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: school Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 9 months (one school year) Follow-up time(s): 12 months; 24 months (note: results at 24 months are not reported)
Participants	Participants randomised: 534 Setting: twenty mixed-gender schools in the particular Irish geographical region Location: Dublin County; Ireland Country income: high income Recruitment: "Inclusion criteria for post primary schools in this study were that a) schools have a qualified PE teacher on staff, b) first year students attending the school were timetabled for a minimum of 70 minutes of PE weekly, c) schools were mixed gender and situated in the greater area of a large Irish city. All mixed-gender schools in the particular Irish geographical region (n = 104) were invited to express interest in participation in the study if they met the above inclusion criteria. Principals of 26 schools returned expressions of interest; screening of these schools highlighted that 22 schools met the inclusion criteria; all 22 schools were recruited to participate in the study. One first year class group from each school was randomly selected by the school principal to participate. Two schools subsequently withdrew from the study prior to commencement due to changes in staffing (PE teacher and principal), reducing numbers to 20 overall." % of eligible population enrolled: school; 91% (20/22); children: 96% (534/555) Age (years): mean (SD): intervention boys: 12.8 (0.41); intervention girls: 12.79 (0.40); control boys: 12.81 (0.44); control girls: 12.8 (0.42) Gender/Sex: intervention: 50% boys; control: 52% boys
Interventions	Theory: NR Intervention type: activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 275 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 259 Comparison: activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): NA Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: BMI was measured at follow-up but results were not reported.
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: ISRCTN20495704 Funder(s) type: non-industry

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Belton 2019 (Continued)

Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): yes
 Funding details: "The Y-PATH research study was funded by the Dublin Local Sports Partnerships, and the Dublin City University Career Start grant. The funders had no role in study design; collection, analysis, and interpretation of data; writing the report; and the decision to submit the report for publication."
 Declaration of interest: none declared
 General notes: BMI was measured at baseline and at follow-up at 12 and 24 months, but data were not reported. The 20 recruited schools were pair-matched prior to baseline testing based on the following criteria: socioeconomic status (disadvantaged, non-disadvantaged, and fee-paying).

Bernstein 2019

Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: ECT (Expand, Connect, Thrive) Study dates: participants were adolescents entering grades 6-9 in Fall 2017 Study design: RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: individual Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 7.5 months (6 weeks of primary intervention + 6 months of motivational interviewing sessions) Follow-up time(s): 4.5 months (3 months post intervention); 7.5 months (6 months post intervention)</p>
Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 51 Setting: summer camp at a school-based health clinic Location: North Miami Beach, Florida; United States Country income: high income Recruitment: "Participants were recruited using flyers posted at feeder schools for the Middle School and at the Middle School. All adolescents voluntarily indicated interest in participation. Only youth entering grades 6-9 and their parents who were enrolled in the summer camp were approached by study staff (i.e. trained social workers and/or a graduate student). Parental consent and youth assent were obtained from interested families. Additionally, parents signed a video/audio recording authorization." % of eligible population enrolled: children: 96% (51/53) Age (years): mean (SD): 12.06 (1.16) Gender/Sex: 44% boys</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: Cognitive Behaviour Therapy, Self Determination Theory Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 27 Comparator type: dietary and activity Participants in the comparison group(s): 24 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs dietary and activity intervention Setting of the intervention: school (after-school programme) Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): BMI percentile Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): none Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: comparison is not eligible (the comparison is between the same type of interventions)</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: NR Funder(s) type: NR Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: NR</p>

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Bernstein 2019 (Continued)

Declaration of interest: NR

General notes: weight status at baseline: 54% of the sample fell into the overweight category and 18% met the cut-off for obesity. Narrative results only

Black 2010

Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: Challenge!</p> <p>Study dates: adolescents and caregivers participated in a baseline evaluation between July 2002 and May 2004.</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>N of arms: 2</p> <p>Unit of allocation: individual</p> <p>Unit of analysis: individual</p> <p>Intervention period: 12 weeks</p> <p>Follow-up time(s): 10 months; 24 months</p>
Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 235</p> <p>Setting: mid-Atlantic, urban, University Medical Center</p> <p>Location: Baltimore, Maryland; United States</p> <p>Country income: high income</p> <p>Recruitment: two groups of adolescents were recruited. One group (n = 84) participated in a longitudinal investigation of growth and development. "Approximately 17.9% experienced growth faltering by age 2 years; by 6 years, their growth had recovered. The other group (n = 151) was recruited from middle schools."</p> <p>% of eligible population enrolled: NR</p> <p>Age (years): mean (SD): 13.3 (1)</p> <p>Gender/Sex: 51% boys</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: Social Cognitive Theory</p> <p>Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention</p> <p>Participants in the intervention group(s): 121</p> <p>Comparator type: no active intervention</p> <p>Participants in the comparison group(s): 114</p> <p>Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control</p> <p>Setting of the intervention: home + community</p> <p>Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: home</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): zBMI</p> <p>Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): zBMI medium term (10 months); zBMI long term (24 months)</p> <p>Outcome self-reported: no</p> <p>Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: NCT00746083; NCT03103269</p> <p>Funder(s) type: non-industry</p> <p>Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR</p> <p>Funding details: "This research was supported by grant R40MC00241 from the Maternal and Child Health Research Program, US Department of Health and Human Services to Maureen Black, Ph.D., and the University of Maryland General Clinical Research Center grant M01 RR16500, General Clinical Research Centers Program, National Center for Research Resources (NCRR), NIH."</p> <p>Declaration of interest: The authors have indicated they have no financial relationships relevant to this article to disclose.</p> <p>General notes: NR</p>

Bogart 2016

Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: SNaX (Students for Nutrition and Exercise)</p> <p>Study dates: the study began in January 2009. Study implementation was staggered over 3 semesters, such that 1 matched-pair received SNaX in the 2009 spring semester, and 2 matched-pairs each received SNaX in the 2010 and 2011 spring semesters. The first 2-year post-intervention anthropometric assessment occurred in the spring 2011 semester, and the last 2-year post-intervention anthropometric assessment occurred in the spring 2013 semester.</p> <p>Study design: cluster-RCT</p> <p>N of arms: 2</p> <p>Unit of allocation: school</p> <p>Unit of analysis: individual</p> <p>Intervention period: 5 weeks</p> <p>Follow-up time(s): 2 years</p>
Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 4022</p> <p>Setting: ten schools</p> <p>Location: Los Angeles Unified School District (LAUSD), California; United States</p> <p>Country income: high income</p> <p>Recruitment: from Bogart 2014: "We identified 31 eligible schools with > 50% NSLP-eligible students (a proxy for low income) and < 900 seventh-graders (a greater number of smaller schools provides more statistical power than a few larger schools). The number of schools selected (5 intervention, 5 waiting-list control) was based on a pre-RCT power analysis for small-to-medium effects. Seventh-graders were recruited via in-class presentations and informational tables for a peer leader club in which they learnt educational messages and conducted lunchtime giveaways (e.g. educational bookmarks) and cafeteria-food taste-tests."</p> <p>% of eligible population enrolled: school: 32% (10/31); children: 91% (3678/4022)</p> <p>Age (years): mean (SD): 12.2 (0.68)</p> <p>Gender/Sex: 49.1% boys</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: Social Cognitive Theory</p> <p>Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention</p> <p>Participants in the intervention group(s): 1954</p> <p>Comparator type: no active intervention</p> <p>Participants in the comparison group(s): 2068</p> <p>Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control</p> <p>Setting of the intervention: school + home</p> <p>Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school + home</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): zBMI and BMI percentile</p> <p>Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI percentile long term (2 years)</p> <p>Outcome self-reported: no</p> <p>Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: results described narratively (zBMI long term)</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: NCT01914471</p> <p>Funder(s) type: non-industry</p> <p>Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR</p> <p>Funding details: "Supported by the National Institute on Minority Health and Health Disparities (R24 MD001648; Dr Schuster, Principal Investigator). Funded by the National Institutes of Health (NIH)."</p> <p>Declaration of interest: The authors have indicated they have no potential conflicts of interest to disclose.</p> <p>General notes: one school served as a control school in 2009 and then again as an intervention school 1 year later in 2010: "based on our school selection criteria (in which we matched pairs of control and intervention schools within the same district area), 1 school served as a control school in 2009 and then again as an intervention school 1 year later in 2010."</p>

Bonsergent 2013
Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: PRALIMAP (PRomotion de l'ALIMENTation et de l'Activité Physique)</p> <p>Study dates: adolescents entering the selected high schools in Grade 10 in 2006 or 2007 (according to the school) and in Grade 11 in 2007 or 2008 benefited from interventions</p> <p>Study design: clustered-RCT (2 x 2 x 2 factorial design)</p> <p>N of arms: 8</p> <p>Unit of allocation: school</p> <p>Unit of analysis: individual</p> <p>Intervention period: 2 school years (6 months/year)</p> <p>Follow-up time(s): 12 months; 24 months (note: results at 12 months were not reported)</p>
Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 6371</p> <p>Setting: twenty-four public high schools</p> <p>Location: Lorraine region; France</p> <p>Country income: high income</p> <p>Recruitment: "A total of 24 public high schools were included in PRALIMAP, in the administrative region of Lorraine, northeast France (population 2,339,000, according to the 2006 census) in 2006 and 2007. All adolescents entering the selected high schools in Grade 10 in 2006 or 2007 (according to the school) and in Grade 11 in 2007 or 2008 were enrolled."</p> <p>% of eligible population enrolled: schools: 19% (24/124); children: 84% (5354/6371)</p> <p>Age (years): mean: 15.8</p> <p>Gender/Sex: 47.1% boys</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: NR</p> <p>Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention</p> <p>Participants in the intervention group(s): education strategy: 3424; no education strategy: 2947; environmental strategy: 3150; no environmental strategy: 3221; screening and care strategy: 3191; no screening and care strategy: 3180</p> <p>Comparator type: attention control</p> <p>Participants in the comparison group(s):</p> <p>Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control</p> <p>Setting of the intervention: school + healthcare service + community</p> <p>Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): BMI and zBMI</p> <p>Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI long term (24 months); zBMI long term (24 months)</p> <p>Outcome self-reported: no</p> <p>Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: NCT00814554</p> <p>Funder(s) type: non-industry</p> <p>Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): yes</p> <p>Funding details: "The PRALIMAP trial was funded by grants from public and private sectors. Special acknowledgements are addressed to ARH Lorraine, Conseil Régional de Lorraine, DRASS de Lorraine, GRSP de Lorraine, Fondation Coeurs et Artères, Fondation Wyeth, Ministère de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche, Inca, IRESP, Régime local d'assurance maladie d'Alsace Lorraine and Urcam de Lorraine. All trial steps, design, data collection, analysis, write-ups, and reports are and will be performed independently of any funding or sponsoring agency."</p> <p>Declaration of interest: No financial disclosures were reported by the authors of this paper.</p> <p>General notes: the design of the trial is a 2 x 2 x 2 factorial and data were reported and analysed according to this design: "Each high school was assigned to receive or not receive each of the three strategies according to a 2x2x2 factorial cluster (high school) randomisation, stratified on administrative area and type of school."</p>

Brito Beck da Silva 2019
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: StayingFit Brazil Study dates: the study was conducted from September 2016 to September 2017 Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: school Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 12 months Follow-up time(s): 12 months
Participants	Participants randomised: 895 Setting: twelve mid-sized public schools of the public comprehensive education system Location: Salvador, Bahia; Brazil Country income: upper middle income Recruitment: "7th to 9th graders who were enrolled in twelve mid-sized public schools of the public comprehensive education system in Salvador, Bahia, Brazil participated in this research. Eligible students provided a signed informed consent document and agreed to participate in the study." % of eligible population enrolled: schools: NR; students: 50% (895/1800) Age (years): mean (SD): 14.5 (1.42) Gender/Sex: 51.6% boys
Interventions	Theory: Cognitive Behavioural Therapy Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 428 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 467 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school + home + web Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school + home
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI medium term (12 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: RBR-7qgnbn Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "This research was funded by National Council for Scientific and Technological Development (CNPq; n. 446763/2014-4), the Bahia Research Foundation (FAPESB; n.app 0103/2016) and Coordination of Superior Level Staff Improvement (CAPES: 001)." Declaration of interest: The authors declared no conflict of interest. General notes: NR

Chen 2011
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: Web ABC (Web-Based Active Balance Childhood) Study dates: data were collected from October 2007 to May 2009 Study design: RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: individual Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 8 weeks
---------	---

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Chen 2011 (Continued)

Follow-up time(s): 8 months

Participants	Participants randomised: 54 Setting: community programmes Location: San Francisco Bay area, California; United States Country income: high income Recruitment: convenience sampling was used to recruit participants from community programmes in the San Francisco Bay area % of eligible population enrolled: children: 86% (54/63) Age (years): mean (SD): 12.52 (3.15) Gender/Sex: 53.7% boys
Interventions	Theory: Trans-theoretical Model, Stages of Change, Social Cognitive Theory, Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 27 Comparator type: attention control Participants in the comparison group(s): 27 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: community + Web Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: other
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI short term (8 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NR Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "This publication was made possible by grant number KL2 RR024130 to J.L.C. from the National Center for Research Resources, a component of the National Institutes of Health (NIH) and NIH Roadmap for Medical Research, Hellman research grant, and in part by NIH grant DK060617 to M.B.H. Declaration of interest: NR General notes: NR

Cohen 2021
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: SIMAC (Fuerza muscular y capacidad aero ´ bicarelacio ´ n Simbio ´ tica en escolares con bajo peso al nacer y riesgo MetAbo ´ liCo) Study dates: the study started in February 2016. Study design: RCT N of arms: 3 Unit of allocation: individual Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 16 weeks Follow-up time(s): 16 weeks
Participants	Participants randomised: 129 Setting: one state school Location: Piedecuesta, Santander; Colombia Country income: upper middle income Recruitment: "We recruited by inviting all students aged between 13–17 and their parents to presentations given by the investigators at the school to outline the study. For those students who

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Cohen 2021 (Continued)

were interested in participating and their parent or guardian gave their assent, we obtained written informed consent from the parent/guardian."
% of eligible population enrolled: children: 83% (129/155)
Age (years): mean (SE): resistance intervention: 15 (0.95); aerobic intervention: 14.8 (1.04); control: 14.7 (1.09)
Gender/Sex: resistance intervention: 55% boys; aerobic intervention: 47.5% boys; control: 50% boys

Interventions	<p>Theory: NR Intervention type: activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): resistance training: 44; aerobic training: 43 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 41 Comparison: activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school (after-school programme) Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): BMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): none Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: results described narratively</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: NCT03779737 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "FOSCAL received funding for this project in the form of a grant (2014 Colciencias grant ID: 651765741093 number:657), which was awarded to DDC and PAC and used for equipment and other human resources relating to the present study." Declaration of interest: The authors have declared that no competing interests exist. General notes: narrative results only. Outcome estimate is reported for lean body mass and sum of skinfold, but not for BMI, despite being included as primary outcome in the trial registration.</p>

Dewar 2013

Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: NEAT Girls (Nutrition and Enjoyable Activity for Teen Girls) Study dates: baseline assessments were carried out before randomisation during May/June 2010. The 12-month (immediate postprogramme) assessments were completed during May/June 2011. Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: school Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 12 months Follow-up time(s): 12 months; 24 months</p>
Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 357 Setting: twelve government secondary schools Location: Hunter Region and Central Coast areas in New South Wales; Australia Country income: high income Recruitment: "Government secondary schools located in the Hunter Region and Central Coast areas in New South Wales (Australia), with a SEIFA index of = 5 (bottom 50%) were considered eligible for inclusion. Eligible study participants were adolescent girls in Grade 8 (2nd year of secondary school) attending one of the 12 recruited schools." % of eligible population enrolled: schools: 67% (12/18); children: NR Age (years): mean (SD): 13.2 (0.5) Gender/Sex: 100% girls</p>

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Dewar 2013 (Continued)

Interventions	Theory: Social Cognitive Theory Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 178 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 179 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI and zBMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI medium term (12 months); BMI long term (24 months); zBMI medium term (12 months); zBMI long term (24 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: ACTRN12610000330044 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): yes Funding details: "This research project is funded by an Australian Research Council Discovery Project Grant (DP1092646). This sponsor had no involvement in the design or implementation of this study, in analyses of data, or in the drafting of this paper." Declaration of interest: The authors have no conflicts of interest that may influence this research to declare. General notes: twelve eligible schools were recruited (based on SocioEconomic Indices for Areas [SEIFA] index ≤ 5 . This index is derived from information [e.g. education, employment and financial well-being] used to characterise individuals and households in a specified area). To be eligible for the study, students were considered by their teachers to be disengaged in physical activity and/or not currently participating in organised team or individual sports.

Dunker 2018
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: BNMP (Brazilian New Moves programme) Study dates: recruitment occurred between February 2014 and March 2015. Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: school Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 26 weeks (two blocks of 9 weeks with a break in between) Follow-up time(s): 26 weeks
Participants	Participants randomised: 270 Setting: ten public schools Location: Sao Paulo (central and southern areas); Brazil Country income: upper middle income Recruitment: "Out of a total 46 schools from the Central-South area of São Paulo city, we consulted 20 schools. Institutions were selected after principals agreed to have their schools involved. Ten public schools from the Central-South area of São Paulo city were interested in participating in the clinical trial at the beginning of each semester. The primary researcher advertised the project during school hours to all seventh and eighth-grade students. During the recruitment process, only girls were asked to participate." % of eligible population enrolled: schools: 22% (10/46); children: 95% (270/285) Age (years): mean (SD): 13.39 (0.64) Gender/Sex: 100% girls
Interventions	Theory: Social Cognitive Theory

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Dunker 2018 (Continued)

Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention
 Participants in the intervention group(s): 131
 Comparator type: no active intervention
 Participants in the comparison group(s): 139
 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control
 Setting of the intervention: school (after-school programme)
 Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school

Outcomes
 Measured outcome(s): BMI
 Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI short term (18 weeks)
 Outcome self-reported: no
 Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA

Notes
 Clinical Trial Registry: RBR-6ddpb3
 Funder(s) type: non-industry
 Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): yes
 Funding details: "This work was supported by the São Paulo Research Foundation (FAPESP) [grant number 2012/16952-8]; and by the Brazilian National Council for Scientific and Technological Development (CNPQ) [grant number 483871/2013-3]. The authors received statistical and English reviewing assistance from SporeData Inc. The authors declare that there is no conflict of interest regarding the publication of this paper. Our funding sources had no involvement in the study design; in the collection, analysis and interpretation of data; in the writing of the report; or in the decision to submit the article for publication."
 Declaration of interest: The authors declared that there was no conflict of interest regarding the publication of this paper.
 General notes: eligible participants were girls practicing less than one daily hour of physical activity at the time of study recruitment.

Ebbeling 2006

Study characteristics

Methods
 Study name: BASH - Beverages and Student Health
 Study dates: the study was conducted during the 2003–2004 academic year
 Study design: RCT
 N of arms: 2
 Unit of allocation: individual
 Unit of analysis: individual
 Intervention period: 25 weeks
 Follow-up time(s): 25 weeks

Participants
 Participants randomised: 103
 Setting: home
 Location: United States
 Country income: high income
 Recruitment: "Recruitment was conducted in collaboration with a local high school that provided mailing lists. Packets containing an invitation letter and informed consent and assent documents were sent to parents of all students enrolled at the school. Parents were instructed to contact staff members by telephone, if interested, to obtain more information about the study protocol. The study director supervised the evaluation of eligibility criteria and enrolment. Adolescents aged 13-18 years who reported consuming at least 1 serving per day of sugar-sweetened beverages (SSB) and lived predominately in 1 household were eligible."
 % of eligible population enrolled: children: 77% (103/133)
 Age (years): mean (SD): intervention: 16 (1.1); control: 15.8 (1.1)
 Gender/Sex: intervention: 45% boys; control 46% boys

Interventions
 Theory: NR
 Intervention type: dietary intervention

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Ebbeling 2006 (Continued)

	<p>Participants in the intervention group(s): 53 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 50 Comparison: dietary intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: home + telehealth Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: home</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): BMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI short term (25 weeks) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: NR Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "This study was supported by grants R01 DK63554 and K01 DK62237 from the National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive Kidney Diseases, the Charles H. Hood Foundation, and grant M01 RR02172 awarded by the National Institutes of Health to support the General Clinical Research Center at Children's Hospital Boston." Declaration of interest: NR General notes: adolescents aged 13–18 years who reported consuming at least 1 serving per day of sugar-sweetened beverages (SSB) and lived predominately in one household were eligible to participate.</p>

El Ansari 2010

Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: NR Study dates: baseline measurements were collected during the first school term (2007) Study design: RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: individual Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 3 months Follow-up time(s): 3 months</p>
Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 160 Setting: one secondary school with both indoor and outdoor sport facilities and sport equipment Location: Mansoura City; Egypt Country income: lower middle income Recruitment: "A [little] minority of schools in Mansoura city have both indoor and outdoor sport facilities and sport equipment, which were needed for the study. One secondary school in Mansoura city was selected due to the availability of both indoor and outdoor sport facilities and sport kits at the school." % of eligible population enroled: children: 44% (200/450) agreed to participate; 100% of eligible students were included (180/180) Age (years): mean (SD): intervention: 15.7 (1.8); control: 15.4 (1.6) Gender/Sex: 43.75% boys</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: NR Intervention type: activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 80 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 80 Comparison: activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school (after-school programme)</p>

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

El Ansari 2010 (Continued)

Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school

Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI short term (3 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NR Funder(s) type: NR Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: NR Declaration of interest: NR General notes: NR

Ezendam 2012
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: FATaintPHAT Study dates: the study was conducted with assessments at baseline, 4-month (school year 2006-2007) and 2-year follow-up (school year 2008-2009). Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: school Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 10 weeks Follow-up time(s): 2 years
Participants	Participants randomised: 883 Setting: twenty-three schools for secondary education Location: Netherlands Country income: high income Recruitment: "Eighty-eight schools for secondary education in the Rotterdam area were invited to participate. Twenty-three schools were eligible and willing to participate. Second, adolescents from 1 to 5 first-year classes in each school (depending on the number of first-year classes in the school, maximum of 5) were invited to participate. Students received information and an informed consent form for themselves and their parents for active consent. The completed consent forms were returned through the schools". % of eligible population enrolled: schools: 33% (23/70); children: 59% (883/1494) Age (years): mean (SD): intervention: 12.7 (0.7); control: 12.6 (0.6) Gender/Sex: intervention: 58.9% boys; control 49.7% boys
Interventions	Theory: Theory of Planned Behavior, Precaution Adoption Process Model, Implementation intentions Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 485 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 398 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school + web Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI long term (2 years) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Ezendam 2012 (Continued)

Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: ISRCTN15743786; NTR811; Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): yes Funding details: "Funding/Support: This study was funded by grant 62200020 from ZonMw, the Netherlands Organization for Health Care Research and Development. Role of the Sponsors: The funding organization was not involved in any aspect of the analyses or in the preparation of the manuscript". Declaration of interest: Financial disclosure: None reported General notes: NR</p>
-------	--

Farias 2015

Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: NR Study dates: the study was conducted during the 2011 school year. Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: classroom Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 1 school year Follow-up time(s): 1 school year</p>
Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 567 Setting: high school Location: Colégio Meta, Rio Branco, Acre ; Brazil Country income: upper middle income Recruitment: "Post-pubertal school children attending the first to the third year of high school of Colégio Meta, Rio Branco, AC, Brazil, aged 15 to 17 years, during the 2011 school year." % of eligible population enroled: children: 68% (386/567; number of children excluded because not eligible is not reported) Age (years): mean (SD): intervention: 15.9 (0.8); control: 16 (0.8) Gender/Sex: intervention: 56.9% boys; control: 49.3% boys</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: NR Intervention type: activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 283 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 284 Comparison: activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): proportion of children who were overweight or obese Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): none Outcome self-reported: NR Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: it is apparent that there is a typo in the results and the transformation of the data from proportion of children with obesity or were overweight to zBMI looks implausible.</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: NR Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: CNPq (Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico eTecnológico)-process n. 475959/2010-8. Declaration of interest: The authors declare no conflicts of interest.</p>

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Farias 2015 (Continued)

General notes: NR

French 2011

Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: Take Action Study dates: study dates not reported Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: family (parents + \geq 1 child) Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 12 months Follow-up time(s): 12 months</p>
Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 75 Setting: community and home Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota; United States Country income: high income Recruitment: "Households were recruited from the community for a one-year obesity prevention intervention trial. The intervention included both household environment and individual-level behavioral components. Recruitment sources included community libraries, worksites, schools, day-care centers, health clinics, religious institutions, park and recreation centers, grocery stores and food co-ops." % of eligible population enrolled: households: 31% (90/289) Age (years): mean (SD): 14.7 (1.7) Gender/Sex: 61.1% boys</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: NR Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): NR Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): NR Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: home + community + telehealth Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: home</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): zBMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): zBMI medium term (12 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: NR Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "This study was supported by grant #1U54CA116849 and #R21CA137240 from the National Institutes of Health/National Cancer Institute." Declaration of interest: The authors declared no conflicts of interest. General notes: the unit of randomisation is the household (HH), more than one children per HH was eligible to participate and ther analysis was adjusted for clustering, therefore the study was coded and assessed as CRCT: quote: "HH configuration was a four-category variable created based on crossing the number of adults and children living in the HH: one adult/one child; one adult/multiple children; two adults/one child; two adults/multiple children."</p>

Gustafson 2019
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: Go Big and Bring it Home Study dates: the study began in fall 2017 Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: school Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 8 weeks Follow-up time(s): > 12 weeks
Participants	Participants randomised: 530 Setting: eight high schools (four in rural eastern Kentucky and four in rural eastern North Carolina) Location: Eastern Kentucky and Eastern North Carolina; United States Country income: high income Recruitment: "A total of eight high schools (four in rural eastern Kentucky and four in rural eastern North Carolina) agreed to participate in the intervention in the fall of 2017. Schools were asked to participate in the intervention through Cooperative Extension agents in each county in Kentucky and in North Carolina through existing relationships with school staff and administration. Advertising for recruitment was conducted through several channels including email and text message, information sheets about the intervention, information on the school websites and/or Facebook web page, orientation events. Teachers handed out information to students in food/culinary classes, physical education and health classes, home room, English classes, and in a general agriculture course." % of eligible population enrolled: schools: NR; students: 91% (482/530; 48 students from the intervention arm dropped from the study) Age (years): mean (SE): intervention: 15 (0.07); control: 15 (0.1) Gender/Sex: intervention 38% boys; control 30% boys
Interventions	Theory: NR Intervention type: dietary intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 380 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 150 Comparison: dietary intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: telehealth Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: other
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI percentile Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI percentile short term (> 12 weeks) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NCT02793024 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "This work was funded by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Agriculture and Food Research Initiative Grant 30000045856." Declaration of interest: The authors declared no conflicts of interest. General notes: authors of a previous review (Hodder 2022) contacted the authors to enquire about the duration of the intervention and the authors confirmed it was over 12 weeks long.

Haerens 2006
Study characteristics
Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Haerens 2006 (Continued)

Methods	<p>Study name: NR</p> <p>Study dates: measures were assessed at the beginning of the first school year (September 2003), assessed at the end of the first school year (post 1: May–June 2004) and repeated at the end of the second school year (post 2: May–June 2005)</p> <p>Study design: cluster-RCT</p> <p>N of arms: 3</p> <p>Unit of allocation: school</p> <p>Unit of analysis: individual</p> <p>Intervention period: 2 school years (9 months/year)</p> <p>Follow-up time(s): 8-9 months; 20-21 months</p>
Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 2840</p> <p>Setting: fifteen schools with technical and vocational education</p> <p>Location: West Flanders; Belgium</p> <p>Country income: high income</p> <p>Recruitment: "A random sample of 15 schools of the 65 schools with technical and vocational education in West-Flanders (Belgium) was selected to participate in this study." All students in 7th and 8th grades were invited.</p> <p>% of eligible population enrolled: schools: 23% (15/65); children: 95% (2840/2991)</p> <p>Age (years): mean (SD): 13.06 (0.81)</p> <p>Gender/Sex: 63.4% boys</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: An ecological framework</p> <p>Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention</p> <p>Participants in the intervention group(s): intervention + parents involvement: 1226; intervention only: 1006</p> <p>Comparator type: no active intervention</p> <p>Participants in the comparison group(s): 759</p> <p>Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control</p> <p>Setting of the intervention: school</p> <p>Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): BMI and zBMI</p> <p>Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI medium term (8-9 months) ; BMI long term (20-21 months); zBMI medium term (8-9 months); zBMI long term (20-21 months)</p> <p>Outcome self-reported: no</p> <p>Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: NR</p> <p>Funder(s) type: non-industry</p> <p>Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR</p> <p>Funding details: "This work was supported by the Policy Research Centre Sport, Physical Activity, and Health funded by the Flemish Government."</p> <p>Declaration of interest: none declared</p> <p>General notes: NR</p>

Haire-Joshu 2015

Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: BALANCE (Balance Adolescent Lifestyle Activities and Nutrition Choices for Energy)</p> <p>Study dates: study dates not reported</p> <p>Study design: cluster-RCT</p> <p>N of arms: 2</p> <p>Unit of allocation: community</p> <p>Unit of analysis: individual</p> <p>Intervention period: 12 months</p>
---------	--

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Haire-Joshu 2015 (Continued)

Follow-up time(s): 12 months; 24 months

Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 1325</p> <p>Setting: participants of the Parent As Teachers (PAT) Teen Program</p> <p>Location: 30 states; United States</p> <p>Country income: high income</p> <p>Recruitment: adolescents were eligible to participate if they were enrolled in the Parent As Teachers (PAT) Teen Program. Eligibility and willingness to participate were assessed at the sites by the parent educator. Study staff followed up with interested adolescents to formally recruit and obtain consent.</p> <p>% of eligible population enrolled: communities: NR; children: 100% (1325/1325)</p> <p>Age (years): mean (SD): intervention: 17.7 (1.3); control: 17.9 (1.3)</p> <p>Gender/Sex: 100% girls</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: Social Cognitive Theory and an ecological framework</p> <p>Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention</p> <p>Participants in the intervention group(s): 774</p> <p>Comparator type: no active intervention</p> <p>Participants in the comparison group(s): 551</p> <p>Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control</p> <p>Setting of the intervention: school + home + web</p> <p>Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school + home</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): BMI percentile</p> <p>Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): none</p> <p>Outcome self-reported: no</p> <p>Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: non-usable data. Data reported as Odds Ratio (OR; the outcome is odds of weight success, (i.e. maintaining normal BMI percentile from baseline to follow-up, decreasing from overweight BMI percentile at baseline to normal BMI at follow-up, or decreasing from obese BMI at baseline to overweight or normal BMI at follow-up) comparing those in BALANCE to those in the control group)</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: NCT01617486</p> <p>Funder(s) type: non-industry</p> <p>Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR</p> <p>Funding details: "The National Cancer Institute of the National Institutes of Health (Grant #USPHS 1 R01 CA121534) funded this project. Additional support was contributed by the National Institutes of Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Institute of the National Institutes of Health (Grant # 1P30DK092950)."</p> <p>Declaration of interest: The authors declared that they had no competing interests.</p> <p>General notes: data not used; outcome is BMI success, defined as maintaining normal BMI at baseline, decreasing overweight BMI at baseline to normal BMI, or decreasing obese BMI at baseline to overweight or normal BMI.</p>

Harrington 2018
Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: Girls Active</p> <p>Study dates: baseline measures were collected between February 2015 and April 2015; the 7-month follow-up was from September 2015 to November 2015; 14-month follow-up was from April 2016 to June 2016.</p> <p>Study design: cluster-RCT</p> <p>N of arms: 2</p> <p>Unit of allocation: school</p> <p>Unit of analysis: individual</p> <p>Intervention period: 12 months</p>
---------	--

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Harrington 2018 (Continued)

Follow-up time(s): 7 months; 14 months

Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 1753</p> <p>Setting: twenty state secondary schools</p> <p>Location: The Midlands (Leicester City, Leicestershire and Rutland, Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire and Warwickshire); United Kingdom</p> <p>Country income: high income</p> <p>Recruitment: "All state secondary schools in Leicester, Leicestershire and Rutland (LLR) with female pupils aged 11–14 years (n = 56 schools) were eligible and were invited to take part in the trial along with 26 other state secondary schools in Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire and Warwickshire. These schools were sent an initial letter outlining the Girls Active programme and evaluation and inviting them to a briefing event. Schools provided the research team a list of all eligible girls between the ages of 11 and 14 years and in years 7, 8 and 9. All eligible pupils were provided with an information pack that contained a separate participant and parent/guardian information sheet and opt-out consent form as well as an invitation letter."</p> <p>% of eligible population enrolled: schools: 24% (20/82); children: 100% (1752/1753)</p> <p>Age (years): mean (SD): 12.8 (0.8)</p> <p>Gender/Sex: 100% girls</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: Social Cognitive Theory</p> <p>Intervention type: activity intervention</p> <p>Participants in the intervention group(s): 867</p> <p>Comparator type: no active intervention</p> <p>Participants in the comparison group(s): 885</p> <p>Comparison: activity intervention vs control</p> <p>Setting of the intervention: school</p> <p>Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): zBMI</p> <p>Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): zBMI short term (7 months); zBMI medium term (14 months)</p> <p>Outcome self-reported: no</p> <p>Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: ISRCTN10688342</p> <p>Funder(s) type: non-industry</p> <p>Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): yes</p> <p>Funding details: "This project was funded by the National Institute for Health Research (NIHR) Public Health Research programme and will be published in full in Public Health Research; Vol. 7, No. 5. See the NIHR Journals Library website for further project information. The YST funded the intervention. This study was undertaken in collaboration with the Leicester Clinical Trials Unit, a UK Clinical Research Collaboration-registered clinical trials unit in receipt of NIHR Clinical Trials Unit support funding. Neither the YST nor the NIHR Clinical Trials Unit had any involvement in the Trial Steering Committee, data analysis, data interpretation, data collection or writing of the report. The University of Leicester authors are supported by the NIHR Leicester–Loughborough Biomedical Research Unit (2012–17), the NIHR Leicester Biomedical Research Centre (2017–22) and the Collaboration for Leadership in Applied Health Research and Care East Midlands. These funders had no involvement in the Trial Steering Committee, the data analysis, data interpretation, data collection or writing of the report."</p> <p>Declaration of interest: All authors have completed the Unified Competing Interest form (available on request from the corresponding author) and declared: no support from any organisation for the submitted work, no financial relationships with any organisations that might have an interest in the submitted work in the previous three years and no competing interest related to this work. MJD and KK reported personal fees from Novo Nordisk, Sanofi-Aventis, Lilly, Merck Sharp & Dohme, Boehringer Ingelheim, AstraZeneca, Janssen, Servier, Mitsubishi Tanabe Pharma Corporation, Takeda Pharmaceuticals International Inc. and grants from Novo Nordisk, Sanofi-Aventis, Lilly, Boehringer Ingelheim, and Janssen. Outside the submitted work, JC reported grants from Public Health Wales. CE reported grants from National Institute for Health Research Public Health Research during the conduct of the study. YC, TP, RTE, DB, TG, DMH, AR, LS and TY all have nothing to declare.</p>

Harrington 2018 (Continued)

General notes: NR

Hollis 2016

Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: PA4E (Physical Activity 4 Everyone) Study dates: schools were invited to take part in the study between October and December 2011. Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: school Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 7-8 school terms (19-24 months) Follow-up time(s): 12 months; 24 months</p>
Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 1233 Setting: ten secondary schools Location: New South Wales; Australia Country income: high income Recruitment: "Randomly selected secondary schools within the study region were invited to participate between October and December 2011. A cohort of first-year high-school students (Grade 7, aged 12–13 years) at the consenting secondary schools were invited to participate. Parents were provided with an information package and asked to provide written informed consent for their child. Two weeks following the distribution of the information package, the non-responding parents were telephoned and asked to provide verbal consent. Children also provided assent for participating in the study." % of eligible population enrolled: schools: 45% (10/22); children: 84% (1233/1468) Age (years): median: 12 Gender/Sex: intervention: 48% boys; control: 49% boys</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: Social Cognitive Theory and Socio-ecological Theory Intervention type: activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): NR Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): NR Comparison: activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school + community + home Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school + home</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): BMI and zBMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI medium term (12 months); BMI long term (24 months); zBMI medium term (12 months); zBMI long term (24 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: ACTRN12612000382875 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "This study is funded through the NSW Ministry of Health, Health Promotion Demonstration grant scheme. In kind, support for the study is also provided by the Hunter New England Local Health District. The project also received infrastructure support from the Hunter Medical Research Institute (HMRI)." Declaration of interest: The authors declared no conflicts of interest. General notes: NR</p>

Hovell 2018

Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: Healthy Smiles Study dates: recruitment occurred between 2009 and 2013. Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: orthodontist practice Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 18-24 months Follow-up time(s): 12 months; 18 months</p>
Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 693 Setting: US and Mexico orthodontists Location: San Diego, Orange, and Riverside Counties in Southern California and along the Northern border region of Baja California; United States (80% of participants) and Mexico (20% of participants) Country income: high income (USA); upper middle income (Mexico) Recruitment: orthodontists: US orthodontists were identified from the American Association of Orthodontist membership listing and online searches. Mexican paediatric orthodontists were identified from telephone directory advertisements and referrals from participating orthodontists. About 8% (n = 33) of the contacted offices enrolled. Patients: Participating offices informed their patients of the study by letter or personal contact. Patients who allowed contact by study personnel were then screened for study inclusion. At an initial in-person visit, the parent and child signed consent and assent forms. % of eligible population enrolled: orthodontists: 3% (n = 33; number of eligible practices not reported); children: 70% (693/991) Age (years): mean (SD): 12.1 (1.9) Gender/Sex: intervention 43.4% boys; control: 54.6% boys</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: Behavioural Ecological Model, Geoffrey Rose model Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 332 Comparator type: attention control Participants in the comparison group(s): 361 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: community Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: other</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): zBMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): zBMI long term (18 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: NCT01510483 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): yes Funding details: "This work was supported by the National Institutes of Health, National Cancer Institute [grant number CA138192]. NIH/NCI was not involved in the design, collection, analysis or interpretation of the data, the writing of this manuscript or in the decision to submit this manuscript for publication." Declaration of interest: All authors declared that they had no conflicts of interest in relation to this manuscript. General notes: NR</p>

Isensee 2018
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: The Lauf Program Study dates: October 2013 to January 2014 Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: school Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 12 weeks Follow-up time(s): 12 weeks; 14.8 months (note: results at 12 weeks were not reported)
Participants	Participants randomised: 1489 Setting: twenty-nine secondary schools Location: Schleswig-Holstein; Germany Country income: high income Recruitment: schools were selected from a complete list of all secondary schools in Schleswig-Holstein in Germany obtained from the Ministry of Education. All secondary schools were invited to participate in their eighth grade classes. All students in participating classes were included in the study. % of eligible population enrolled: schools: 22% (29/134); children: NR Age (years): mean (SD): intervention: 13.68 (0.65); control: 13.71 (0.66) Gender/Sex: intervention: 53.8% boys; control: 50.1% boys
Interventions	Theory: NR Intervention type: activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 887 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 602 Comparison: activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school + home Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school + home
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI percentile Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI percentile medium term (14.8 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: ISRCTN49482118 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): yes Funding details: German Cancer Aid in the Priority Program Primary Prevention of Cancer (Nutrition and Physical Activity, reference number: 110012) Declaration of interest: NR General notes: randomisation conducted with a ratio of intervention vs control of 3:2

Jago 2006
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: Fit for Life Badge Programme Study dates: the study was conducted in two waves that started in spring (16 troops) or fall (26 troops) of 2003 Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: troop Unit of analysis: individual
---------	--

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Jago 2006 (Continued)

	Intervention period: 9 weeks Follow-up time(s): 8 months and 1 week
Participants	Participants randomised: 473 Setting: forty-two Boy Scouts troops Location: Greater Houston area, Texas; United States Country income: high income Recruitment: participants were 10- to 14-year-old Boy Scouts recruited from 42 troops within the greater Houston area. % of eligible population enrolled: troops: 100% (42/42); children: 64% (473/736) Age (years): mean (SE): 13 (0.1) Gender/Sex: 100% boys
Interventions	Theory: Social Cognitive Theory (5-a-Day Achievement Badge Programme) Intervention type: activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 240 Comparator type: dietary Participants in the comparison group(s): 233 Comparison: activity intervention vs dietary intervention Setting of the intervention: community + Web Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: other
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI and BMI percentile Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI short term; BMI percentile short term (8 months and 1 week) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NR Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "This study was funded in part by a grant from the American Cancer Society, ACS TURSG-01. This work is also a publication of the USDA/ARS Children's Nutrition Research Center, Department of Pediatrics, Baylor College of Medicine and Texas Children's Hospital, Houston, Texas. This project has been funded in part by federal funds from the USDA/ARS under co-operative agreement 58-6250-6001." Declaration of interest: NR General notes: the study was conducted in two waves: in the spring with 16 troops and in the fall with 26 troops; outcome data were reported separately for each wave.

Kennedy 2018
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: Resistance Training for Teens Study dates: pretests occurred in term 2 (April–June), the intervention was delivered in term 3 (July–September), and post-test occurred during term 4 (October–December) Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: school Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 6 months Follow-up time(s): 6 months; 12 months
Participants	Participants randomised: 607 Setting: sixteen government secondary schools Location: Hunter, Central Coast and Sydney regions of New South Wales; Australia

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Kennedy 2018 (Continued)

	<p>Country income: high income</p> <p>Recruitment: eligible schools were government secondary schools within approximately 50 km of the University of Newcastle and the University of Sydney were identified via the NSW Department of Education website 'School Locator' function.</p> <p>% of eligible population enrolled: schools: 20% (16/81); children: NR</p> <p>Age (years): mean (SD): 14.1 (0.5)</p> <p>Gender/Sex: 49.9% boys</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: Social Cognitive Theory, Social-determination Theory</p> <p>Intervention type: activity intervention</p> <p>Participants in the intervention group(s): 353</p> <p>Comparator type: no active intervention</p> <p>Participants in the comparison group(s): 254</p> <p>Comparison: activity intervention vs control</p> <p>Setting of the intervention: school + web</p> <p>Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): BMI and zBMI</p> <p>Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI short term (6 months); BMI medium term (12 months); zBMI short term (6 months); zBMI medium term (12 months)</p> <p>Outcome self-reported: no</p> <p>Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: ACTRN12615000360516.</p> <p>Funder(s) type: non-industry</p> <p>Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR</p> <p>Funding details: "The authors thank the Australian Research Council and the DoE School Sport Unit (with special thanks to Ross Morrison and Sue Meade) for providing funding"; "The results of the present study do not constitute endorsement by the American College of Sports Medicine."</p> <p>Declaration of interest: There were no conflicts of interest.</p> <p>General notes: NR</p>

Kuhlemeier 2022
Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: ACTION-PAC</p> <p>Study dates: the study was conducted from 2014 to 2017.</p> <p>Study design: cluster-RCT</p> <p>N of arms: 2</p> <p>Unit of allocation: school</p> <p>Unit of analysis: individual</p> <p>Intervention period: two 20-min sessions over two years</p> <p>Follow-up time(s): 12 months; 24 months</p>
Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 608</p> <p>Setting: eight public high schools from a state in the Southwestern United States</p> <p>Location: New Mexico; United States</p> <p>Country income: high income</p> <p>Recruitment: "Schools were eligible if they had functioning school-based health centers (SBHC), enrolled \geq 700 students, had \geq 40% Latinx students, and were located in high poverty areas. Participants were in the 9th or 10th grade. Consent was obtained from a parent and assent from the participant.</p> <p>% of eligible population enrolled: school: NR; children: NR</p> <p>Age (years): mean: 15.3 (range: 13.4 years to 17.7 years)</p> <p>Gender/Sex: 45.4% boys</p>

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Kuhlemeier 2022 (Continued)

Interventions	Theory: King's Theory of Goal Attainment and Transaction Process Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 318 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 290 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): zBMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): zBMI long term (24 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NCT02502383 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "This work was supported by the National Institutes of Health, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute [R01HL118734] (PI: Kong). The authors have no conflicts or competing interests to disclose." Declaration of interest: The authors had no conflicts or competing interests to disclose. General notes: NR

Kuroko 2020
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: COOK (Create Our Own Kai) Study dates: Jan 2017-Jul 2017 Study design: RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: individual Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 7 weeks Follow-up time(s): 12 months
Participants	Participants randomised: 164 Setting: local educational facilities' teaching kitchens and home Location: Dunedin; New Zealand Country income: high income Recruitment: "Adolescents in their first two years of high school (mostly 12–15 years old), residing in Dunedin, New Zealand, were recruited via social media, posters and word of mouth." % of eligible population enrolled: children: 92% (164/179) Age (years): mean (SD): 13.6 (0.8) Gender/Sex: 35.6% boys
Interventions	Theory: NR Intervention type: dietary intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 109 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 55 Comparison: dietary intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school (after-school programme) + home + web Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school + home
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): zBMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): zBMI medium term (12 months)

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Kuroko 2020 (Continued)

Outcome self-reported: no
Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA

Notes
Clinical Trial Registry: ACTRN12616001664437
Funder(s) type: non-industry
Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): yes
Funding details: Lotteries Health New Zealand and the Foodstuffs Community Trust
Declaration of interest: The authors declared no conflict of interest.
General notes: NR

Lana 2014

Study characteristics

Methods
Study name: PREVENCANADOL programme
Study dates: the study was conducted between 2009 and 2012.
Study design: RCT
N of arms: 3
Unit of allocation: individual
Unit of analysis: individual
Intervention period: 9 months
Follow-up time(s): 9 months

Participants
Participants randomised: 2001
Setting: secondary education schools
Location: Mexico (78% of participants); Spain (22% of participants)
Country income: upper middle income (Mexico); high income (Spain)
Recruitment: secondary education schools in Mexico and Spain. Quote: "Programme information was sent by email to all teachers. Links and banners were placed on the main educational portals. Participation was voluntary, but most interested teachers encouraged their students to participate."
% of eligible population enrolled: children: 52% (2001/3855)
Age: NR
Gender/Sex: 45.2% boys

Interventions
Theory: Attitude, Social influence and self-Efficacy (ASE) Model, Trans-theoretical Model
Intervention type: dietary intervention
Participants in the intervention group(s): 1014
Comparator type: no active intervention
Participants in the comparison group(s): 987
Comparison: dietary intervention vs control
Setting of the intervention: school + web
Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school

Outcomes
Measured outcome(s): proportion of children who were overweight or obese
Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): none
Outcome self-reported: yes
Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: non-usable data. Definition of obesity and being overweight was not reported.

Notes
Clinical Trial Registry: ISRCTN27988779
Funder(s) type: non-industry
Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR
Funding details: "This research was funded by the Spanish Ministry of Health (Reference: FISS 08PI080544)."
Declaration of interest: The authors declared no conflict of interest. This study was funded by the Spanish Ministry of Health. The financial backer had no role in the study design or in the collection,

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Lana 2014 (Continued)

analysis and interpretation of data. Both the writing of the manuscript and the decision to submit it for publication belonged to the authors, who acted independently of the financial backer. All contributors had access to all data.
 General notes: data not used

Lappe 2017
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: NR Study dates: recruitment for the study started in May 2008. Study design: RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: individual Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 12 months Follow-up time(s): 6 months; 12 months (note: results at 6 months not reported)
Participants	Participants randomised: 274 Setting: Creighton University Osteoporosis Research Center Location: Omaha, Nebraska (note: this is the location of the Medical Centre where the study is based); United States Country income: high income Recruitment: "Participants were recruited from the community by using a wide range of methods, such as direct mailing to parents, advertisements in the media, flyers placed in various community locations, and recruitment collaboration with schools, health care providers, and the Girl Scouts. Extensive efforts were made to recruit girls from all racial-ethnic groups in the community. Interested families were encouraged to call the research center at which time a telephone screening was completed to determine eligibility. Those who passed the telephone screening were mailed a 3-d diet diary, which was completed and returned. If eligible by dietary analysis, the girl and her parent were scheduled for a screening study visit." % of eligible population enrolled: children: 100% (274/274) Age (years): mean (SD): intervention: 13.5 (0.5); control: 13.5 (0.5) Gender/Sex: 100% girls
Interventions	Theory: NR Intervention type: dietary intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 136 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 138 Comparison: dietary intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: community Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: other
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI percentile Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI percentile medium term (12 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NCT01066806 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "Supported by the National Institute of Nursing grant R01NR010108." Declaration of interest: None of the authors reported a conflict of interest related to the study. General notes: NR

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Leme 2018
Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: H3G-Brazil (Healthy Habits, Healthy Girls–Brazil)</p> <p>Study dates: the study was conducted from March to September 2014.</p> <p>Study design: cluster-RCT</p> <p>N of arms: 2</p> <p>Unit of allocation: school</p> <p>Unit of analysis: individual</p> <p>Intervention period: 6 months</p> <p>Follow-up time(s): 6 months; 12 months</p>
Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 253</p> <p>Setting: ten technical public schools that offer nutrition and dietetics training</p> <p>Location: San Paulo; Brazil</p> <p>Country income: upper middle income</p> <p>Recruitment: "The Human Development Index (HDI) was used to identify eligible high schools. Technical public schools that offer nutrition and dietetics training in the city of São Paulo were selected for the current study. Once schools agreed to participate in the study, research assistants visited the study schools and provided a presentation to the students describing the proposed intervention and assessment procedures. Study participants were then asked to complete a questionnaire regarding PA and eating behaviors to identify girls "at risk" for obesity. Those who were considered "at risk" of obesity based on their PA and dietary behaviors were then eligible to participate in the intervention. The target for recruitment was 25 students per school, but up to 30 students from each school could be accepted. The [30 first] students from each school to return their completed consent forms were included in the study."</p> <p>% of eligible population enroled: schools: 91% (10/11); children: 100% (253/253)</p> <p>Age (years): mean (SE): 16.05 (0.05)</p> <p>Gender/Sex: 100% girls</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: Social Cognitive Theory</p> <p>Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention</p> <p>Participants in the intervention group(s): 142</p> <p>Comparator type: no active intervention</p> <p>Participants in the comparison group(s): 111</p> <p>Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control</p> <p>Setting of the intervention: school + home</p> <p>Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school + home</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): BMI and zBMI</p> <p>Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI short term (6 months); BMI medium term (12 months); zBMI short term (6 months); zBMI medium term (12 months)</p> <p>Outcome self-reported: no</p> <p>Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: NCT02228447</p> <p>Funder(s) type: non-industry</p> <p>Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR</p> <p>Funding details: "Author ACBL received a scholarship from the Brazilian Federal Agency for Evaluation and Support of Graduate Education (Coordenação De Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior—CAPES). Author PG holds a postdoctoral scholarship from the São Paulo Research Foundation (Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado de São Paulo—FAPESP) process no.: 2013/22,204–7." From Leme 2018: "Funding for AL was provided by FAPESP (2016-21144-9). This work is also a publication of the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA/ARS) Children's Nutrition Research Center, Department of Pediatrics, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, Texas, and had been funded in part with federal funds from the USDA ARS under Cooperative Agreement No. 58-3092-5-001."</p> <p>Declaration of interest: The authors did not hold any particular conflict of interest.</p>

Leme 2018 (Continued)

General notes: eligible girls were girls considered "at risk" of obesity based on their physical activity and dietary behaviours.

Lubans 2021

Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: B2L (Burn 2 Learn) Study dates: the RCT was conducted in two cohorts: the first started in 2018 and finished in 2019 (10 schools); the second started in 2019 and finished in 2020 (10 schools). Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: school Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 20 weeks Follow-up time(s): 6 months; 12 months</p>
Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 670 Setting: twenty government secondary schools with senior school students Location: New South Wales; Australia Country income: high income Recruitment: "New South Wales (NSW) government secondary schools with senior school students (i.e. grades 11 and 12, students aged 16–18) were eligible to participate in the study. Schools were asked to identify two grade 11 teachers from each school and eligible participants were grade 11 students taught by one of the participating teachers. School principals, teachers, parents and students all provided informed written consent prior to enrolment. Schools were recruited via presentations at conferences and meetings (e.g. regional meetings of the NSW Principals' Association) and emails were sent directly to eligible schools (i.e. school principals and grade 11 coordinators). Once schools have expressed an interest in the study, the Project Manager met with the school representative(s) and explained the study requirements." % of eligible population enrolled: schools: 23% (20/87); children: 90% (604/670) Age (years): mean (SD): 16 (0.4) Gender/Sex: 55.4% boys</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: Theory of expanded, extended and enhanced opportunities Intervention type: activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 337 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 333 Comparison: activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school + web Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): zBMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): zBMI short term (6 months); zBMI medium term (12 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: ACTRN12618000293268; NTR811; Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "The study was funded by the National Health and Medical Research Council (APP1120518) and the New South Wales Department of Education School Sport Unit. DRL is supported by a National Health and Medical Research Council Research Fellowship (APP1154507)." Declaration of interest: none declared General notes: the RCT was conducted in two cohorts: the first started in 2018 and finished in 2019 (10 schools); the second started in 2019 and finished in 2020 (10 schools). Following recruitment,</p>

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Lubans 2021 (Continued)

pairs of schools will be matched based on the following key characteristics: geographic location (i.e. region, rural/urban, coastal/inland).

Luszczynska 2016b
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: NR Study dates: study dates not reported Study design: RCT N of arms: 3 Unit of allocation: individual Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 8-11 weeks Follow-up time(s): 14 months
Participants	Participants randomised: 702 Setting: ten public middle and high schools in rural (three schools, 36% of participants) and urban areas (seven schools, 64% of participants) Location: Poland Country income: high income Recruitment: potential respondents were recruited during the classes. All students received information about the study aims and the procedures. % of eligible population enroled: schools: NR; children: 85% (702/830) Age (years): mean (SD): 16.35 (0.79) Gender/Sex: 42% boys
Interventions	Theory: Social Cognitive Theory, Behaviour Change Theory, Self efficacy, Planning Intervention type: dietary intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): planning intervention: 227; self-efficacy intervention: 233 Comparator type: attention control Participants in the comparison group(s): 242 Comparison: dietary intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI medium term (14 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NR Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "The preparation of this paper was supported by the National Science Center [grant number NN106 012240]." Declaration of interest: No potential conflict of interest was reported by the authors. General notes: NR

Mauriello 2010
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: Health in Motion Study dates: the study was conducted between 2006 and 2007.
---------	---

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Mauriello 2010 (Continued)

	Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: school Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 2 months Follow-up time(s): 6 months; 12 months (note: results were not reported)
Participants	Participants randomised: 1800 Setting: eight high schools Location: Rhode Island, Massachusetts, New York, Tennessee; United States Country income: high income Recruitment: "Students were recruited from eight high schools in Rhode Island, Massachusetts, New York, and Tennessee. School administrators invited students from various classes to participate. Some schools over-recruited students due to the ease of incorporating the research into their schedules, making it easier to retain students in the research in subsequent semesters. This unique process for each school, reflecting a real-world effectiveness trial, contributed to the larger sample size for the treatment group. Parents received a letter describing the research and opt-out forms two weeks prior to the baseline session. Few parents (n = 48) withheld permission (2.6%) and 8 students refused to participate (0.4%). Once enrolled, only 10 students refused to complete a follow-up session." % of eligible population enrolled: children: 97% (1800/1856) Age (years): mean: 15.97 Gender/Sex: 49.2% boys
Interventions	Theory: Trans-theoretical Model of Behaviour Change Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 1128 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 672 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school + web Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): proportion of children who were overweight or obese Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): none Outcome self-reported: yes Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: proportion of children who were overweight was measured at follow-up but results were not reported.
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NCT01033253 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "Funding for this research was provided by the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (Grant # R43 HL074482)." Declaration of interest: NR General notes: outcome was measured as percent of students that moved to the overweight category after the intervention but data were not reported.

Melnyk 2013
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: COPE (Creating Opportunities for Personal Empowerment) Healthy Lifestyles TEEN (Thinking, Emotions, Exercise, Nutrition) Program Study dates: data were collected from January 2010 to May 2012 and analysed in 2012–2013. Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: school
---------	--

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Melnyk 2013 (Continued)

	Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 15 weeks Follow-up time(s): 15 weeks; 6 months; 12 months
Participants	Participants randomised: 807 Setting: teens in health education courses in 11 high schools from two school districts Location: Large metropolitan city in the Southwest; United States Country income: high income Recruitment: all teens on the selected health education courses in 11 high schools from two school districts in the Southwestern United States were invited to participate in the study. Research team members introduced the study to all students in each participating health class and sent consent/assent packets home with those teens who expressed interest in study participation. % of eligible population enrolled: children: 52% (807/1560; teens returned assent/consent if they chose to participate and met the specified age range) Age (years): mean: 14.74 Gender/Sex: 48.4% boys
Interventions	Theory: Cognitive Theory (COPE); Social Learning Theory (Healthy TEENS) Intervention type: activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 374 Comparator type: attention control Participants in the comparison group(s): 433 Comparison: activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school + home Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI short term (6 months); BMI medium term (12 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NCT01704768 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "This study was funded by the NIH/ National Institute of Nursing Research 1R01N-R012171." Declaration of interest: No financial disclosures were reported by the authors of this paper. General notes: NR

Mihás 2010
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: YRONAS (Vyronas Youth Regarding Obesity, Nutrition and Attitudinal Styles) Study dates: the intervention took place between September 2007 and January 2008. Study design: RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: individual Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 12 weeks Follow-up time(s): 12 months
Participants	Participants randomised: 218 Setting: five high schools Location: Vyronas, Athens; Greece Country income: high income

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Mihias 2010 (Continued)

Recruitment: "In the study, 342 adolescents aged 12–13 years who were students (7th grade) of all (n 5) high schools located in Vyronas district, Athens, Greece, were initially eligible. The Vyronas area was selected because it represents the socio-economic status of the citizens of Athens."
 % of eligible population enrolled: children: 76% (218/286)
 Age (years): mean (SD): intervention: 13 (0.8); control: 13.3 (0.9)
 Gender/Sex: intervention 49% boys; control 49.5% boys

Interventions	Theory: Social Cognitive Theory, Stages of Change Intervention type: dietary intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 108 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 105 Comparison: dietary intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI medium term (12 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NR Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "The raw material for health promotion activities covering the thematic areas of 'Nutrition–dietary habits' and 'Physical activity and health' was funded by the Ministry of Education and the National Foundation for the Youth". Declaration of interest: none declared General notes: NR

Nanney 2016
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: Project breakFAST Study dates: the study was conducted between 2012 and 2015. Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: school Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 12 months Follow-up time(s): 12 months; 24 months (note: results at 24 months were not reported)
Participants	Participants randomised: 1253 Setting: sixteen rural high schools Location: Minnesota; United States Country income: high income Recruitment: schools recruitment: "A convenience sample of 16 rural high schools agreed to study participation and were randomized to treatment or delayed treatment groups in equal allocation. To recruit the study schools, an open invitation was posted on the Minnesota School Nutritional Association (MNSA) website and listserv. The MNSA is used by many Minnesota food service directors as a resource to locate funding and support for school food programs. Several informational webinars were conducted for interested school personnel (mainly the principal and food service director). The webinar recordings are available on the study website: z.umn.edu/projectbreakfast." Students recruitment: "The initial identification of "breakfast skippers" (eat breakfast \leq 3 days in a school week) was important in assessing influence of the intervention on most at risk students. All 9th and 10th grade students attending study schools and who were present on the day of screening were invited to complete an initial 7-item screening paper/pencil questionnaire to assess the

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Nanney 2016 (Continued)

frequency of eating breakfast during a normal school week (Monday through Friday). . .To meet a minority enrolment goal of 30%, we oversampled for non-White/minority students at each study school. A passive parental consent process was used, with a signed letter from the school principal and the study principal investigator (PI) mailed to the parent(s) or guardian(s) of the invited students describing the study. The mailing also included a consent page, an example of survey items, and instructions on how to withdraw consent for participation of their student. Parents were given 10 days to withdraw consent by contacting the school or project manager by phone, email, or mail with all contact information provided. . .After the 10-day waiting period, contact information (address and phone number) was requested from the schools for all initially eligible and consented students. Students were then mailed a letter inviting them to be screened for a second time to determine eligibility to participate in the study. Multiple modalities (e.g. internet, phone, at school) were necessary to maximize recruitment rates."

% of eligible population enroled: schools: NR; children: 50% (1253/2512)

Age (years): range: 14-16; grade 9th and 10th; 10th grade % median (IQR) 48.2(3)

Gender/Sex: % of girls: median (IQR): 48.2 (4.2)

Interventions	Theory: NR Intervention type: dietary intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): NR Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): NR Comparison: dietary intervention vs control (year 1); dietary intervention vs dietary intervention (year 2) Setting of the intervention: school Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): none Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: results described narratively
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NCT02004977 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "Funding/financial disclosure: NIH NHLBI R01HL113235; The funding for this study is provided by the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute of the National Institutes of Health (5R01-HL113235-03, PI: Nanney, MS)." Declaration of interest: The authors had no conflicts of interest to report. General notes: narrative results only. BMI measured at 12 and 24 months follow-up but narrative data only reported for the 12 months follow-up. Comparison group received a modified intervention in year 2 of the study and therefore the comparison between intervention and control at the second follow-up would not be eligible for inclusion in the meta-analysis.

NCT02067728
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: FNPA (Family nutrition physical activity tool) Study dates: study start date: February 2014 Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: primary care clinic Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 1 visit Follow-up time(s): 6 months
Participants	Participants randomised: 430 Setting: offices of three healthcare networks

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

NCT02067728 (Continued)

Location: Peoria, Illinois; United States
 Country income: high income
 Recruitment: practice recruitment: "For 3 months, practice recruitment meetings will be held with offices from three healthcare networks during which the research protocol will be explained, roles and responsibilities of research staff and practices will be outlined, and written agreements signed." Subject Recruitment: "Subject recruitment will occur one month before implementation. Eligible subjects with scheduled well-child visits will receive a letter signed by their provider and the PI (Amy Christison, MD). The letter will briefly describe the study and offer the opportunity to enrol. They will be given an opt-out phone number to call within one week of mailing this letter if they do not want to participate. If the research coordinator does not receive a call, he/she will contact the family by phone to answer questions and send a consent form to the family. The subject will be considered enrolled after obtaining a signed written consent from the family."
 % of eligible population enrolled: practices: NR; children: NR
 Age (years): range: 11-17
 Gender/Sex: 46.5% boys (note: calculated from the whole cohort of participants aged 4-18)

Interventions

Theory: NR
 Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention
 Participants in the intervention group(s): 210
 Comparator type: no active intervention
 Participants in the comparison group(s): 220
 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control
 Setting of the intervention: primary care clinic
 Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: other

Outcomes

Measured outcome(s): zBMI
 Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): zBMI short term (6 months)
 Outcome self-reported: no
 Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA

Notes

Clinical Trial Registry: NCT0206772
 Funder(s) type: non-industry
 Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR
 Funding details: "Sponsors and Collaborators: University of Illinois at Chicago; American Cancer Society, Inc.; Feinberg School of Medicine, Northwestern University; New York University; there is NOT an agreement between Principal Investigators and the Sponsor (or its agents) that restricts the PI's rights to discuss or publish trial results after the trial is completed."
 Declaration of interest: NR
 General notes: the trial was conducted on participants aged 4-17; results at follow-up were reported for all participants and for the age groups 4-10 and 11-17 separately; only data from the age group 11-17 were included in this review. Published data not found; baseline data and results extracted from Trial Registry; limited details on study characteristics and PROGRESS data

Neumark-Sztainer 2003
Study characteristics
Methods

Study name: New Moves
 Study dates: baseline assessment was conducted in September 2000. Post-intervention assessment was held in January 2001. In April 2001, an 8-month follow-up assessment was conducted.
 Study design: cluster-RCT
 N of arms: 2
 Unit of allocation: school
 Unit of analysis: individual
 Intervention period: 16 weeks
 Follow-up time(s): 16 weeks; 8 months

Participants

Participants randomised: 201

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Neumark-Sztainer 2003 (Continued)

Setting: six high-schools
 Location: Twin Cities area school districts in Minnesota; United States
 Country income: high income
 Recruitment: "Immediately following study school assignment, recruitment of intervention and control school participants began. Although schools were randomly assigned to conditions, because of logistical and scheduling issues, girls were recruited after the schools were randomized. Thus, girls in the intervention schools knew that they were enrolling in an alternative physical education class, New Moves. Girls in the control schools were recruited to participate in a research study about eating and exercise patterns of teens. For both conditions, recruitment flyers and posters were used to promote the study to high-school students. Care was taken to avoid advertising the program as one for overweight youth because of labelling and stigmatization concerns. Rather, recruitment materials were designed to attract girls who had low levels of physical activity, who wanted to become more active, and were interested in healthy weight management. Interested students were directed to contact the school study liaison to sign up for the study, turn in a signed parental/guardian consent form, and complete a brief screening survey."
 % of eligible population enrolled: schools: NR; children: 86.8% of intervention school, 83.6% of control school
 Age (years): mean (SD): 15.4 (1.1)
 Gender/Sex: 100% girls

Interventions

Theory: Social Cognitive Theory
 Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention
 Participants in the intervention group(s): 89
 Comparator type: attention control
 Participants in the comparison group(s): 112
 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control
 Setting of the intervention: school
 Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school

Outcomes

Measured outcome(s): BMI
 Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI short term (8 months)
 Outcome self-reported: yes
 Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA

Notes

Clinical Trial Registry: NR
 Funder(s) type: non-industry
 Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR
 Funding details: "This study was supported by Grant AHA NATL/ 9970064N from the American Heart Association (D. Neumark- Sztainer, principal investigator)."
 Declaration of interest: NR
 General notes: the main eligibility criterion for enrolment in the study was self-reported low physical activity (defined as being in precontemplation, contemplation, or preparation stages of change for physical activity), with activity levels at or below 30 min per day/3 days per week.

Neumark-Sztainer 2010
Study characteristics
Methods

Study name: New Moves
 Study dates: the study was conducted during the 2007–2008 school year (6 schools) and in 2008–2009 (6 schools).
 Study design: cluster-RCT
 N of arms: 2
 Unit of allocation: school
 Unit of analysis: individual
 Intervention period: 16 weeks
 Follow-up time(s): 16 weeks; 9 months

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Neumark-Sztainer 2010 (Continued)

Participants	Participants randomised: 356 Setting: high schools Location: Minneapolis/St. Paul metropolitan area of Minnesota; United States Country income: high income Recruitment: "High schools were recruited into the study on the condition that they would participate as either control or intervention sites and were randomized into these conditions. Girls in intervention and control schools were invited to register for an all-girls physical education class as an alternative to the regular coeducational class. Recruitment materials were designed to appeal to inactive girls interested in healthy weight management. Care was used to avoid stigmatizing the class in any way. A class description was included in the school catalogue used for class registration. Additionally, posters and flyers about the program were displayed at schools." % of eligible population enroled: schools: NR; children: 86% (356/429) Age (years): mean (SD): 15.8 (1.17) Gender/Sex: 100% girls
Interventions	Theory: Health promotion model, Self-determination Theory Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 182 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 174 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school (after-school programme) Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI short term; BMI medium term (16 weeks; 9 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NCT00250497 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "New Moves: Obesity prevention among adolescent girls" (Clinical Trials number: NCT00250497) was supported by Grant R01 DK063107 (D. Neumark-Sztainer, principal investigator) from the National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, NIH. The content does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institute of Diabetes and Kidney Diseases or the NIH. Research was supported in part by grant M01-RR00400 from the National Center for Research Resources, the NIH." Declaration of interest: NR General notes: girls practising high levels of physical activity (≥ 1 hour/day) were excluded.

O'Connell 2005
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: HEROS (Healthy Eating to Reduce Obesity through Schools) Study dates: study dates not reported Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: school Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 23 weeks Follow-up time(s): 12 months (note: results were not reported)
Participants	Participants randomised: 489 Setting: six middle schools

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

O'Connell 2005 (Continued)

	Location: Guildford County, North Carolina; United States Country income: high income Recruitment: "Schools were paired for predominant ethnicity and income level (e.g. high income < 50% and low income > 50% of students receiving free or reduced price lunches). Three pairs of schools were randomly chosen and assigned to intervention or control groups. All seventh grade students were allowed to participate if they returned their informed consent form and met the inclusion criteria." % of eligible population enroled: schools: 40% (6/15); children: NR Age (years): mean (SD): 12.7 (0.46) Gender/Sex: 44.9% boys
Interventions	Theory: Social Cognitive Theory Intervention type: dietary intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 220 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 269 Comparison: dietary intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): proportion of children who were overweight or obese Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): none Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: BMI at follow-up was measured but results were not reported. Results were reported as proportion of children that were overweight or obese; classification of overweight was based on BMI and classification of obesity was based on BMI and triceps skin fold (TSF): "Participants were classified as overweight if their BMI-for-Age was > 85th percentile and obese if their BMI-for-Age and TSF-for-Age were > 85th percentile."
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NR Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "This research was supported by grants from Team Nutrition, the NC Healthy Weight Initiative, and the Moses Cone Wesley Long Health Foundation." Declaration of interest: NR General notes: BMI outcome measured but not reported. Outcome reported as prevalence of children that were overweight (based on their zBMI) or obese (based on their zBMI and triceps skin fold test)

Ooi 2021
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: SwitchURsip Study dates: the study was conducted between May and September 2018. Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: school Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 20 weeks Follow-up time(s): 5 months
Participants	Participants randomised: 2265 Setting: six schools Location: Hunter region of New South Wales; Australia Country income: high income Recruitment: "An invitation to participate in the study was posted to a convenience sample of schools after which a research officer contacted the school principal to invite participation. If re-

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Ooi 2021 (Continued)

requested, a face-to-face meeting was arranged if the principal requires more clarification. Fifty-four eligible schools were informed of the study and invited to participate in the study. Recruitment continued until a total of 25 schools were contacted before six schools consented to participate. All students in Years 7 to 9 of participating schools were invited to take part in the data collection component of the study. All parents at participating schools were given a consent form, requesting consent for their child to participate in baseline, mid-point and follow-up data collection. The consent form was distributed to students at school to be taken home for parents' consideration and to discuss participation with their children. One- to two-weeks following the distribution of the letter, parents who had not returned a form indicating their consent or otherwise, were phoned by an authorised staff member to remind parents of the opportunity to participate."

% of eligible population enrolled: schools: 24% (6/25); children: 48% (1092/2265; consented data collection/eligible students)

Age: school year 7th and 9th

Gender/Sex: 47.4% boys

Interventions	Theory: NR Intervention type: dietary intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 1219 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 1046 Comparison: dietary intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): proportion of children who were overweight or obese Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): zBMI short term (5 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: ACTRN12617001213336 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "This study was funded by the New South Wales Health Translational Research Grant Scheme. The work was supported by infrastructure support from the Hunter Medical Research Institute (HMRI) and Hunter New England Population Health. Dr Rachel Sutherland is supported by a NHMRC Translating Research Into Practice (TRIP) fellowship (APP1150661). Dr Sze Lin Yoong receives salary support via an ARC Discovery Early Career Researcher Award (DE170100382). Dr Nicole Nathan is supported by NHMRC TRIP fellowship (APP1132450), Hunter New England Clinical Research Fellow and Sir Winston Churchill Fellow. Associate Professor Luke Wolfenden receives salary support from an NHMRC Career Development Fellowship (APP1128348) and Heart Foundation Future Leader fellowship (101175). The contents of this manuscript are the responsibility of the authors and do not reflect the views of the NHMRC." Declaration of interest: The authors have stated they have no conflicts of interest. General notes: BMI was measured in a nested sample of students; only year 7 students who consented had their height and weight measured.

Papadaki 2010
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: DiOGenes (diet, obesity, and genes) Study dates: volunteer families were invited to participate during the period from November 2005 to April 2007. Study design: RCT N of arms: 5 Unit of allocation: individual Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 6 months (12 months in Maastricht and Copenhagen)
---------	---

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

102

Papadaki 2010 (Continued)

Follow-up time(s): 6 months

Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 800 Setting: study centres Location: Maastricht (NL), Copenhagen (DK), Cambridge (UK), Heraklion (GR), Potsdam (D) Pamplona (S), Sofia (Bulgaria), Prague (the Czech Republic); Netherlands, Denmark, United Kingdom, Greece, Germany, Spain, Bulgaria, and Czech Republic Country income: high income (Netherlands, Czech Republic, Denmark, United Kingdom, Greece, Germany, Spain); upper middle income (Bulgaria) Recruitment: from Larsen 2010: "Recruitment of families was carried out by using a number of strategies, including a waiting list for weight-loss projects, referrals from local general practices or from other medical departments, flyers and posters in public places and advertising through radio, television, newspapers and internet. Families were interviewed by phone, whenever possible, before being invited to attend a screening examination. Some study centres also arranged information meetings before inviting the families to the screening visit." "Eligible adults underwent an 8-week low-calorie diet (LCD) period after their screening, during which the enrolled children received no intervention. Families with at least 1 parent who lost > 8% of weight during the LCD were randomly assigned to 1 of 5 ad libitum diets." % of eligible population enrolled: children: 97% (800/827; number of children excluded because not eligible was not reported) Age (years): mean: 12 Gender/Sex: 46% boys</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: NR Intervention type: dietary intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): low protein (LP)/low glycaemic index (LGI): 162; low protein (LP)/high glycaemic index (HGI): 168; high protein (HP)/low glycaemic index (LGI): 159; high protein (HP)/ high glycaemic index (HGI): 158 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 153 Comparison: dietary intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: community Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: other</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): BMI and zBMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI short term (6 months); zBMI short term (6 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: NCT00390637 Funder(s) type: mixed Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "The DiOGenes study was partially funded by the European Community (contract FOOD-CT-2005-513946). Financial contributions from local sponsors were provided to the supermarket centers, which also received a number of foods free of charge from food manufacturers. A full list of these sponsors is available at www.diogenes-eu.org/sponsors." Declaration of interest: The authors have indicated they have no financial relationships relevant to this article to disclose. General notes: families eligible for inclusion consist of at least one overweight but otherwise healthy parent/adult aged less than 65 years, and at least one healthy child. Families in which at least one of the overweight/obese parents achieved the target weight loss (8% of initial body weight) during the low calories diet period were cluster-randomised to one of the five diets.</p>

Pate 2005

Study characteristics

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Pate 2005 (Continued)

Methods	Study name: LEAP (Lifestyle Education for Activity Program) Study dates: 1998-2000 Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: school Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 12 months Follow-up time(s): 12 months
Participants	Participants randomised: 2744 Setting: twenty-four high schools Location: 14 counties in South Carolina; United States Country income: high income Recruitment: "Representative samples of girls who attended intervention and control schools were recruited to complete a measurement protocol. All eighth-grade girls who attended 1 of the 31 middle schools that "fed" students to the 24 participating high schools were invited to complete the measures. These girls participated in a school assembly during which the measurement protocol was explained, incentives were described (gifts and promotional items valued at < \$10), and all girls were invited to participate." % of eligible population enrolled: schools: NR; children: 34% Age (years): mean (SD): intervention: 13.6 (0.6); control: 13.6 (0.6) Gender/Sex: 100% girls
Interventions	Theory: NR Intervention type: activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 1523 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 1221 Comparison: activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school + community + home Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): proportion of children who were overweight or obese Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): zBMI medium term (12 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NR Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "This study was funded by a grant from the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute (R01HL057775)." Declaration of interest: NR General notes: schools were paired by percentage of girls who were African-American.

Patrick 2006
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: PACE+ (Patient-centered Assessment and Counselling for Exercise + Nutrition) Study dates: recruitment occurred from May 2001 through June 2002. Study design: RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: individual Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 12 months
---------	---

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Patrick 2006 (Continued)

Follow-up time(s): 12 months

Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 819</p> <p>Setting: forty-five primary care providers from 6 private clinic sites</p> <p>Location: San Diego County, California; United States</p> <p>Country income: high income</p> <p>Recruitment: "Adolescents between the ages of 11 and 15 years were recruited through their primary care providers. A total of 45 primary care providers from 6 private clinic sites in San Diego County, California, agreed to participate in the study. A representative group of healthy adolescents seeing primary care providers was sought by contacting parents of adolescents who were already scheduled for a well child visit and by outreach to families with adolescents."</p> <p>% of eligible population enrolled: children: 59% (819/1381)</p> <p>Age (years): mean (SD): 12.7 (1.3)</p> <p>Gender/Sex: 46.5% boys</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: Behavioural Determinants model; Social Cognitive Theory; Trans-theoretical Model of Behaviour Change</p> <p>Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention</p> <p>Participants in the intervention group(s): 424</p> <p>Comparator type: attention control</p> <p>Participants in the comparison group(s): 395</p> <p>Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control</p> <p>Setting of the intervention: home + healthcare service + telehealth + web</p> <p>Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: other</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): zBMI</p> <p>Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): none</p> <p>Outcome self-reported: no</p> <p>Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: results described narratively</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: NCT01657422</p> <p>Funder(s) type: mixed</p> <p>Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR</p> <p>Funding details: "This project was supported by grants R01CA081495 and R01CA098861-03S1 from the National Institutes of Health National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Md. Financial Disclosure: Drs Patrick, Calfas, and Sallis are co-owners of, and receive income from, the Center for Health Interventions, LLC (San Diego, Calif), which is developing products related to the research described in this paper. The terms of this arrangement have been reviewed and approved by San Diego State University and the University of California, San Diego, in accordance with their respective conflict-of-interest policies."</p> <p>Declaration of interest: Drs Patrick, Calfas, and Sallis are co-owners of, and receive income from, the Center for Health Interventions, LLC (San Diego, Calif), which is developing products related to the research described in this paper. The terms of this arrangement have been reviewed and approved by San Diego State University and the University of California, San Diego, in accordance with their respective conflict-of-interest policies.</p> <p>General notes: narrative results only. zBMI results were reported in the text.</p>

Peralta 2009
Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: FILA (Fitness Improvement Lifestyle Awareness) Program</p> <p>Study dates: baseline measurements were collected in April 2007.</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>N of arms: 2</p> <p>Unit of allocation: individual</p> <p>Unit of analysis: individual</p> <p>Intervention period: 6 months</p>
---------	---

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

105

Peralta 2009 (Continued)

Follow-up time(s): 6 months

Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 33 Setting: a single-sex secondary school Location: Sydney; Australia Country income: high income Recruitment: "Participants were recruited from the entire 7th Grade (12–13 years) student population of a single-sex (boys) secondary school in Sydney, Australia. Following completion of the school's compulsory fitness testing battery, students' cardiorespiratory fitness results were ranked from highest to lowest (119 to 9 laps). Students with the lowest scores (< 49 laps) were invited to participate." % of eligible population enrolled: children: 58% (35/60) Age (years): mean (SD): 12.5 (0.4) Gender/Sex: 100% boys</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: Social Cognitive Theory Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 16 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 17 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): BMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI short term (6 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: NR Funder(s) type: NR Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "The authors thank participating students, staff and the broader intervention school community for partly funding the study." Declaration of interest: There was no conflict of interest. General notes: the aim of this study was to assess the feasibility, acceptability and potential efficacy of a multifaceted secondary school-based programme (The FILA Program Fitness Improvement Lifestyle Awareness) amongst adolescent boys with suboptimal cardiorespiratory fitness (at risk of obesity). Some baseline data extracted from Peralta 2010</p>

Pfeiffer 2019

Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: Girls on the Move Study dates: recruitment took place in September of 2012, 2013, and 2014. Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: school Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 17 weeks Follow-up time(s): 18 -21 weeks</p>
Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 1519 Setting: eight schools Location: Michigan; United States Country income: high income</p>

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Pfeiffer 2019 (Continued)

Recruitment: recruitment took place in September of 2012, 2013, and 2014. Prior to participation in the study, parents of girls completed a screening questionnaire to determine eligibility. From the study protocol: "At the beginning of each school year, the project manager schedules mutually convenient times for one or two members of the research team to meet with girls called to an assembly for the sole purpose of discussing the study in each of the eight schools. During the meeting, the researchers share information about the study and invite girls to participate. Girls are informed that their school will be randomly assigned to either receive an after-school physical activity club called Girls Only Activity for Life (G.O.A.L.) or continue with usual school offerings. They are told that girls in all schools will have the opportunity to receive incentives for participating in data collection activities, called "download days," in the fall and spring and then again in the following school year. In addition to the brief verbal overview of the study, the researchers play an attractive two-minute recruitment video created by the research team in collaboration with a local production company. The video highlights reasons to participate (e.g. no financial cost and opportunity to make or be with friends) and includes short scenes of girls having fun during various study phases, such as data collection. For example, the video shows girls wearing attractive, colourful headphones as they respond to survey questions using an iPad with voiceover. Following the video presentation, the researchers answer questions and distribute packets containing study materials to interested girls. Each packet includes a consent/assent form and screening tool. Girls are told if they return the completed forms to the researchers present at their school during the next day or two, they will immediately receive a \$5.00 cash incentive, regardless of whether they are interested in participating or not."

% of eligible population enrolled: schools: NR; children: 85% (1543/1823; sample size/number of participants that agreed to participate in the study and returned signed forms)

Age (years): mean (SD): intervention: 12.05 (0.99); control: 12.05 (1.02)

Gender/Sex: 100% girls

Interventions	Theory: Health Promotion Model and Trans-theoretical Model Intervention type: activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 753 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 766 Comparison: activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school + web Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): zBMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): zBMI short term (18 -21 weeks) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NCT01503333 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "Financial support was provided by R01HL109101 from NHLBI at NIH". Declaration of interest: The authors declared that they had no conflicts of interest. The contents of this manuscript were solely the responsibility of the authors and did not necessarily represent the official views of National Institutes of Health (NIH). General notes: NR

Prins 2012
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: YouR Action (Youths of Rotterdam in Action) Study dates: 2009-2010 Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 3 Unit of allocation: classroom
---------	---

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

107

Prins 2012 (Continued)

Unit of analysis: individual
Intervention period: 4 weeks
Follow-up time(s): 7 months

Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 1213 Setting: twelve schools Location: Rotterdam and surroundings; Netherlands Country income: high income Recruitment: "As a first step in recruitment, the health coordinators of 69 schools in the area of Rotterdam (the Netherlands) were contacted by phone. If they were interested in participating, a brochure with more detailed information about the intervention content and the research procedure was sent to the schools and a member of the research team visited the schools for further information exchange and planning. In each participating school, between 1 and 12 classes (depending on the size of the school), in which regular secondary education was given, were selected for participation. All adolescents in the selected classes were invited to take part in the study. Prior to the baseline measurement, adolescents and their parents received detailed information about the trial. Based on this information, the adolescent and his/her parent or carer could decide to decline participation in the trial by returning a written objection form." % of eligible population enrolled: schools: 22%; (12/55); children: 98% (1213/1240) Age (years): mean (SD): 12.7 (0.5) Gender/Sex: 52.4% boys</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: Self-regulation Theory, Theory of planned behaviour, Social Cognitive Theory, Environmental Research framework for weight gain prevention (EnRG), Precaution adaptation process model Intervention type: activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): YouRAction: 366; YouR Action + e: 423 Comparator type: attention control Participants in the comparison group(s): 424 Comparison: activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school + home + web Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school + home</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): zBMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): zBMI short term (7 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: NTR1923 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): yes Funding details: "This study was financially supported by a grant from ZonMw, The Netherlands Organization for Health Research and Development (grant ID no 7110.0003). The funders had no role in study design, data collection and analysis, decision to publish, or preparation of the manuscript." Declaration of interest: The authors have declared that no competing interests exist. General notes: BMI was only measured in 40% of participants: "At baseline and six months post-intervention, body weight, body height and WC were measured by trained research assistants in a random subsample (40% of total sample) of adolescents."</p>

Razani 2018

Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: SHINE (Stay Healthy In Nature Everyday) Study dates: patient recruitment occurred between July 21, 2015, and September 23, 2017. Study design: RCT N of arms: 2</p>
---------	--

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Razani 2018 (Continued)

Unit of allocation: dyad (child + parent)
Unit of analysis: individual
Intervention period: 3 months
Follow-up time(s): 3 months (note: BMI as outcome was planned but was not measured)

Participants

Participants randomised: 78
Setting: a primary care clinic that is a Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)
Location: Oakland, California; United States
Country income: high income
Recruitment: "In 2012, our pediatric primary care clinic (PCC) partnered with our local park agency to design a park prescription program. Our PCC is a Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC) that serves a linguistically, racially and culturally diverse group of pediatric patients living near the federal poverty level. This population has higher rates of chronic illness than the national pediatric population."
From study protocol: "Eligible dyads will be recruited by providers during patient visits or through self-referral. The principal investigator will train clinic physicians, nurse practitioners, social workers, case managers, and therapists by giving presentations at staff meetings on the health benefits of nature, the locations of local parks, and patient eligibility. The training is based on a curriculum previously developed by the research team. Training consistency will be ensured by using the same presenting materials, and by having presenters review with the principal investigator. Large posters of local nature sites posted in the clinic waiting area and exam rooms and a prompt for healthcare providers will be integrated into participants' electronic medical records for use during well-child visits. SHINE staff will determine eligibility and consent and obtain baseline measures."
% of eligible population enrolled: dyad: 58% (78/134)
Age: NR (children eligible age: 4-18 years)
Gender/Sex: NR

Interventions

Theory: NR
Intervention type: activity intervention
Participants in the intervention group(s): 50
Comparator type: activity
Participants in the comparison group(s): 78
Comparison: activity intervention vs activity intervention
Setting of the intervention: primary care clinic
Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: other

Outcomes

Measured outcome(s): BMI
Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): NA
Outcome self-reported: NA
Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: measurement of BMI at follow-up was planned but the results were not reported (there was no evidence that it was measured).

Notes

Clinical Trial Registry: NCT02623855
Funder(s) type: non-industry
Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): yes
Funding details: "The authors report that they have no conflicts of interest. This project was supported by grants from East Bay Regional Parks District, East Bay Regional Parks District Foundation, and National Recreation and Parks Administration and REI Foundation, all to NR. The funders had no role in writing this report or the decision to submit this article for publication."
Declaration of interest: The authors reported that they had no conflicts of interest.
General notes: BMI outcome was planned but not reported. Based on the study protocol: Body mass index (BMI)—"BMI will be measured in clinic at baseline, one month, and three months by using weight and an average of three measurements of height." The study targeted a population that had higher rates of chronic illness than the national paediatric population.

Reesor 2019

Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: FLOW (Family Lifestyle Overweight Prevention Program) Study dates: studies were conducted from 2005 to 2010. Study design: RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: individual Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 3-6 months Follow-up time(s): 7.5 months; 12.5 months</p>
Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 191 Setting: a primarily Hispanic charter school Location: Houston, Texas; United States Country income: high income Recruitment: "The current study is a secondary analysis of data aggregated across 5 randomized controlled trials (RCTs) with similar designs from 2005 to 2010. It was necessary to aggregate the participants across multiple waves of data collection in order to obtain an adequate sample size to evaluate summer weight gain. Sixth- and seventh grade students at a primarily Hispanic (95%) charter school in Houston, Texas were randomly assigned to either receive a weight management program or a control condition." % of eligible population enrolled: NR Age (years): mean (SD): intervention: 12.04 (0.58); control: 12.12 (0.72) Gender/Sex: intervention: 46% boys; control: 47% boys</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: NR Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 101 Comparator type: attention control Participants in the comparison group(s): 90 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): zBMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): zBMI short term (7.5 months); zBMI medium term (12.5 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: NCT00454610 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "This work was supported by federal funds from the United States Department of Agriculture/Agricultural Research Service 6250-51000." Declaration of interest: NR General notes: the study is a secondary analysis of data aggregated across 5 randomised controlled trials for which we have only found main articles for two trials; we are only extracting the participants from a normal weight group and, therefore, we do not have the total number of participants and the number of participants randomised to intervention or control. Follow-up time was assumed to be 7.5 and 12.5 months based on what was reported in the text: "Participants were assessed at 3 time points: baseline, spring post-test (March-May), and fall follow-up (August-October)."</p>

Rodearmel 2006
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: NR Study dates: study dates not reported Study design: RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: family (parents + one eligible child) Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 13 weeks Follow-up time(s): 13 weeks
Participants	Participants randomised: 71 Setting: home Location: Fort Collins, Colorado; United States Country income: high income Recruitment: "Families were recruited from the Fort Collins, Colorado area by printed flyers and e-mail advertising. Eligible families had at least one 8- to 12-year-old child who was classified as at-risk-for-overweight or overweight (\geq 85th percentile BMI-for-age) who would participate with at least one parent or guardian. Each child who met this criterion was designated as a target child. . . We carried out separate analyses for three groups: parents, target children (\geq 85th percentile BMI-for-age and 8 to 12 years), and other children (all children ages 8 to 17 years who did not meet the target child criteria in each family)." % of eligible population enroled: NR Age (years): mean: 12.25; intervention girls: 12.8 (SD 0.7); intervention boys 11.8 (SD 0.4); control girls: 11.8(SD 0.8); control boys: 12.0 (SD 0.7) Gender/Sex: 50% boys
Interventions	Theory: NR Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 52 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 19 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: home Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: home
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI percentile Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI percentile short term (13 weeks) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NR Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "This work was supported by NIH Grants DK042549 and DK048520 and by the W.K. Kellogg Institute." Declaration of interest: NR General notes: children included in the analysis were the "other children" in the non-overweight/at risk for overweight group (i.e. all children ages 8 to 17 years who did not meet the target child criteria in each family (\geq 85th percentile BMI-for-age and 8 to 12 years)).

Sabino 2021
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: PANPAs (Physical Activity and Nutrition Program for Adolescents)
---------	--

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Sabino 2021 (Continued)

Study dates: study dates not reported
Study design: cluster-RCT
N of arms: 2
Unit of allocation: school
Unit of analysis: individual
Intervention period: 10 months
Follow-up time(s): 10 months

Participants Participants randomised: 1458
Setting: eight schools
Location: Madeira Island; Portugal
Country income: high income
Recruitment: NR
% of eligible population enrolled: NR
Age (years): range 10-14
Gender/Sex: NR

Interventions Theory: NR
Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention
Participants in the intervention group(s): 738
Comparator type: no active intervention
Participants in the comparison group(s): 720
Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control
Setting of the intervention: school
Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school

Outcomes Measured outcome(s): BMI
Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): none
Outcome self-reported: NR
Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: results described narratively

Notes Clinical Trial Registry: NR
Funder(s) type: NR
Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR
Funding details: NR
Declaration of interest: NR
General notes: narrative results only. Conference abstract with limited information about the study design, participants, intervention and PROGRESS characteristics. The follow-up time was not reported but, as it was stated that the outcome was measured after the intervention, we assumed that the follow-up was at 9 months.

Schreier 2013

Study characteristics

Methods Study name: NR
Study dates: 2011-2012 school year: intervention from the beginning of October through December (10 weeks); all study measures were collected both at baseline in September 2011 and again in mid-January 2012.
Study design: RCT
N of arms: 2
Unit of allocation: individual
Unit of analysis: individual
Intervention period: 10 weeks
Follow-up time(s): 3.5 months

Participants Participants randomised: 106

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Schreier 2013 (Continued)

Setting: a large urban public high school
 Location: British Columbia; Canada
 Country income: high income
 Recruitment: "One hundred six students were recruited from 5 classes at a large, urban public high school in western Canada during the 2011-2012 school year. To be eligible for this study, participants had to be (1) enrolled in 10th grade at the school, (2) fluent in English, and (3) free of chronic illnesses. Approval was obtained from the local school board, the school principal, and the teachers who were involved. We had permission to recruit students through the Planning 10 classes taught by 2 teachers, totalling 125 students."
 % of eligible population enrolled: children: 85% (106/125)
 Age (years): mean (SD): intervention: 14.84 (0.42); control: 14.96 (0.78)
 Gender/Sex: intervention: 50% boys; control: 53.7% boys

Interventions

Theory: NR
 Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention
 Participants in the intervention group(s): 52
 Comparator type: no active intervention
 Participants in the comparison group(s): 54
 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control
 Setting of the intervention: school (after-school programme)
 Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school

Outcomes

Measured outcome(s): BMI
 Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI short term (3.5 months)
 Outcome self-reported: no
 Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA

Notes

Clinical Trial Registry: NCT01698034
 Funder(s) type: non-industry
 Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): yes
 Funding details: "Support for this study was provided by the William T. Grant Foundation, HopeLab Foundation, and the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada."
 Declaration of interest: none declared
 General notes: NR

Shin 2015
Study characteristics
Methods

Study name: BHEZ (The Baltimore Healthy Eating Zones)
 Study dates: baseline surveys were administered between 2008 and 2009, and post-intervention surveys were conducted between 2010 and 2011.
 Study design: RCT
 N of arms: 2
 Unit of allocation: dyad (youth + caregiver)
 Unit of analysis: individual
 Intervention period: 8 months
 Follow-up time(s): 8-10 months

Participants

Participants randomised: 242
 Setting: fourteen recreation centres
 Location: Baltimore City, Maryland; United States
 Country income: high income
 Recruitment: "In the present study, 432 African American youth-caregiver dyads were initially recruited from 14 randomly selected recreation centers in East and West Baltimore. To be eligible for the study, youth had to be 10 to 14 years of age, and live within 1 mile of a study recreation center without the intention to move within the next year. In settings where two recreation centers were within 1 mile of each other, children were considered part of the zone of the closest of the two cen-

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Shin 2015 (Continued)

ters to their place of residence. "Caregiver" was defined as a main food shopper and preparer for the youth's household. Only one youth per household was eligible."

% of eligible population enrolled: children: 63% (242/432)

Age (years): mean (SD): intervention: 13.0 (1.6); control: 13.0 (1.4)

Gender/Sex: intervention: 42.9%; control: 40.4% boys

Interventions	<p>Theory: Mindfulness-based Intervention type: dietary intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): NR Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): NR Comparison: dietary intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: community Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: other</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): BMI percentile Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI percentile medium term (8-10 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: NR Funder(s) type: no funding Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NA Funding details: "The authors received no financial support for the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article." Declaration of interest: The authors declared no potential conflicts of interest with respect to the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article. General notes: NR</p>

Shomaker 2019

Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: Learning to BREATHE Study dates: recruitment started in October 2014 and ended in May 2015. After determining eligibility, the study coordinator assigned participants to interventions. From May 2015 to March 2017, five cohorts were run in parallel on separate days during non-school hours. Follow-up took place between July 2015 and November 2017. Study design: RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: individual Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 6 weeks Follow-up time(s): 6 months; 18 months</p>
Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 54 Setting: an outpatient, paediatric research laboratory at Colorado State University Location: Colorado; United States Country income: high income Recruitment: "Volunteers were recruited through letters to Northern Colorado area families, flyers in schools and physician offices, informational community sessions, newspaper/radio advertisements, and e-mails to community list serves. Materials invited adolescents who may be at-risk [for] gaining too much weight to participate in a group designed to decrease stress and promote healthy growth. Following a phone screen to estimate eligibility, participants attended a screening appointment to determine eligibility and collect baseline assessments. Parents/guardians and adolescents provided written consent and assent, respectively, after having the study described to them in detail."</p>

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Shomaker 2019 (Continued)

% of eligible population enrolled: children: 75% (54/72)
 Age (years): mean (SD): intervention: 13.97 (1.42); control: 14.49 (1.72)
 Gender/Sex: intervention: 45% boys; control: 44% boys

Interventions	Theory: NR Intervention type: dietary intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 29 Comparator type: attention control Participants in the comparison group(s): 25 Comparison: dietary intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: home + community Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: other
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI, zBMI and BMI percentile Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI short term (6 months); BMI long term (18 months); zBMI short term (6 months); zBMI long term (18 months); BMI percentile short term (6 months); BMI percentile long term (18 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NCT03085160 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "This work was supported by the Colorado Clinical and Translational Sciences Institute [NIH/NCATS Colorado CTSA Grant Number UL1 TR002535] and the Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station [NIFA/USDA Grant Number COLO0724]; Natalia Sanchez's work on this project was supported by a graduate research assistantship from the Colorado School of Public Health. Contents are the authors' sole responsibility and do not necessarily represent official NIH views." Declaration of interest: none General notes: the study included girls and boys at risk for excess weight gain (i.e. BMI \geq 70th percentile or two biological parents with reported obesity [BMI \geq 30 kg/m ²])

Simons 2015
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: MyGame Study dates: participants started in three waves for which baseline measurements were collected in January/February 2012, March 2012, and June 2012. Study design: RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: individual Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 10 months Follow-up time(s): 4 months; 10 months
Participants	Participants randomised: 270 Setting: home Location: Amsterdam, Amersfoort, Leiden, Breda; Netherlands Country income: high income Recruitment: the recruitment of adolescents occurred in four cities in The Netherlands; i.e. Amsterdam, Amersfoort, Leiden and Breda. Detailed information about the recruitment is described in Simons et al. 2014 (study protocol). Adolescents and family members interested in participating provided their contact details on our project website or via email and subsequently received an online screening questionnaire by email to assess their eligibility based on the inclusion criteria. The eligible families received information about participation that included a written consent form that

Simons 2015 (Continued)

	<p>the adolescents and their parents were required to complete prior to the collection of the baseline measurements.</p> <p>% of eligible population enroled: children: 69% (270/391)</p> <p>Age (years): mean (SD): 13.9 (1.3)</p> <p>Gender/Sex: intervention: 90% boys; control: 92% boys</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: Intervention mapping protocol, Behaviour Change and Environmental frameworks</p> <p>Intervention type: activity intervention</p> <p>Participants in the intervention group(s): 140</p> <p>Comparator type: no active intervention</p> <p>Participants in the comparison group(s): 130</p> <p>Comparison: activity intervention vs control</p> <p>Setting of the intervention: home</p> <p>Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: home</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): zBMI</p> <p>Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): zBMI short term (4 months); zBMI medium term (10 months)</p> <p>Outcome self-reported: no</p> <p>Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: NTR3228</p> <p>Funder(s) type: mixed</p> <p>Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): yes</p> <p>Funding details: "This work was supported by a grant from The Netherlands Organization for Health Research and Development (http://www.zonmw.nl/nl/)(grant number: 120520012). The funder had no role in study design, data collection and analysis, decision to publish, or preparation of the manuscript. Sony Benelux provided the PlayStation Move packages and video games for the study participants, but did not have any role in the design, data collection, and analysis, decision to publish or preparation of the manuscript."</p> <p>Declaration of interest: NR</p> <p>General notes: NR</p>

Singh 2009
Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: DOIT (Dutch Obesity Intervention in Teenagers)</p> <p>Study dates: baseline measurements were collected from September 15, 2003, through to October 13, 2003.</p> <p>Study design: cluster-RCT</p> <p>N of arms: 2</p> <p>Unit of allocation: school</p> <p>Unit of analysis: individual</p> <p>Intervention period: 8 months</p> <p>Follow-up time(s): 8 months; 12 months; 20 months</p>
Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 1108</p> <p>Setting: eighteen prevocational secondary schools</p> <p>Location: Netherlands</p> <p>Country income: high income</p> <p>Recruitment: "A total of 18 prevocational secondary schools participated in the randomized controlled trial. Participating schools were asked to select 3 classes of first-year students (aged 12-14 years). The selection of classes was based on practical reasons (e.g. similar timetables for lessons in physical education). No inclusion criteria were set for students to take part in the study."</p> <p>% of eligible population enroled: children: 84% (1108/1323)</p> <p>Age (years): mean (SD): intervention boys: 12.8 (0.5); intervention girls: 12.6 (0.5); control boys 12.9 (0.5); control girls 12.7 (0.5)</p>

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Singh 2009 (Continued)

Gender/Sex: 49.55% boys

Interventions	Theory: Self-determination theory, Social Cognitive Theory Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 632 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 476 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI short term (8 months); BMI medium term (12 months); BMI long term (20 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: ISRCTN87127361 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): yes Funding details: "This study is part of the Netherlands Research Programme for Weight Gain Prevention and is funded by grant 2000Z002 from the Netherlands Heart Foundation, the Dutch Ministry of Health, Welfare, and Sports, and the Royal Association of Teachers of Physical Education (KVLO)." Declaration of interest: Financial Disclosure: None reported General notes: randomisation took place at the school level or at location level (in case 2 schools were located in 1 city) and was stratified by urbanisation (urban vs rural).

Slawson 2015
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: Team Up for Healthy Living Study dates: recruitment of study participants occurred over two waves, with the first taking place in January 2012 and the second occurring in September 2012. Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: school Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 8 weeks Follow-up time(s): 3 months; 12 months (note: results at 12 months were not reported)
Participants	Participants randomised: 1509 Setting: ten high schools Location: Southern Appalachia; United States Country income: high income Recruitment: recruitment of schools: "Five county school districts in Appalachia were contacted based on rurality and socioeconomic status. These school districts were invited to a program-planning workshop conducted in Fall 2011 to identify high schools interested in participating in the project. Ten high schools of thirteen available were interested in participating. One school could not participate due to class scheduling concerns and two did not take part due to minimal interest. The principal investigator (PI) and the project coordinator met with principals and Lifetime Wellness teachers at each school to describe the planned intervention and program requirements. Not all wellness teachers were required to participate in order for the school to be included, although no teachers refused to take part. Classroom materials were offered as incentives to each teacher that participated and office supplies were delivered to each school recruited." Recruitment of students: "Current students enrolled in the participating high school Lifetime Wellness classes were eligible to participate in the study. Students were primarily 9th graders with

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

117

Slawson 2015 (Continued)

some upper classes minimally represented. Recruitment of study participants occurred over two waves, with the first taking place in January 2012 and the second occurring in September 2012. In order to increase the power, all Lifetime Wellness classes at each of the participating schools were invited to participate in the study for wave two. Trained research staff came to the classrooms to explain the study to students and distribute a study flyer that described the study and asked the parent's permission for his/her child's participation (via passive parental consent form). A discussion of potential risks and benefits was provided. Inclusion/exclusion criteria were listed in the consent form. The students were asked to take the flyer and consent form to their parents. Parents who did not give consent were not asked whether exclusion criteria were met. This procedure ensured that non-participating students' privacy was protected."

-Recruitment of college peer facilitators: "A call for applications was distributed to all eligible students through emails and flyers. Students who were interested in serving as peer facilitators submitted a statement of interest and qualification and a brief resume. The applications were reviewed and selected candidate students were then interviewed by project team members."

% of eligible population enrolled: schools: 77% (10/13); children: 91% (1509/1654; number of children excluded because they were not eligible was not reported)

Age (years): mean (SD): 14.9 (0.7)

Gender/Sex: 50.7% boys

Interventions	Theory: Theory of Planned Behaviour Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 686 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 823 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): zBMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): none Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: non-usable data. Effect only reported in the abstract; no precision and no further details on the analysis
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NR Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "The project described was supported by Grant Number R01MD006200 from the National Institute on Minority Health and Health Disparities. The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institute on Minority Health and Health Disparities or the National Institutes of Health." Declaration of interest: NR General notes: NR

Smith 2014
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: ATLAS (Active Teen Leaders Avoiding Screen-time) Study dates: the intervention was delivered from December 2012 to June 2013. Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: school Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 8 months Follow-up time(s): 8 months
Participants	Participants randomised: 361

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Smith 2014 (Continued)

	Setting: fourteen secondary schools Location: New South Wales; Australia Country income: high income Recruitment: "The Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of relative socioeconomic disadvantage was used to identify eligible secondary schools. All eligible students received information and consent forms. The recruitment target was 25 students per school; however, up to 30 students from each school could be accepted. The first 30 students from each school to return their completed consent form were included in the study." % of eligible population enrolled: schools: 70% (14/20); children: 42% (361/850) Age (years): mean (SD): 12.7 (0.5) Gender/Sex: 100% boys
Interventions	Theory: Self-determination Theory, Social Cognitive theory Intervention type: activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 181 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 180 Comparison: activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school + web Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI short term (8 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: 12612000978864 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): yes Funding details: "This study was funded by an Australian Research Council Discovery Project grant (DP120100611). The sponsor had no involvement in the design or implementation of the study, in analyses of data, or in the drafting of the manuscript." Declaration of interest: The authors have indicated they have no financial relationships relevant to this article to disclose. The authors have indicated they have no potential conflicts of interest to disclose. General notes: NR

Takacs 2020
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: NR Study dates: recruitment of the study population took place in September 2015 during the registration period. Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: classroom Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 9 months Follow-up time(s): 9 months; 12 months
Participants	Participants randomised: 229 Setting: two state-owned primary schools Location: Budaors-Pest County; Hungary Country income: high income Recruitment: "Two state-owned primary schools (out of four) were enrolled. From the two enrolled schools, a total of eight classes were selected from grade 6th and 7th (two 6th and two 7th grade classes from each school). Recruitment of the study population took place in September 2015 dur-

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

119

Takacs 2020 (Continued)

ing the registration period. Parents were contacted and informed about the purpose and processes of the study during the first parents' meeting of the academic year. All parents agreed to participate in the study and were contacted for completing the baseline parental questionnaire. All study participants gave their informed consent for inclusion before participating in the study."

% of eligible population enrolled: classes: NR; children: 99% (229/232)

Age (years): mean (SD): 12.6 (0.1)

Gender/Sex: 44.5% boys

Interventions	Theory: NR Intervention type: dietary intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 117 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 112 Comparison: dietary intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school + after-school programme + web Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI medium term (12 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NR Funder(s) type: NR Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: NR Declaration of interest: The authors declare no conflict of interest. General notes: NR

TenHoor 2018
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: Focus on Strength Study dates: the intervention was delivered from March 2015 to March 2016. Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: school Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 12 months Follow-up time(s): 12 months (note: BMI and zBMI as outcomes were planned but not measured)
Participants	Participants randomised: 695 Setting: schools: 50% (9/18); children: 86% (695/808) Location: Netherlands Country income: high income Recruitment: "Nine Dutch secondary schools (seven schools with Lower Vocational Education, two schools with Senior General Secondary Education) were randomised (stratified on education level; by flip of a coin by the first author under supervision of the fourth author) into an intervention condition (four schools) or a standard curriculum control condition (five schools). . . Schools were recruited via school management and 695 adolescents (11–15 years old) participated. Following consent from the schools, parents and their children were informed about the intervention and related outcome measurements, and told they could refuse participation at any time." % of eligible population enrolled: Age (years): mean (SD): 12.97 (0.54) Gender/Sex: 50.36% boys

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

TenHoor 2018 (Continued)

Interventions	Theory: NR Intervention type: activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 353 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 342 Comparison: activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI and zBMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): NA Outcome self-reported: NA Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: measurement of BMI at follow-up was planned but the results were not reported (there was no evidence that it was measured).
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NTR5676 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "This research was funded by the Netherlands Organization for Health Research and Development (ZonMw; project number 525001004)." Declaration of interest: The authors declared that they had no competing interests. General notes: BMI measurement was planned but not reported.

Velez 2010
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: NR Study dates: study dates not reported Study design: RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: individual Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 12 weeks Follow-up time(s): 12 weeks
Participants	Participants randomised: 31 Setting: a predominantly Hispanic high school Location: Central New Jersey area; United States Country income: high income Recruitment: students were recruited from physical education classes in a predominantly Hispanic high school. % of eligible population enrolled: children: 90% (28/31) Age (years): mean (SD): 16.14 (0.19) Gender/Sex: intervention: 62% boys; control: 53% boys
Interventions	Theory: NR Intervention type: activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 13 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 15 Comparison: activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI short term (12 weeks)

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Velez 2010 (Continued)

Outcome self-reported: no
Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA

Notes
Clinical Trial Registry: NR
Funder(s) type: mixed
Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): yes
Funding details: "The funding for this study was provided by LifeFitness Academy and the Youth Sports Research Council. All researchers involved impartially collected, analyzed, and interpreted the data from this study and have no financial interests concerning the outcome of this investigation."
Declaration of interest: NR
General notes: NR

Viggiano 2015

Study characteristics

Methods
Study name: Kaledo
Study dates: enrolment started in September 2006. Baseline assessment took place in October 2006. The first post-treatment assessment took place in April 2007 and the second post-treatment assessment took place in April 2008.
Study design: cluster-RCT
N of arms: 2
Unit of allocation: school
Unit of analysis: individual
Intervention period: 20 weeks
Follow-up time(s): 6 months; 18 months

Participants
Participants randomised: 3110
Setting: twelve public middle schools and eight public high schools
Location: Province of Naples and Salerno (Campania); Italy
Country income: high income
Recruitment: principals, teachers and all students of 12 public middle schools and 8 public high schools were invited to take part in the trial.
% of eligible population enrolled: schools: 100% (20/20); children: 95% (3110/3278)
Age (years): mean (range): intervention: 13.3 (13.2-13.4); control: 13.0 (12.9-13.04)
Gender/Sex: intervention: 55% boys; control: 51% boys

Interventions
Theory: NR
Intervention type: dietary intervention
Participants in the intervention group(s): 1663
Comparator type: no active intervention
Participants in the comparison group(s): 1447
Comparison: dietary intervention vs control
Setting of the intervention: school
Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school

Outcomes
Measured outcome(s): zBMI
Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): zBMI short term (6 months); zBMI long term (18 months)
Outcome self-reported: no
Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA

Notes
Clinical Trial Registry: NR
Funder(s) type: non-industry
Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR

Viggiano 2015 (Continued)

Funding details: "This research was funded by Second University of Naples, Associazione Culturale Kaledo, Regione Campania (Assessorato all'Istruzione), Provincia di Napoli, Provincia di Salerno Assessorato allo Sport, Comune di Cercola (Assessorato all'istruzione) and Fondazione per l'Assistenza all'Infanzia."

Declaration of interest: Authors had no conflicts of interest to declare.

General notes: NR

Weeks 2012

Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: POWER PE (Preventing Osteoporosis With Exercise Regimes in Physical Education)</p> <p>Study dates: study dates not reported</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>N of arms: 2</p> <p>Unit of allocation: individual</p> <p>Unit of analysis: individual</p> <p>Intervention period: 8 months</p> <p>Follow-up time(s): 8 months</p>
Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 99</p> <p>Setting: one high school</p> <p>Location: Gold Coast, Queensland; Australia</p> <p>Country income: high income</p> <p>Recruitment: adolescents enrolled in the ninth grade of a local high school (Gold Coast, Australia) were recruited to participate in the trial</p> <p>% of eligible population enrolled: children: 49% (99/203; number of children excluded because not eligible was not reported)</p> <p>Age (years): mean (SD): 13.8 (0.4)</p> <p>Gender/Sex: 46.5% boys</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: NR</p> <p>Intervention type: activity intervention</p> <p>Participants in the intervention group(s): 52</p> <p>Comparator type: no active intervention</p> <p>Participants in the comparison group(s): 47</p> <p>Comparison: activity intervention vs control</p> <p>Setting of the intervention: school</p> <p>Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): BMI</p> <p>Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI short term (8 months)</p> <p>Outcome self-reported: no</p> <p>Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: NR</p> <p>Funder(s) type: non-industry</p> <p>Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR</p> <p>Funding details: there were no external funding sources.</p> <p>Declaration of interest: Authors declared that there were no conflicts of interest.</p> <p>General notes: NR</p>

Whittemore 2013
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: HEALTH(e)TEEN Study dates: the trial was conducted between October 2010 and June 2011. Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: classroom Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 6-8 weeks Follow-up time(s): 3 months; 6 months
Participants	Participants randomised: 384 Setting: three high schools Location: New Haven, Connecticut; United States Country income: high income Recruitment: a convenience sample was recruited from students enrolled in health or biology classes in three high schools in two cities in the northeast between October 2010 and January 2011. % of eligible population enrolled: children: 64% (384/604) Age (years): mean (SD): 15.31 (0.69) Gender/Sex: 38% boys
Interventions	Theory: Theory of Interactive Technology, Social Learning Theory Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 207 Comparator type: dietary and activity Participants in the comparison group(s): 177 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs dietary and activity intervention Setting of the intervention: school + home + Web Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school + home
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): none Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: comparison not eligible (the comparison was between the same type of interventions)
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NCT01560676 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "Funding for this study was provided by the National Institutes of Health (NIH)/ National Institute of Nursing Research (NINR) RC1NR011594-02. AC was funded by pre-doctoral fellowships from the NIH/NINR (T32NR008346-09) and the Jonas Center for Nursing Excellence (Whittemore 2013b)." Declaration of interest: NR General notes: the duration of intervention was not clear: the trial registry reported that lessons were delivered over 6-8 weeks and the first follow-up was at 3 months.

Wieland 2018
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: HIF (The Healthy Immigrant Families study) Study dates: each participant completed consent, enrolment, randomisation, and baseline measurements in a community setting from February through March 2014. Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: family (parents + ≥ 1 child)
---------	--

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Wieland 2018 (Continued)

Unit of analysis: individual
Intervention period: 12 months
Follow-up time(s): 6 months; 12 months; 24 months (note: results at 24 months not reported)

Participants

Participants randomised: 81
Setting: home
Location: Rochester, Minnesota; United States
Country income: high income
Recruitment: "Participants were recruited by Rochester (Minnesota) Healthy Community Partnership (RHCP) partners from the Hispanic, Somali, and Sudanese communities in the Midwest city. These partners completed RHCP-developed human subjects protection training before recruitment, which was accomplished through in-person contact and word-of-mouth with adult members of households throughout the community. Partners identified families who may meet eligibility criteria, explained the study, and gauged interest in participation. Partners obtained permission from an adult family member of an interested household (man or woman) to forward their contact information to a study staff member. A language-congruent study staff member then called the family and performed telephone screening. Eligible families (all adult and adolescent members) were invited to a study event at a community partner location, where full eligibility screening and informed consent were conducted. They identified potentially eligible families through meetings and word-of-mouth advertising. After hearing about the project or after attending community meetings convened by recruitment partners, interested families were then screened by recruitment partners for potential eligibility via a face-to-face meeting or telephone call. They then obtained permission from an interested adult family member to forward their contact information to a study staff member. A language-congruent study staff member then called the family and conducted a full screen for eligibility. Eligible families were invited to participate and enrol in the study. Participants were offered the opportunity to receive family portraits from a professional photographer as an incentive for taking part in these activities."
% of eligible population enrolled: families: 44% (44/99); children: NR
Age (years): mean (SD): 13.5 (2.5)
Gender/Sex: 49.4% boys

Interventions

Theory: Social Cognitive Theory
Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention
Participants in the intervention group(s): 40
Comparator type: no active intervention
Participants in the comparison group(s): 41
Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control
Setting of the intervention: home + telehealth
Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: home

Outcomes

Measured outcome(s): BMI
Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI short term (6 months); BMI medium term (12 months)
Outcome self-reported: no
Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA

Notes

Clinical Trial Registry: NCT01952808
Funder(s) type: mixed
Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): yes
Funding details: "This publication was supported by NIH Grant No. R01 HL 111407 from the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute and by CTSA Grant No. UL1 TR000135 from the National Center for Advancing Translational Science (NCATS), and by the Mayo Clinic Office of Health Disparities Research. Its contents are solely the responsibility of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official views of the NIH. The funding bodies had no role in study design; in the collection, analysis, and interpretation of data; writing of the manuscript; and in the decision to submit the manuscript for publication." "J.A. Levine provides advice to Kersh, Inc., inventors of the accelerometer used in this study, without financial gain."
Declaration of interest: The author(s) declared no potential conflicts of interest with respect to the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article. The author(s) disclosed receipt of the fol-

Wieland 2018 (Continued)

lowing financial support for the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article: This publication was supported by National Institutes of Health (NIH) grant no R01 HL 111407 from the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, by National Center for Advancing Translational Science Grant no UL1 TR000135, and by the Mayo Clinic Office of Health Disparities Research.

General notes: participants were recruited from immigrant and refugee populations.

Wilksch 2015
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: Life Smart Study dates: classes participated with recruitment, interventions and outcome assessments between May 2011 and July 2013. Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: classroom Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 5 weeks Follow-up time(s): 6 months; 12 months
Participants	Participants randomised: 1441 Setting: twelve schools Location: South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia; Australia Country income: high income Recruitment: schools were invited to participate based on a staff member previously expressing an interest in body image programmes (n = 4) or where schools were geographically located within 1 h of the participating university in that state (n = 8). % of eligible population enrolled: schools: 27% (12/45); children: 93% (1316/1414; number of students correctly matched across waves for inclusion in analyses/students that completed baseline) Age (years): mean (SD): 13.21 (0.68) Gender/Sex: 36% boys
Interventions	Theory: NR Intervention type: dietary and activity intervention Participants in the intervention group(s): 347 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 473 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): BMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): BMI short term (6 months); BMI medium term (12 months) Outcome self-reported: no Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: NA
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NR Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "This research was funded by a Butterfly Research Institute Grant". Declaration of interest: S.M.W. and T.D.W. are authors of Media Smart, where sales of the programme fund further eating disorder prevention research. S.J.P. is an author of the HELPP program and is currently a consultant to Dove, Unilever. General notes: the aim of this research was to investigate the efficacy of an obesity-prevention programme (Life Smart) and two eating disorder-prevention programmes (Media Smart and HELPP)

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

126

Wilksch 2015 (Continued)

against each other and a no-intervention control condition. Only data from Life Smart and Control groups were included in this review as the other two interventions (Media Smart and HELPP) are aimed at preventing eating disorders.

Zhou 2019

Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Study name: CHAMPS (Childhood Health; Activity and Motor Performance Study) Study dates: the intervention was implemented from August 2015 to June 2016. Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 4 Unit of allocation: school Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 8 months Follow-up time(s): 8 months (note: BMI and zBMI as outcomes were planned but not measured)</p>
Participants	<p>Participants randomised: 758 Setting: twelve middle schools Location: Beijing, Wuhu, Anhui Province, Weifang, Shandong Province; China Country income: upper middle income Recruitment: "Student recruitment was coordinated by the school principals and physical education teachers. Parents were informed of the study in announcement posters at the beginning of the school year. All parents received informed consent letters and were asked to indicate if they consented for their children to participate in the study. Signed consent letters were returned to the PE teachers. No incentive was provided for participation in the study." % of eligible population enrolled: schools: NR; children: NR Age (years): mean (SD): 12.66 (0.56) Gender/Sex: 53.4% boys</p>
Interventions	<p>Theory: Socioecological model of health promotion Intervention type: dietary and activity Participants in the intervention group(s): school physical education (SPE) intervention: 204; after-school programme (ASP) intervention: 200; school physical education intervention + after-school programme intervention (SPE + ASP): 178 Comparator type: no active intervention Participants in the comparison group(s): 176 Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control activity intervention vs control Setting of the intervention: school + after-school programme Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school</p>
Outcomes	<p>Measured outcome(s): BMI and zBMI Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): NA Outcome self-reported: NA Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: measurement of BMI at follow-up was planned but the results were not reported (there was no evidence that it was measured).</p>
Notes	<p>Clinical Trial Registry: ChiCTR-IOR-14005388 Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "This work was supported by Serving National Special Needs in Doctoral Talents Development Program—Performance Training and Health Promotion for Adolescents; the support program for High-level Teacher Team Development of Beijing Municipal Institutions (ID-HT20170515); Beijing Social Science Funding Project (No. 16YTB018); and the Scientific Research Project of Beijing Educational Committee (No. KM201710029002)." Declaration of interest: The authors declared that they had no competing interests. General notes: BMI measurement was planned but not reported.</p>

Zota 2016
Study characteristics

Methods	Study name: DIATROFI programme Study dates: enrolment took place during the school year 2013-2014. Study design: cluster-RCT N of arms: 2 Unit of allocation: school Unit of analysis: individual Intervention period: 9 months (one school year) Follow-up time(s): 9 months
Participants	Participants randomised: 21,261 Setting: schools in low socioeconomic status areas Location: Attica, Thessaloniki and the rest of Greece; Greece Country income: high income Recruitment: "After establishing initial contacts with all schools in low socioeconomic status areas, a total of 1053 schools' principals, corresponding to 140,468 students, declared their willingness to participate for the 2013–2014 school year and completed the relevant application form. Depending on funding availability, a set of criteria was used to prioritize the schools that applied. All students of participating schools were offered the opportunity to receive the free meal, irrespective of their socioeconomic status, so as to avoid stigmatization. Parents who did not wish their child to participate provided a signed statement." % of eligible population enroled: schools: 36% (146/406); children: 35% (21,261/61,506) Age (years): range 12-18 Gender/Sex: multicomponent intervention: 40.2% boys; environmental intervention: 40.6% boys
Interventions	Theory: NR Intervention type: dietary intervention (multicomponent intervention) Participants in the intervention group(s): 10,561 Comparator type: dietary intervention (environmental intervention) Participants in the comparison group(s): 10,700 Comparison: dietary intervention vs dietary intervention Setting of the intervention: school + home Setting of the intervention in subgroup analyses: school + home
Outcomes	Measured outcome(s): proportion of children who were overweight or obese Outcome(s) included in the meta-analysis (time of assessment): none Outcome self-reported: yes (reported by the parents) Reason for exclusion from the meta-analysis: non-usable data. Data were reported as the odds ratio (OR; the outcome was odds of changing weight status from the overweight/obese category to the normal weight category, comparing those in the multicomponent intervention group to those in the environmental intervention group).
Notes	Clinical Trial Registry: NR Funder(s) type: non-industry Writing and/or research independent of funder(s): NR Funding details: "The DIATROFI Program was funded by the Stavros Niarchos Foundation and has been approved and runs under the auspices of the Greek Ministry of Education and Religious Affairs." Declaration of interest: none General notes: participants were children (4-11 years old) and adolescents (12-18 years old); only data from the adolescent group were included in this review. Data were reported as probability of improving the weight status of adolescents.

Abbreviations

ABC: Active Balance Childhood

ACTION-PAC: Adolescents Committed To Improvement Of Nutrition & Physical Activity

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Copyright © 2024 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

ACTIVITAL: ACTividad y VITALidad
ASE: Attitude, Social influence and self-Efficacy
ASP: after-school programme
ATLAS: Active Teen Leaders Avoiding Screen-time
B2L: Burn 2 Learn
BALANCE: Balance Adolescent Lifestyle Activities and Nutrition Choices for Energy
BASH: Beverages and Student Health
BHEZ: Baltimore Healthy Eating Zones
BMI: body mass index
BNMP: Brazilian NewMoves program
CHAMPS: Childhood Health; Activity and Motor Performance Study
COPE: Creating Opportunities for Personal Empowerment
COOK: Create OurOwn Kai
CRCT: Cluster randomised controlled trial
DiOGENES: Diet, Obesity, and Genes
DOiT: Dutch Obesity Intervention in Teenagers
ECT: Expand, Connect, Thrive
EnRG: Environmental Research framework for weight Gain prevention
FILA: Fitness Improvement Lifestyle Awareness
FLOW: Family Lifestyle Overweight
FLOW-PA: Family Lifestyle Overweight-Physical Activity
FNPA: Family Nutrition Physical Activity
FQHC: Federally Qualified Health Center
G.O.A.L.: Girls Only Activity for Life
H3G-Brazil: Healthy Habits, Healthy Girls–Brazil
HDI: Human Development Index
HEROS: Healthy Eating to Reduce Obesity through Schools
HGI: high glycaemic index
HH: household
HIF: Healthy Immigrant Families
HP: high protein
IQR: interquartile range
ITT: intention-to-treat
LCD: low-calorie diet
LEAP: Lifestyle Education for Activity Program
LGI: low glycaemic index
LP: low protein
NA: not applicable
NCATS: National Clinical Assessment and Treatment Service
NEAT: Nutrition and Enjoyable Activity for Teen
NR: not reported
OR: odds ratio
PA: physical activity
PA4E: Activity 4 Everyone
PACE+: Patientcentered Assessment and Counseling for Exercise + Nutrition
PANPAs: Physical Activity and Nutrition Program for Adolescents
PAT: Parent As Teachers
PATH: Physical Activity and Teenage Health
PCC: pediatric primary care clinic
PE: physical education
PI: principal investigator
POWER PE: Preventing Osteoporosis With Exercise Regimes in Physical Education
PRALIMAP: PRomotion de l'ALIMENTation et de l'Activité Physique
PREVENCANADOL: Prevention Cancer Adolescents
PROGRESS: Place, Race, Occupation, Gender, Religion, Education, Socioeconomic status, Social capital
RCT: randomised controlled trial
RHCP: Rochester Healthy Community Partnership
SBHC: school-based health center
SD: standard deviation
SE: standard error
SEIFA: Socio-Economic Indexes for Australia
SHINE: Stay Healthy In Nature Everyday

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Copyright © 2024 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

SIMAC: Simbiotica en escolares con bajo peso al nacer y riesgo MetAbólico
 SNAX: Students for Nutrition And Exercise
 SPE: school physical education
 SSB: sugar-sweetened beverages
 TEEN: Thinking, Emotions, Exercise, Nutrition
 TSF: triceps skin fold
 VYRONAS: Vyronas Youth Regarding Obesity, Nutrition and Attitudinal Styles
 WC: waist circumference
 YouR ACTION: Youths of Rotterdam in Action
 Y-PATH: Youth-Physical Activity Towards Health
 zBMI: age- and sex-standardised BMI

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
Carlin 2018	Ineligible study design
Dong 2021	Ineligible study design
Luszczynska 2016a	Outcome of interest not measured
NCT00061165	Outcome of interest not measured
NCT01845480	Ineligible population
NCT03469752	Outcome of interest not measured
NCT03710746	Outcome of interest not measured
NCT03885115	Outcome of interest not measured
NCT04362280	Ineligible population
Partridge 2019	Ineligible study design
Prieto-Zambrano 2021	Ineligible study design
Quintiliani 2014	Ineligible population
Robbins 2006	Ineligible study design
Sallis 2003	Ineligible study design
Trude 2019	Outcome of interest not measured
Weigensberg 2021	Ineligible study design

Characteristics of studies awaiting classification [ordered by study ID]

Miller-Whitehead 2001

Methods	Study design: NR Study name: NET (Nutrition Education Training) project
Participants	Setting: 5 high schools in a Tennessee county

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Copyright © 2024 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

Miller-Whitehead 2001 *(Continued)*

Country: USA
Age (years): 14-15

Interventions	Intervention type: dietary Brief description: project designed to increase awareness of health risk and wellness factors; it was designed to supplement, not supplant, education on nutrition and health in schools, using information based on the Dietary Guidelines for America.
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): NR
Notes	Trial registration: NR Funding details: NR DOI: NR General notes: eligible participants were 9th grade students; data extracted from the abstract; full text report not available

Radilla Vasquez 2021

Methods	Study design: RCT Study name: NR
Participants	Setting: high schools in Mexico City Country: Mexico Age (years): NR (adolescents)
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary and activity Brief description: intervention designed based on EPODE (Ensemble Prévenons l'Obésité Des Enfants) methodology
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): BMI
Notes	Trial registration: NR Funding details: NR DOI: NR General notes: article in Spanish, awaiting translation

Roy 2016

Methods	Study design: NR Study name: NR
Participants	Setting: NR Country: Australia Age (years): NR
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary Brief description: NR
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): NR
Notes	Trial registration: NR Funding details: NR DOI: NR General notes: short abstract; full text report not available

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Salminen 2005

Methods	Study design: NR Study name: NR
Participants	Setting: NR Country: Finland Age (years): NR
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary and activity Brief description: family-based health education/counselling intervention
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): NR
Notes	Trial registration: NR Funding details: NR DOI: NR General notes: short abstract, full text report not available; eligible participants were children with a familial history of cardiovascular diseases.

Abbreviations

BMI: body mass index

DOI: declaration of interests

EPODE: Ensemble Prévenons l'Obésité Des Enfants

NET: Nutrition Education Training

NR: not reported

RCT: randomised controlled trial.

Characteristics of ongoing studies [ordered by study ID]

ACTRN12620001101976

Study name	PPDP (Pasifika Preventing Diabetes Programme)
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT (stepped wedge)
Participants	Setting: churches in Greater Western and South Eastern Sydney Country: Australia Age (years): 4-17
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary and activity Brief description: the intervention aimed at changing lifestyle delivered by a community activator
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): zBMI, BMI
Starting date	26 October 2020 (date of first enrolment)
Contact information	Prof David Simmons (da.simmons@westernsydney.edu.au)
Notes	Trial registration: ACTRN12620001101976 Funding details: South Western Sydney Primary Health Network (SWSPHN); South Eastern Sydney Local Health District (SESLHD); NSW Ministry of Health; EIS Health Ltd; Sanofi-Aventis Australia Pty Ltd; NHMRC Partnership Project Grant; Western Sydney Local Health District (WSLHD); Nepean Blue Mountains Local Health District (NBMLHD); WentWest Limited; Wentworth Healthcare; Diabetes NSW and ACT; NSW Health Pathology; South Western Sydney; Local Health District (SWSLHD); Sydney Partnership for Health, Education, Research and; Enterprise (SPHERE) DOI: NR

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Copyright © 2024 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

ACTRN12620001101976 (Continued)

General notes: recruited churches were required to have at least 70% of their congregation from a Pasifika background.

ACTRN12622000906752

Study name	He Rourou Whai Painga (HRWP)
Methods	Study design: RCT
Participants	Setting: communities (four research centres across New Zealand) Country: New Zealand Age (years): 11 and over
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary Brief description: this is a randomised controlled trial of food provision and dietary change support (Group A) compared with a self-selected habitual dietary intake (Group B) for 12 weeks.
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): BMI
Starting date	20 June 2022 (recruitment start date)
Contact information	Dr Martin Gagnon (martin.gagnon@otago.ac.nz)
Notes	Trial registration: ACTRN12622000906752 Funding details: High Value Nutrition National Science Challenge (New Zealand) DOI: NR General notes: index participants will be adults at risk of metabolic and cardiovascular disease and up to five members of their household/whanau will also be invited to take part in the study.

ACTRN12622000949785

Study name	Health4Me
Methods	Study design: RCT
Participants	Setting: NR (delivered online) Country: Australia Age (years): 12-18
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary and activity Brief description: the intervention consists of 6-month semi-personalised text messages designed to support and improve physical and mental health over the intervention period. Topic of the messages includes physical activity, nutrition and food industry, body image, mental health, media and climate change.
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): zBMI (using self-reported weight and height); eating disorder risk
Starting date	1 September 2022 (anticipated enrolment date)
Contact information	Dr Stephanie Partridge (stephanie.partridge@sydney.edu.au)
Notes	Trial registration: Funding details: Medical Research Future Fund, Department of Health

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

133

ACTRN12622000949785 (Continued)

DOI: NR
General notes: NR

Brown 2020

Study name	SHINE (Supporting Healthy Image, Nutrition and Exercise)
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT
Participants	Setting: 30 secondary schools across metropolitan Melbourne and countryside in Victoria Country: Australia Age (years): 13 (approximately, grade 7 students)
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary and activity Brief description: the intervention consists of an online programme, delivered in weekly sessions over eight consecutive weeks during scheduled HPE lessons as per the national curriculum. The programme consists of four themes on healthy habits – nutrition, physical activity, emotions and body (self) image.
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): zBMI, BMI; economic evaluation
Starting date	1 May 2018 (date of first participant enrolment)
Contact information	Prof Jo Williams (jwilliams1@swin.edu.au)
Notes	Trial registration: ACTRN 12618000330246 Funding details: "This work was supported by a National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) project grant (1122840) and a Deakin University School of Health and Social Development School Grant (2019-SRG006). VB is supported by a Deakin University Postdoctoral Research Fellowship." DOI: none declared General notes: study protocol for economic evaluation of the SHINE study

CTRI/2017/05/008501

Study name	NR
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT
Participants	Setting: Daddu Majra colony and Dhanas, UT Chandigarh Country: India Age (years): 12-14
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary and activity Brief description: 40 minutes of health education on improved physical activity and healthy diet. Health education will be imparted to participants in intervention schools during 1st visit and to participants in control schools during last visit (after 1 year).
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): BMI
Starting date	1 June 2017 (date of first enrolment)
Contact information	Jaun Zeb (jaunzeb1988@gmail.com)

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

CTRI/2017/05/008501 (Continued)

Notes	Trial registration: CTRI/2017/05/008501 Funding details: reported as the study sponsor: Department of Community Medicine, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal University, Manipal (KA) DOI: NR General notes: NR
-------	---

CTRI/2018/01/011351

Study name	NR
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT
Participants	Setting: co-educational private schools in Delhi Country: India Age (years): 12-15
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary and activity Brief description: lifestyle intervention package on health behaviour which includes physical exercises, diet and screen time
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): BMI
Starting date	1 August 2017 (date of first enrolment)
Contact information	Diksha Rana (dikshar415@gmail.com)
Notes	Trial registration: CTRI/2018/01/011351 Funding details: National Institute of Nursing Education, PGIMER, Chandigarh DOI: NR General notes: NR

CTRI/2019/11/022064

Study name	i-PROMISE Plus
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT
Participants	Setting: co-educational private schools in Delhi Country: India Age (years): 11-14
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary and activity Brief description: school-based intervention to improve dietary and physical activity patterns amongst adolescents. The intervention includes the impact of short videos for teachers and students, manual (comprises interactive activities for students), information booklet for parents to promote healthy lifestyle. The intervention implementation in year 1 will include 1 training session (60 min) for teachers and peer leaders to implement the activities at the classroom level, 4 follow-up visits (40 min/activity) to monitor teacher and peer leader led activities at the classroom level. In year 2, a session with parents will be conducted for 60 min, 3 follow-up visits will be conducted to monitor teacher and peer-led activities will be planned. The control group will receive delayed intervention.
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): BMI

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

CTRI/2019/11/022064 (Continued)

Starting date	25 November 2019 (date of first enrolment)
Contact information	Dr Monika Arora (monika.arora@phfi.org)
Notes	Trial registration: CTRI/2019/11/022064 Funding details: TAKE Solutions Ltd., 27 Tank Bund Road, Chennai 600034, India DOI: NR General notes: NR

CTRI/2020/10/028700

Study name	V-CaN (Vitalizing Community against Non-communicable diseases)
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT
Participants	Setting: schools Country: India Age (years): 10-30
Interventions	<p>Intervention type: dietary and activity</p> <p>Brief description: The three interventions are with school students as change agents, with Village Health Nutrition and Sanitation Committees (VHNSC) members as change agents and with Women's Self-help group (SHG) members as change agents in addition to the existing government programmes for non-communicable diseases (NCDs). The population in control arm will continue to receive routine care through the existing government programmes and no additional activities will be conducted in the control arm. If proven effective, the health promotion strategy will also be implemented in the control PHC at the end of the project.</p> <p>Intervention 1: the participatory health promotion strategy that will evolve through the project will be implemented. Capacity building of school students will be done through monthly contact sessions for developing a NCD-specific health action plan for their area/school, formation of V-CaN clubs and conduction of community-based events. Intervention 2: the participatory health promotion strategy that will evolve through the project will be implemented. Capacity building of VHNSC members will be done through monthly contact sessions for developing a NCD-specific health action plan for their village, formation of V-CaN clubs and conduction of community-based events. Intervention 3: the participatory health promotion strategy that will evolve through the project will be implemented. Capacity building of Women's SHG members will be done through monthly contact sessions for developing a NCD-specific health action plan for their village, formation of V-CaN clubs and conduction of community-based events.</p>
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): proportion of children classified as living with pre-obesity and obesity
Starting date	1 January 2021 (date of first enrolment)
Contact information	Dr. Sushila Nayar (abhishekvraut@gmail.com)
Notes	Trial registration: CTRI/2020/10/028700 Funding details: Indian Council of Medical Research DOI: NR General notes: NR

Dukhi 2020

Study name	i-SPAN (iLembe School Physical Activity and Nutrition)
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT
Participants	Setting: 16 government-funded primary schools in the iLembe district of KwaZulu-Natal Country: South Africa Age (years): 9-15
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary and activity Brief description: school-based diet and physical activity classroom and outdoor activities and Health Promotion Toolkit, which consists of the learner pamphlet, the educator's manual, and a sports box
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): zBMI; proportion of children and adolescents classified as overweight and living with obesity
Starting date	August 2018 (school randomisation)
Contact information	Natisha Dukhi (Dukhin@ukzn.ac.za)
Notes	Trial registration: PACTR201711002699153 Funding details: "This research did not receive any specific grant from funding agencies in the public, commercial, or not-for-profit sectors." DOI: "The authors declare that they have no competing interests." General notes: NR

Fernandez-Jimenez 2019

Study name	SI! (Salud Integral)
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT
Participants	Setting: 24 public secondary schools Country: Spain Age (years): 12-16
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary and activity Brief description: classroom intervention, and complementary intervention in the family setting, at school and with teachers. The core intervention consists of teacher-led computer-based simulations and games (virtual trip) targeting the different age groups (grades 1-2 or 1-4). The health challenge topics (healthy eating, physical activity, and substance abuse avoidance) are integrated into the regular curricular subjects (science, physical education, etc.); the classroom activities are carried out in 3 teaching units per academic year, each focused on healthy eating, physical activity or substance abuse avoidance (protective factors).
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): BMI
Starting date	1 June 2017
Contact information	Dr Rosa M Lamuela-Raventós (lamuela@ub.edu)
Notes	Trial registration: NCT03504059 Funding details: "This study was supported by the Fundació la Marató de TV3 (369/C/ 2016), the "la Caixa" Foundation (LCF/PR/CE16/10700001), and the SHE Foundation. VF is a recipient of funding from the American Heart Association under grant No 14SFRN20490315. R.F-J is a recipient of funding from the European Union Horizon 2020 Research and Innovation Programme under Marie

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

137

Fernandez-Jimenez 2019 (Continued)

Skłodowska-Curie grant No 707642. We would like to thank the Ministerio de Ciencia, Innovación y Universidades for supporting the project AGL2016-75329-R; and Generalitat de Catalunya. The CNIC is supported by the Instituto de Salud Carlos III (ISCIII), the Ministerio de Ciencia, Innovación y Universidades (MCNU) and the Pro CNIC Foundation, and is a Severo Ochoa Center of Excellence (SEV-2015-0505)."

DOI: none declared

General notes: NR

Hankonen 2016

Study name	Let's Move It
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT
Participants	Setting: six vocational schools in the Helsinki Metropolitan Country: Finland Age (years): 15-17
Interventions	Intervention type: activity Brief description: activity intervention including six intracurricular group sessions, and a later booster session, supporting online and poster materials, teacher-led activity breaks and other sedentary behaviour reduction practices in classrooms, and increase of other environmental opportunities for physical activity
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): body composition; harms and adverse events; economic evaluation
Starting date	Autumn 2014 (recruitment); January 2015 (start of the trial)
Contact information	Dr Nelli Hankonen (nelli.hankonen@uta.fi)
Notes	Trial registration: ISRCTN10979479 Funding details: "The study and the preceding development phase was funded by the Ministry of Education and Culture, funding number 34/626/2012 (years 2012-14), and funding number OKM/81/626/2014, (years 2015-17), the Ministry of Social Affairs and Health, funding number 201310238 (years 2013-15). Process evaluation studies are funded by the Academy of Finland (as part of the Academy Research Fellowship for the first author, years 2015-2020). The funding bodies played no role in the writing of this protocol or the decision to submit it for publication." DOI: "The authors declare that they have no competing interests. Study sites have no competing interests." General notes: NR

ISRCTN06248443

Study name	Obesity Prevention Tailored (OPT) for Health II
Methods	Study design: RCT
Participants	Setting: primary care (Kaiser Permanente Southern California Medical Care Program) Country: USA Age (years): 10-12
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary and activity

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

ISRCTN06248443 (Continued)

Brief description: one in-person meeting with a health coach, four newsletters for the parent, four newsletters for the child, five telephone calls to the parent, and two collaborative family activities. All programme activities were designed to encourage and/or produce diet and physical activity change.

Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): BMI
Starting date	Recruitment between June 2010 and November 2011
Contact information	Dr Kim Reynolds
Notes	<p>Trial registration: ISRCTN06248443</p> <p>Funding details: National Cancer Institute (USA); National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases (USA); National Institutes of Health (USA)</p> <p>DOI: NR</p> <p>General notes: eligible participants are patients from the Kaiser Permanente Southern California Medical Care Program with a 10-12-year-old child living in the home.</p>

ISRCTN76013675

Study name	PESSOA
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT
Participants	<p>Setting: 14 high schools in the Oeiras Municipality</p> <p>Country: Portugal</p> <p>Age (years): 10-12</p>
Interventions	<p>Intervention type: dietary and activity</p> <p>Brief description: The intervention group was provided with 90 min additional weekly sessions with a health and weight educational programme and physical activities, in addition to the standard general information regarding eating and physical activity behaviours provided to the control group.</p>
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): body composition assessed by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (DXA) and by standard anthropometric procedures
Starting date	1 September 2010 (date of first enrolment)
Contact information	Luis Sardinha
Notes	<p>Trial registration: ISRCTN76013675</p> <p>Funding details: Portuguese Foundation for Science and Technology (Portugal)</p> <p>DOI: NR</p> <p>General notes: eligible participants were boys and girls without contraindications for physical activity enrolled in the 5, 6, and 7th grades.</p>

Jones Bell 2019

Study name	Healthy Teens @ School
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT
Participants	Setting: secondary academic schools and vocational schools

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Jones Bell 2019 (Continued)

Country: Austria and Spain
Age (years): 14-19

Interventions	Intervention type: dietary and activity Brief description: online, multi-level intervention programme for promoting a healthy lifestyle and reducing problematic eating behaviour, eating disorders and obesity risk amongst students. "Participants of the intervention group are assigned to one of two possible program tracks based on the results of the initial online-assessment: Overweight adolescents are assigned to the "Weight Management" track emphasizing balanced eating and exercise for weight maintenance, and all other individuals are assigned to the "Healthy Habits" track which aims at promoting healthy habits related to e.g. nutrition, physical activity, sleep. The participants of both tracks work on ten modules (one 20-30 min module per week) during school hours and/or at home." Control group will receive access to the prevention programme by the end of the last follow-up assessment.
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): BMI; severe adverse events
Starting date	NR
Contact information	Megan Jones Bell (drmegjones@gmail.com)
Notes	Trial registration: ISRCTN51957280 Funding details: "This project has received funding from the European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation programme under grant agreement No 634757." DOI: "The authors declare that they have no competing interests." General notes: NR

JPRN-UMIN000036544

Study name	Yui Kenko Project 2
Methods	Study design: RCT (cross-over)
Participants	Setting: elementary school children in Okinawa prefecture Country: Japan Age (years): 6 and over
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary Brief description: nutrition survey and information intervention of dietary habit
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): BMI
Starting date	19 June 2013 (date of first enrolment)
Contact information	nknkyu@to.jim.u-ryukyu.ac.jp
Notes	Trial registration: JPRN-UMIN000036544 Funding details: Okinawa Prefecture DOI: NR General notes: NR

NCT00921323

Study name	NCT00921323
------------	-------------

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

NCT00921323 (Continued)

Methods	Study design: RCT
Participants	Setting: Springboard Academy of the Milton Hershey School Country: USA Age (years): 12-14
Interventions	Intervention type: activity Brief description: the intervention group will be instructed to increase their daily step count by at least 20% above their baseline gradually over 3 months; the control group will be advised to continue to be physically active and record daily steps.
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): BMI
Starting date	July 2009
Contact information	Vincent Aluquin
Notes	Trial registration: NCT00921323 Funding details: Milton S. Hershey Medical Center (sponsor) DOI: NR General notes: NR

NCT01373307

Study name	NCT01373307
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT
Participants	Setting: churches in 6 Appalachian counties Country: USA Age (years): 9 and over
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary and activity Brief description: faith-placed lay health advisor intervention aimed at increasing fruit and vegetable intake and physical activity amongst intergenerational Appalachian individuals and families. Based on We Can! and Media Smart Youth curricula
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): BMI
Starting date	March 2010 (date of first enrolment)
Contact information	Nancy Schoenberg
Notes	Trial registration: NCT01373307 Funding details: National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases (NIDDK) DOI: NR General notes: NR

NCT01626807

Study name	WSB (Walking School Bus) program
Methods	Study design: RCT

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

NCT01626807 (Continued)

Participants	Setting: 22 elementary schools Country: USA Age (years): 7-14
Interventions	Intervention type: activity Brief description: children will have the option of walking to and/or from school with study staff who are trained in Safe Routes to School methods.
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): zBMI
Starting date	December 2012
Contact information	Jason A Mendoza
Notes	Trial registration: NCT01626807 Funding details: NR DOI: NR General notes: NR

NCT03762135

Study name	LIITAH (Location Initiated Individualized Texts for Adolescent Health)
Methods	Study design: RCT
Participants	Setting: NR Country: USA Age (years): 13-17
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary Brief description: participants will be given the LIITAH app which consists of 1) enhanced location identification (ELI), 2) self-reported nutrients via annotated photos (SNAP), 3) delivery of individually and culturally tailored point of purchase (POP) prompts along with tailored messages sent at other times of the day, 4) use of app in connection with parents, 5) goal-setting, 6) a point system
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): BMI
Starting date	4 March 2021
Contact information	Susan J Woolford (swoolfor@med.umich.edu)
Notes	Trial registration: NCT03762135 Funding details: NR DOI: NR General notes: eligible participants are children 13-17 years old that eat restaurant food at least 3 times a week and have a parent who agrees to participate.

NCT03805295

Study name	BOKS (Build Our Kids' Success)
Methods	Study design: RCT (cross-over)

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

NCT03805295 (Continued)

Participants	Setting: three schools (K-8) in Revere, MA Country: USA Age (years): 5-14
Interventions	Intervention type: activity Brief description: 12-week physical activity programme, occurring 3 x/week, lasting 30-60 minutes per session
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): BMI
Starting date	16 February 2018
Contact information	Elsie Taveras
Notes	Trial registration: NCT03805295 Funding details: American Council on Exercise DOI: NR General notes: eligible participants are children enrolled in the BOKS programme. Students in the intervention arm will participate in the BOKS program in winter-spring 2018 and they will serve as the control group in fall 2018.

NCT03996109

Study name	LiGHT (Living Green and Healthy for Teens)
Methods	Study design: RCT
Participants	Setting: community in Hamilton, Ontario Country: Canada Age (years): 10-16
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary and activity Brief description: Canadian smartphone app-based programme that combines health promotion (healthy eating, active living, screen time and sleep) with additional novel motivators such as environmental stewardship (e.g. reduce prepackaged foods, walk rather than drive) and cost savings (e.g. eat at home rather than restaurants), that may further increase the likelihood of behaviour change. Aim2Be smartphone app system and BnLt smartphone app (comparison) Aim2Be smartphone app system: "Youth-parent dyads will receive the LiGHT program (addressing healthy eating, physical activity, screen time and sleep) via the Aim2Be smartphone app for 1 year. It provides personalisation beginning with creation of an avatar and identifying user motivations, offers progressive goal-setting considering readiness, subtasks, milestones, self-monitoring tools with feedback and positive reinforcement. It applies behaviour change techniques, provides a knowledge centre, simulation narratives to enable decision-making, and separate social exchange platforms for parents and young people to share ideas and challenges with peers. A Virtual Coach has been programmed using motivational interviewing theory. Gamification includes elements of choice, challenge, uncertainty, discovery, and kudos for achieving outcomes in the process of developing motivations, skills and mastery." Behavioural: BnLt smartphone app: "Youth-parent dyads will receive a simple app called BnLt for 1 year. It provides web-links to external websites that provide information and tips on healthy eating and activity, including the Canada Food Guide, Canadian Society of Exercise Physiology recommendations for physical activity, screen time and sleep for youth, and other resources."
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): zBMI
Starting date	11 December 2021

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

NCT03996109 (Continued)

Contact information	LiGHT Trial study co-ordinator (light@phri.ca)
Notes	<p>Trial registration: NCT03996109 Funding details: NR DOI: NR General notes: eligible participants are young people living in a home setting with at least one smartphone or tablet and internet access in the household, one parent or guardian (the "primary parent") who is able to attend all study visits and young person or parent identifying a need or potential to improve health behaviours.</p>

NCT04644224

Study name	RE-AIM framework
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT
Participants	<p>Setting: community (participants recruited from allocated churches) Country: USA Age (years): 10-16</p>
Interventions	<p>Intervention type: unclear Brief description: parents/caregivers (group 1) or families (group 2) attend monthly health coaching sessions over 1 hour each for 12 months, 9 resource navigation sessions over 12 months, and monthly support groups for 12 months. Control group families receive an educational handbook on cancer prevention.</p>
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): zBMI
Starting date	17 January 2019
Contact information	Lorna McNeill (lmcneill@mdanderson.org)
Notes	<p>Trial registration: NCT04644224 Funding details: NR DOI: NR General notes: eligible participants are dyad parent/caregiver and child aged between 10-16 years. Parents/caregivers self-identify as black or African-American and are obese (BMI greater than or equal to 30).</p>

NCT04905966

Study name	NCT04905966
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT
Participants	<p>Setting: public or private schools of the 22 districts of Caaguazú Department Country: Paraguay Age (years): NR (children)</p>
Interventions	<p>Intervention type: dietary; activity; dietary and activity (multi-arm study) Brief description: nutrition education sessions and physical activity classes: an additional 45-minute weekly physical education class and 5 weekly active break sessions of 10 minutes each will be added to the provisions of the children's curriculum. In addition, schools will receive high intensity nutrition education, that is, 3 weekly nutrition education classes of one hour in each ses-</p>

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

NCT04905966 (Continued)

sion over a period of 6 months. Schools receiving a lower intensity nutrition education served as control. This group received 3 sessions of 1 hour with a total of 3 educational sessions over the 6-month period. The educational material was the same as the intervention group, but the development of lessons was not as specific and deep as the intervention group.

Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): zBMI; proportion of children classified as undernourished, normal, overweight and living with obesity (according to WHO standards)
Starting date	1 June 2018
Contact information	Patricia Rios
Notes	Trial registration: NCT04905966 Funding details: NR DOI: NR General notes: NR

NCT05329753

Study name	NCT05329753
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT
Participants	Setting: public secondary schools in the province of Cadiz Country: Spain Age (years): 11-17
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary and activity Brief description: health intervention through a smartphone application that favours the process of learning to improve the degree of sport and nutrition knowledge, eating habits, and level of physical activity of adolescents
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): BMI
Starting date	15 September 2019
Contact information	M J Santi
Notes	Trial registration: NCT05329753 Funding details: NR DOI: NR General notes: eligible participants are adolescents who are studying the 1st to 3rd grades of secondary education in public institutions (11 to 17 years) and have a smartphone or tablet with an Android operating system and internet access.

O'Kane 2020

Study name	WISH (Walking In Schools)
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT
Participants	Setting: all post-primary schools in Co Donegal (RoI) with an enrolment of > 240 girls and all post-primary schools Co Derry/Londonderry (NI) Country: Republic of Ireland and UK (Northern Ireland)

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

O'Kane 2020 (Continued)

Age (years): 12-14

Interventions	Intervention type: activity Brief description: school-based peer-led walking intervention: female pupils aged 15–18 years will be invited to train as walk leaders and will lead younger pupils in 10–15 min walks before school, at break and lunch recess
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): zBMI
Starting date	September 2019
Contact information	Maria O'Kane (m.okane@ulster.ac.uk)
Notes	Trial registration: ISRCTN12847782 Funding details: "The WISH Study is funded from INTERREG VA funding of €8.84 m (incl. 15% contribution from the Department of Health in Northern Ireland and Republic of Ireland) that had been awarded to the HSC Research & Development Division of the Public Health Agency Northern Ireland and to the Health Research Board in Ireland for the Cross-border Healthcare Intervention Trials in Ireland Network (CHITIN) project. The funders had no role in the design of this study and will not have any role during its execution, analyses, interpretation of the data, or decision to submit results. The sponsor of this study is Ulster University, Shore Road, Newtownabbey, Co. Antrim, BT37 0QB. The study sponsor was not involved in study design." DOI: "The authors declare that they have no competing interests." General notes: eligible participants are female pupils in Year 9/10 (Northern Ireland) and 1st/2nd year (Ireland).

Porter 2019

Study name	Growing Resilience
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT
Participants	Setting: Wind River Indian Reservation Country: USA Age (years): 5 and over
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary Brief description: 2 years of support designing, installing and maintaining a home food garden of at least 80 square feet (approximately 7 square meters). Families randomly assigned to intervention will receive a full gardening support package for 2 years.
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): zBMI
Starting date	15 February 2016
Contact information	Alyssa M Wechsler (alywex@uwoyo.edu)
Notes	Trial registration: NCT02672748 Funding details: "The Growing Resilience study is funded by NHLBI and NIGMS National Institutes of Health, grant no. R01 HL126666-01. The 2013 pilot work was funded by NIGMS/NIH grant no. 8 P20 GM103432-12." DOI: none declared General notes: eligible participants are Native American families in Wind River Indian Reservation who have not gardened recently but want to garden and have at least one member enrolled in a federally-recognised tribe.

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

RBR-86xv46

Study name	RBR-86xv46
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT
Participants	Setting: state public schools Country: Brazil Age (years): 12-16
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary and activity Brief description: multi-component school-based intervention lasting one semester. The intervention will take place through classes in all school subjects, changing the school environment through physically active opportunities and through health education strategies, working on topics such as the practice of physical activities, food and nutrition education and reduction of sedentary behaviour.
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): BMI
Starting date	1 February 2020
Contact information	Kesley Pablo Morais de Azevedo (kesley@ufrn.edu.br)
Notes	Trial registration: RBR-86xv46 Funding details: Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES) DOI: "The authors declare that they have no competing interests." General notes: NR

RBR-9c7pkd8

Study name	RBR-9c7pkd8
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT
Participants	Setting: high schools Country: Brazil Age (years): 14-17
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary and activity Brief description: Health Education Program, consisting of 15 meetings reserved for the evaluation of the investigated outcomes and educational actions on physical activity and healthy eating
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): BMI
Starting date	20 June 2022
Contact information	Samuel Carvalho Dumith (scdumith@yahoo.com.br)
Notes	Trial registration: RBR-9c7pkd8 Funding details: Fundação de Amparo a Pesquisa do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul DOI: NR General notes: NR

RBR-9crqgt

Study name	RBR-9crqgt
Methods	Study design: RCT
Participants	Setting: Ifal Murici and Satuba campus from Monsenhor Clóvis Duarte de Barros State School, União dos Palmares Country: Brazil Age (years): 10-19
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary Brief description: the intervention group will receive information on healthy eating through internet-based techniques, e.g. text messaging, quiz and virtual games. The control group will receive information on healthy eating through conventional nutrition education techniques, e.g. Rack Cards
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): body weight and height
Starting date	1 February 2017 (date of first enrolment)
Contact information	Nassib Bezerra Bueno (nassib.bueno@fanut.ufal.br)
Notes	Trial registration: RBR-9crqgt Funding details: Instituto Federal de Alagoas; Universidade Federal de Alagoas DOI: NR General notes: NR

Smith 2018

Study name	MBA (Mentored Planning to Be Active)
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT
Participants	Setting: high schools in Appalachia Country: USA Age (years): 14-15
Interventions	Intervention type: activity Brief description: this study will use the Planning to be Active (PBA) curriculum, a physical activity programme designed for delivery in a classroom setting. For this study, the curriculum is adapted to also be delivered via trained peer mentors over a 10-week period for 40 min each week per session. The adapted version is called Mentored Planning to be Active (MBA). Adaptations for MBA include: (a) extending the curricular time to 40 min; (b) incorporating mentor-led activities via Discussion Guides; and (c) engaging in individual and group physical activity.
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): BMI; BMI percentile
Starting date	September 2015 (actual study start date)
Contact information	Dr Laureen H Smith (smith.5764@osu.edu)
Notes	Trial registration: NCT02329262 Funding details: "The project described is supported by the Eunice Kennedy Shriver Award Number R01HD080866. The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institutes of Health." DOI: "The authors declare that they have no competing interests."

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Smith 2018 (Continued)

General notes: NR

Strommer 2020

Study name	EACH-B (Engaging Adolescents in Changing Behaviour)
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT
Participants	Setting: 50 schools from Hampshire and neighbouring counties Country: UK Age (years): 12-13
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary and activity Brief description: modified LifeLab educational module aims to engage adolescents with the knowledge and understanding needed to enable them to make appropriate health choices – their health literacy – and to motivate them to change their dietary and physical activity behaviours.
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): zBMI
Starting date	Recruitment started in September 2019.
Contact information	Mary Barker (meb@mrc.soton.ac.uk)
Notes	<p>Trial registration: ISRCTN74109264</p> <p>Funding details: "This research is funded by UK NIHR Programme Grants for Applied Research (RP-PG-0216-20004). The views expressed are those of the authors and not necessarily those of the NIHR or the Department of Health and Social Care. Researchers working on this trial are also supported by the following funding sources: UK Medical Research Council (MC_UU_12011/4), NIHR Southampton Biomedical Research Centre, Wessex Heartbeat and Public Health England. LifeLab has also received research funding from the British Heart Foundation, the Wellcome Trust, Cancer Research UK, Research Councils UK, the BUPA Foundation, the Primary Science Teaching Trust (formerly the Astra Zeneca Science Teaching Trust) and the EPSRC (via the UoS Pathways to Impact funding scheme). Study sponsor and funder have had no role in study design and will have no role in collection, management, analysis or interpretation of data; the writing up of a final report; and the decision to submit papers for publication, and they will not have ultimate authority over any of these activities."</p> <p>DOI: "KG has received reimbursement for speaking at conferences sponsored by nutrition companies and is part of an academic consortium that has received research funding from Abbott Nutrition, Nestec and Danone. The University of Southampton has received an unrestricted donation from Danone Nutricia to support LifeLab's work with schools. Wendy Lawrence has received funding from Danone Nutricia Early Life Nutrition for training and presentations. CC has received lecture fees and honoraria from Amgen, Danone, Eli Lilly, GSK, Kyowa Kirin, Medtronic, Merck, Nestlé, Novartis, Pfizer, Roche, Servier, Shire, Takeda and UCB outside the submitted work. Outside the submitted work, CV has a non-financial research relationship with a food retail company and maintains independence in all evaluation activities. This article, however, is not related to this relationship. All other authors STS, MB, KWT, SCS, DML, DL, LB, RA, TH, NK, JVS, PC, JC, LC, PL, JL, MG, DC, MH, DF, LM, JB, HMI and MEB have no competing interests to declare."</p> <p>General notes: NR</p>

Sutherland 2019

Study name	PA4E1 (Physical Activity 4 Everyone, scale up)
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Sutherland 2019 (Continued)

Participants	Setting: 76 secondary schools located in lower socioeconomic areas across four health districts in New South Wales (NSW; Hunter New England (HNE), South Western Sydney (SWS), Central Coast (CC) and Mid North Coast (MNC)) Country: USA Age (years): 13
Interventions	Intervention type: activity Brief description: multi-component school-based physical activity programme including: enhanced school sport programme (an interactive student seminar; structured PA programme focused on muscular fitness and lifelong activities, and a smartphone app); supervised recess and/or lunchtime PA sessions; communicating physical activity messages to all parents; links with community physical activity providers; changes in school physical activity policy or procedure
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): BMI
Starting date	Schools were recruited from May to November 2017; baseline data were collected in August–October 2017.
Contact information	Rachel Sutherland (Rachel.Sutherland@hnehealth.nsw.gov.au)
Notes	Trial registration: ACTRN12617000681358 Funding details: "This project is funded by the NSW Ministry of Health, Translational Research Grant Scheme. The NSW Ministry of Health has not had any role in the design of the study as outlined in this protocol and will not have a role in data collection, analysis of data, interpretation of data and dissemination of findings. RS and NN are supported by a NHMRC TRIP Fellowship (APP1150661 and APP1132450). NN is also supported by a Hunter New England Clinical Research Fellowship; LW is supported by a NHMRC Career Development Fellowship (APP1128348), Heart Foundation Future Leader Fellowship (101175) and a Hunter New England Clinical Research Fellowship; DRL is supported by an Australian Research Council Future Fellowship." DOI: "Authors RS, EC, NN, LW, KG, MW, NE, AB and JW receive salary support from their respective Local Health Districts. Hunter New England Local Health District contributes funding to the project outlined in this protocol. None of these agencies were involved in the peer review of this grant. RS and NN are Associate Editors for BMC Public Health. All other authors declare that they have no competing interests." General notes: NR

Walters 2012

Study name	Heli?dx(w) (Healthy Hearts Across Generations project)
Methods	Study design: RCT
Participants	Setting: Tribal Health Clinic in the Pacific Northwest Country: USA Age (years): NR (see general notes)
Interventions	Intervention type: dietary and activity Brief description: the intervention focused on cardiovascular health with a focus on reduction of BMI. Specifically, the motivational interviewing (MI) component for the treatment condition targeted (1) increasing physical activity or movement for the parent and family, (2) reducing the consumption of snack foods, sweets, and sugared soft drinks, (3) increasing the availability of fresh fruits and vegetables in the home, and (4) decreasing sedentary activities and screen time. Personal coaches focused on physical health-related support and activities, and the group sessions included cooking and exercise classes. The comparison arm was based on a previously developed tribal intervention called the Family Life Journey, which focuses on increasing family cohesiveness, communication, and connectedness.

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Walters 2012 (Continued)

Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): BMI
Starting date	January 2010
Contact information	Karina L. Walters (ude.wu@5wk)
Notes	<p>Trial registration: NR</p> <p>Funding details: "This work was supported by a cooperative agreement between the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (NHLBI) and the Indigenous Wellness Research Institute, University of Washington School of Social Work, and a subcontract with the Northwest Tribal partner (U01-HL 087322). Additional support was provided by an NHLBI Diversity Supplement Grant."</p> <p>DOI: NR</p> <p>General notes: NR</p>

Zoellner 2019

Study name	Kids SIPsmartER
Methods	Study design: cluster-RCT
Participants	<p>Setting: 12 Appalachian middle schools in Southwest Virginia</p> <p>Country: USA</p> <p>Age (years): NR (adolescents; students)</p>
Interventions	<p>Intervention type: diet</p> <p>Brief description: school-based, behaviour and health literacy programme aimed at improving SSB behaviours amongst middle school students. The programme also integrates a two-way short message service (SMS) strategy to engage caregivers in SSB role modelling and supporting home SSB environment changes.</p>
Outcomes	Measured (or planned) outcome(s): BMI percentile
Starting date	August 2018 (schools randomisation)
Contact information	Jamie M Zoellner (Jz9q@virginia.edu)
Notes	<p>Trial registration: NCT03740113</p> <p>Funding details: "This study was funded by National Institutes of Health (NIH), National Institute on Minority Health and Health Disparities [R01MD012603]. NIH was not involved in the design of this study or writing of this manuscript."</p> <p>DOI: NR</p> <p>General notes: NR</p>

Abbreviations

BMI: body mass index
 BOKS: Build Our Kids' Success
 DOI: declaration of interests
 DXA: dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry
 EACH-B: Engaging Adolescents in Changing Behaviour
 ELI: enhanced location identification
 HPE: Health and Physical Education
 HRWP: He Rourou Whai Painga
 i-PROMISE Plus: PROMoting Health Literacy in School
 i-SPAN: iLembe School Physical Activity and Nutrition
 LIGHT: Living Green and Healthy for Teens

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Copyright © 2024 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

LIITAH: Location Initiated Individualized Texts for Adolescent Health
MBA: Mentored Planning to Be Active
NA: not applicable
NCD: non-communicable disease
NI: Northern Ireland
NR: not reported
OPT: Obesity Prevention Tailored
PA: physical activity
PA4E: Physical Activity 4 Everyone
PBA: Planning to Be Active
PGIMER: Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research
POP: point of purchase
PPDP: Pasifika Preventing Diabetes Programme
RCT: randomised controlled trial
RE-AIM: Reach, Effectiveness, Adoption, Implementation, and Maintenance
SHG: self-help group
SHINE: Supporting Healthy Image, Nutrition and Exercise
SI!: Salud Integral
SMS: short message service
SNAP: Self-reported Nutrients by Annotated Photos
SSB: sugar-sweetened beverages
V-CAN: Vitalizing Community against Non-communicable diseases
VHNSC: Village Health Nutrition and Sanitation Committees
WHO: World Health Organization
WISH: Walking In Schools
WSB: Walking School Bus
zBMI: age- and sex-standardised BMI

RISK OF BIAS

Legend: Low risk of bias High risk of bias Some concerns

Risk of bias for analysis 1.1 BMI short term

Study	Bias					Overall
	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	
Ebbeling 2006						
Papadaki 2010						
Shomaker 2019						

Risk of bias for analysis 1.2 BMI medium term

Study	Bias					Overall
	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	
Luszczynska 2016b	~	~	✗	✓	~	✗
Mihás 2010	~	✓	~	✓	~	~
Takacs 2020	~	✓	~	✓	~	~

Risk of bias for analysis 1.3 BMI long term

Study	Bias					Overall
	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	
Shomaker 2019	~	✓	✓	✓	~	~

Risk of bias for analysis 1.4 zBMI short term

Study	Bias					Overall
	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	
Amaro 2006	~	✓	~	✓	~	~
Ooi 2021	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✗
Papadaki 2010	~	✓	✗	✓	✓	✗
Shomaker 2019	~	✓	✓	✓	~	~
Viggiano 2015	~	✓	~	✓	~	~

Risk of bias for analysis 1.5 zBMI medium term

Study	Bias					Overall
	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	
Kuroko 2020						

Risk of bias for analysis 1.6 zBMI long term

Study	Bias					Overall
	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	
Shomaker 2019						
Viggiano 2015						

Risk of bias for analysis 1.7 Percentile short term

Study	Bias					Overall
	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	
Gustafson 2019						
Shomaker 2019						

Risk of bias for analysis 1.8 Percentile medium term

Study	Bias					Overall
	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	
Lappe 2017						
Shin 2015						

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Risk of bias for analysis 1.9 Percentile long term

Study	Bias					Overall
	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	
Shomaker 2019	⚠	✓	✓	✓	⚠	⚠

Risk of bias for analysis 2.1 BMI short term

Study	Bias					Overall
	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	
El Ansari 2010	⚠	⚠	⚠	✓	⚠	⚠
Kennedy 2018	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Melnyk 2013	⚠	✓	⚠	✓	✗	✗
Smith 2014	✓	✓	⚠	✓	✓	⚠
Velez 2010	⚠	⚠	⚠	✓	⚠	⚠
Weeks 2012	⚠	✓	✓	✓	⚠	⚠

Risk of bias for analysis 2.2 BMI medium term

Study	Bias					Overall
	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	
Hollis 2016	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kennedy 2018	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Melnyk 2013	⚠	✓	⚠	✓	✗	✗

Risk of bias for analysis 2.3 BMI long term

Study	Bias					Overall
	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	
Hollis 2016						

Risk of bias for analysis 2.4 zBMI short term

Study	Bias					Overall
	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	
Arlinghaus 2021						
Harrington 2018						
Kennedy 2018						
Lubans 2021						
Pfeiffer 2019						
Prins 2012						
Simons 2015						

Risk of bias for analysis 2.5 zBMI medium term

Study	Bias					Overall
	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	
Harrington 2018						
Hollis 2016						

Bias						
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Kennedy 2018	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lubans 2021	~	✓	✗	✓	✓	✗
Pate 2005	~	✓	✓	✓	~	~
Simons 2015	~	✓	~	✓	✓	~

Risk of bias for analysis 2.6 zBMI long term

Bias						
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Hollis 2016	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Risk of bias for analysis 2.7 Percentile medium term

Bias						
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Isensee 2018	~	✓	✗	✓	~	✗

Risk of bias for analysis 3.1 BMI short term

Bias						
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Bayne-Smith 2004	✗	~	✓	✓	~	✗

Bias						
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Chen 2011	~	~	~	✓	~	~
Dunker 2018	~	✓	~	✓	~	~
Leme 2018	✓	✓	~	✓	✓	~
Neumark-Sztainer 2003	✗	~	~	✗	~	✗
Neumark-Sztainer 2010	~	✓	✓	✓	~	~
Peralta 2009	~	✓	✓	✓	~	~
Schreier 2013	~	✓	~	✓	~	~
Singh 2009	~	✓	~	✓	✓	~
Wieland 2018	~	✓	~	✓	✓	~
Wilksch 2015	~	✓	~	✓	~	~

Risk of bias for analysis 3.2 BMI medium term

Bias						
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Brito Beck da Silva 2019	~	✓	~	✓	~	~
Dewar 2013	✓	✓	~	✓	✓	~
Haerens 2006	~	✓	~	✓	~	~
Leme 2018	✓	✓	~	✓	✓	~
Neumark-Sztainer 2010	~	✓	✓	✓	~	~

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)







Bias						
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Singh 2009	~	✓	~	✓	✓	~
Wieland 2018	~	✓	~	✓	✓	~
Wilksch 2015	~	✓	~	✓	~	~

Risk of bias for analysis 3.3 BMI long term





































Bias						
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Andrade 2014	✓	✓	~	✓	~	~
Bonsergent 2013	~	✓	~	✓	✓	~
Dewar 2013	✓	✓	~	✓	✓	~
Ezendam 2012	✓	✓	✓	✓	~	~
Haerens 2006	~	✓	✗	✓	~	✗
Singh 2009	~	✓	~	✓	✓	~

Risk of bias for analysis 3.4 zBMI short term

























Bias						
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Leme 2018	✓	✓	~	✓	✓	~
NCT02067728	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗

Bias						
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Reesor 2019						

Risk of bias for analysis 3.5 zBMI medium term

Bias						
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Black 2010						
Dewar 2013						
French 2011						
Haerens 2006						
Leme 2018						
Reesor 2019						

Risk of bias for analysis 3.6 zBMI long term

Bias						
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Andrade 2014						
Black 2010						
Bonsergent 2013						
Dewar 2013						

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Bias						
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Haerens 2006						
Hovell 2018						
Kuhlemeier 2022						

Risk of bias for analysis 3.7 Percentile short term

Bias						
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Rodearmel 2006						







Risk of bias for analysis 3.8 Percentile long term

Bias						
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Bogart 2016						

Risk of bias for analysis 4.1 BMI short term

Bias						
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Jago 2006						

Risk of bias for analysis 4.2 Percentile short term

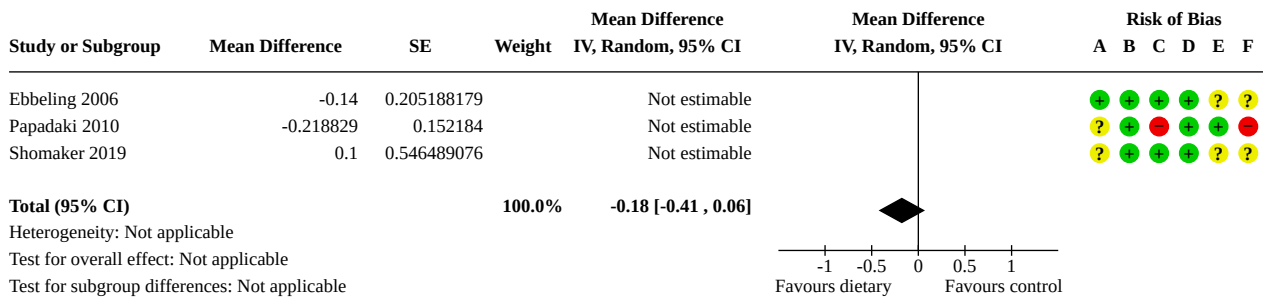
Study	Bias					Overall
	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	
Jago 2006						

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Dietary vs control (all studies)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.1 BMI short term	3		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.18 [-0.41, 0.06]
1.2 BMI medium term	3		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.65 [-1.18, -0.11]
1.3 BMI long term	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
1.4 zBMI short term	5		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.06 [-0.12, 0.01]
1.5 zBMI medium term	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
1.6 zBMI long term	2		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.14 [-0.38, 0.10]
1.7 Percentile short term	2		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.05 [-1.23, 1.13]
1.8 Percentile medium term	2		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.89 [-3.95, 0.18]
1.9 Percentile long term	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

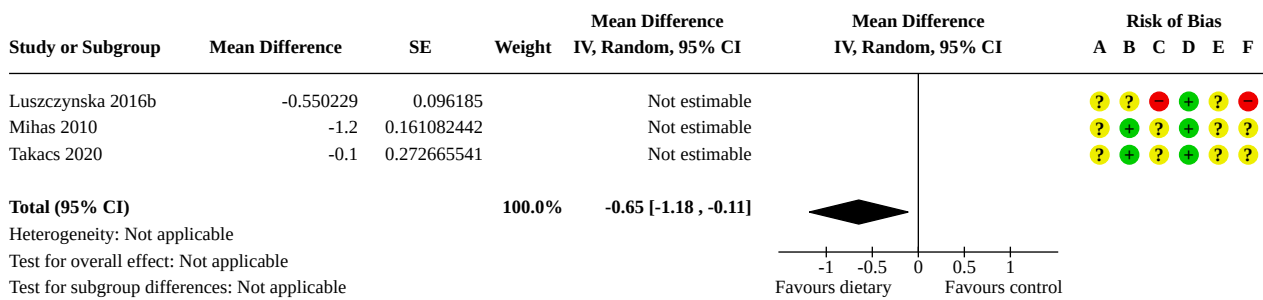
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1: Dietary vs control (all studies), Outcome 1: BMI short term



Risk of bias legend

- (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
- (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
- (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
- (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
- (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
- (F) Overall bias

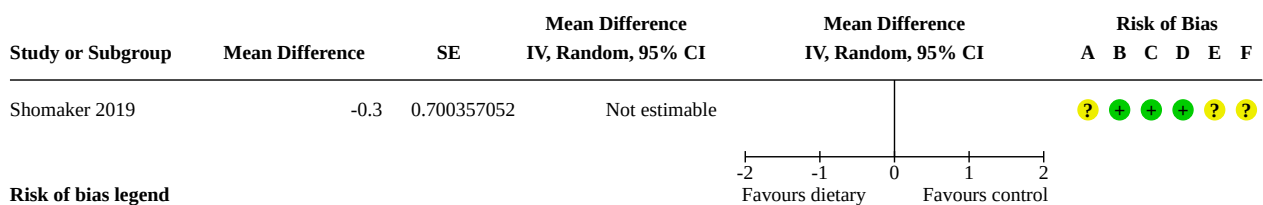
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1: Dietary vs control (all studies), Outcome 2: BMI medium term



Risk of bias legend

- (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
- (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
- (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
- (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
- (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
- (F) Overall bias

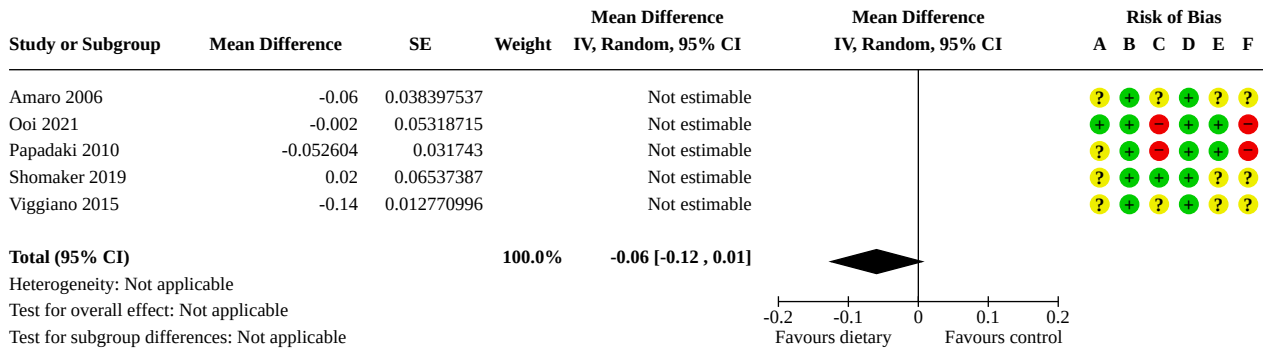
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1: Dietary vs control (all studies), Outcome 3: BMI long term



Risk of bias legend

- (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
- (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
- (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
- (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
- (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
- (F) Overall bias

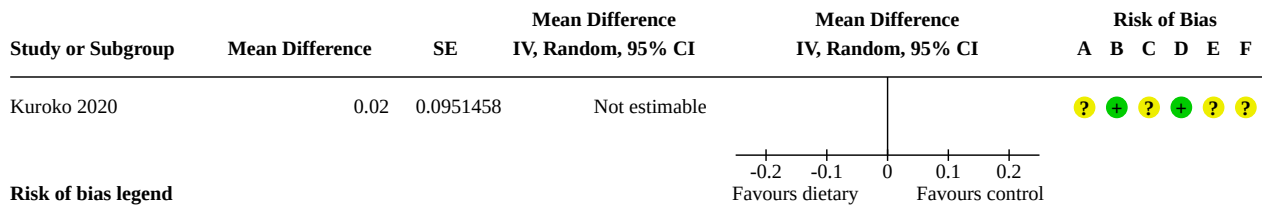
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1: Dietary vs control (all studies), Outcome 4: zBMI short term



Risk of bias legend

- (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
- (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
- (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
- (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
- (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
- (F) Overall bias

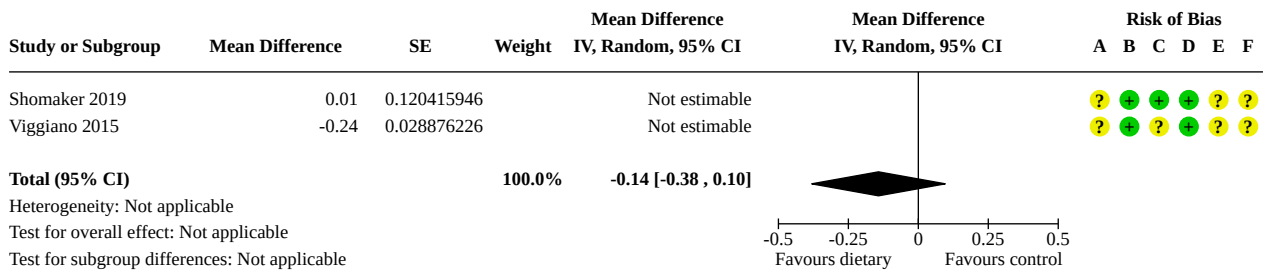
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1: Dietary vs control (all studies), Outcome 5: zBMI medium term



Risk of bias legend

- (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
- (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
- (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
- (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
- (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
- (F) Overall bias

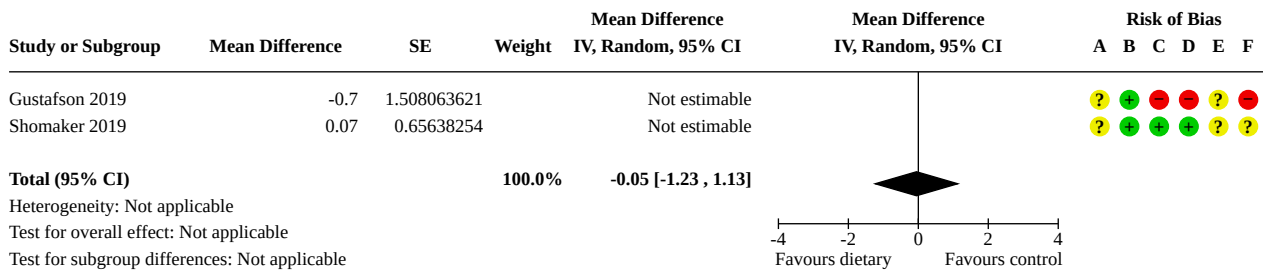
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1: Dietary vs control (all studies), Outcome 6: zBMI long term



Risk of bias legend

- (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
- (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
- (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
- (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
- (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
- (F) Overall bias

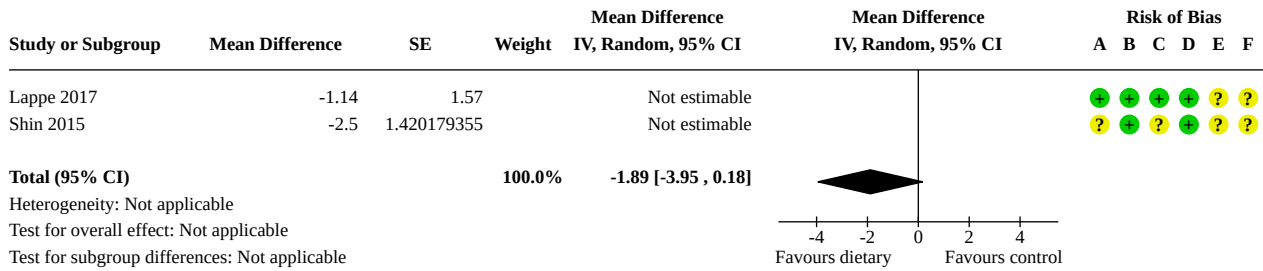
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1: Dietary vs control (all studies), Outcome 7: Percentile short term



Risk of bias legend

- (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
- (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
- (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
- (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
- (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
- (F) Overall bias

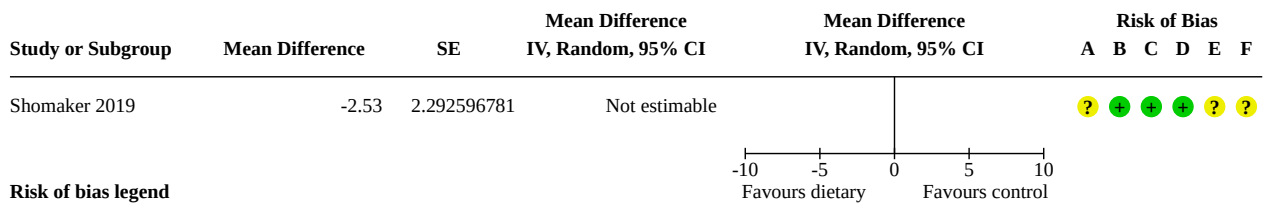
Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1: Dietary vs control (all studies), Outcome 8: Percentile medium term



Risk of bias legend

- (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
- (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
- (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
- (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
- (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
- (F) Overall bias

Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1: Dietary vs control (all studies), Outcome 9: Percentile long term



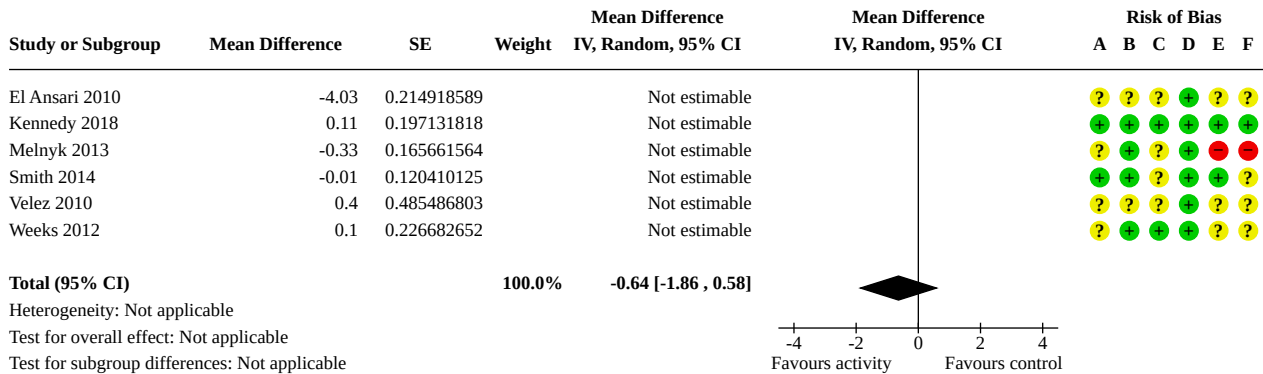
Risk of bias legend

- (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
- (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
- (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
- (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
- (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
- (F) Overall bias

Comparison 2. Activity vs control (all studies)

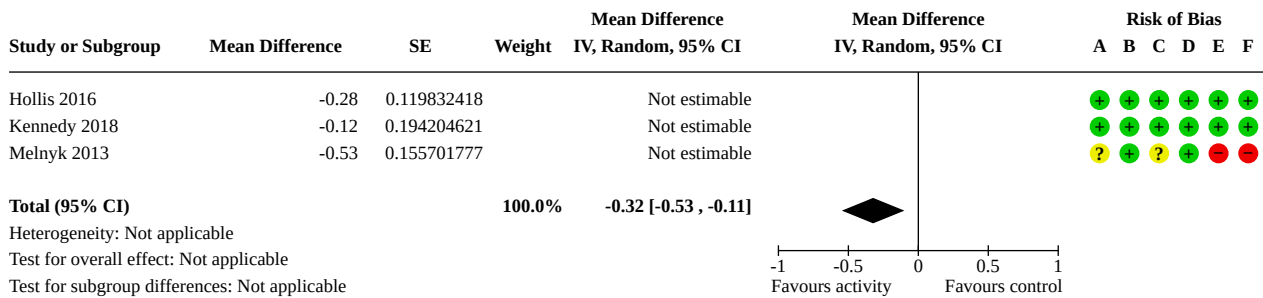
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
2.1 BMI short term	6		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.64 [-1.86, 0.58]
2.2 BMI medium term	3		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.32 [-0.53, -0.11]
2.3 BMI long term	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2.4 zBMI short term	7		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.02 [-0.01, 0.05]
2.5 zBMI medium term	6		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.00 [-0.04, 0.05]
2.6 zBMI long term	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2.7 Percentile medium term	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2: Activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 1: BMI short term



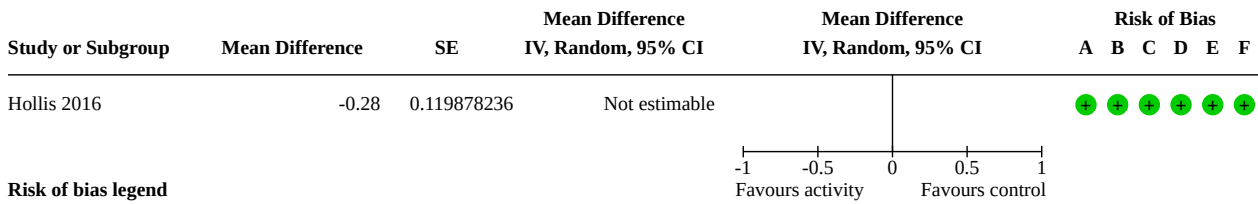
Risk of bias legend
 (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
 (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
 (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
 (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
 (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
 (F) Overall bias

Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2: Activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 2: BMI medium term



Risk of bias legend
 (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
 (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
 (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
 (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
 (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
 (F) Overall bias

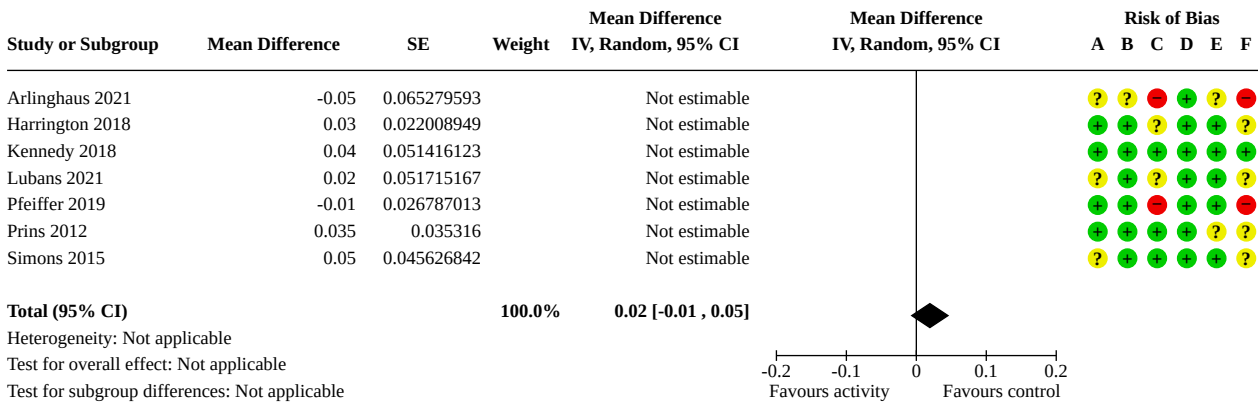
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2: Activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 3: BMI long term



Risk of bias legend

- (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
- (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
- (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
- (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
- (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
- (F) Overall bias

Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2: Activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 4: zBMI short term

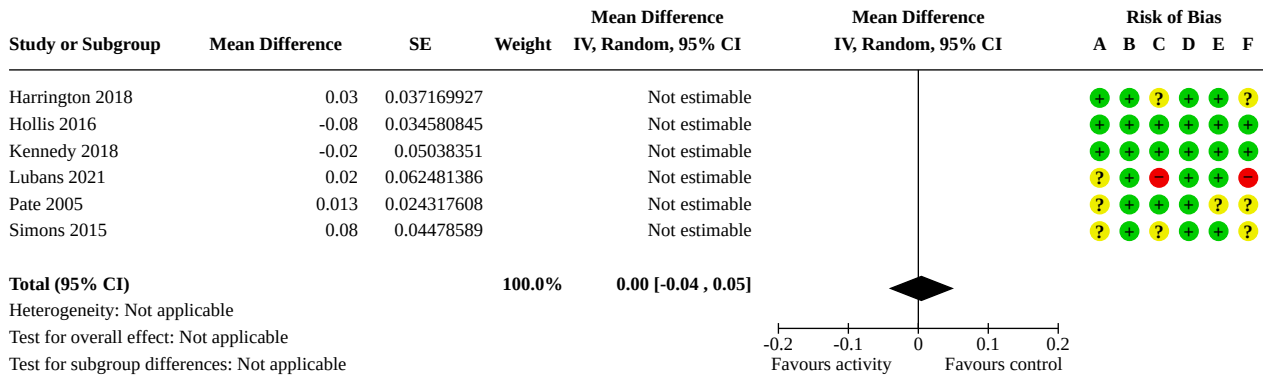


Heterogeneity: Not applicable
Test for overall effect: Not applicable
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

Risk of bias legend

- (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
- (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
- (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
- (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
- (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
- (F) Overall bias

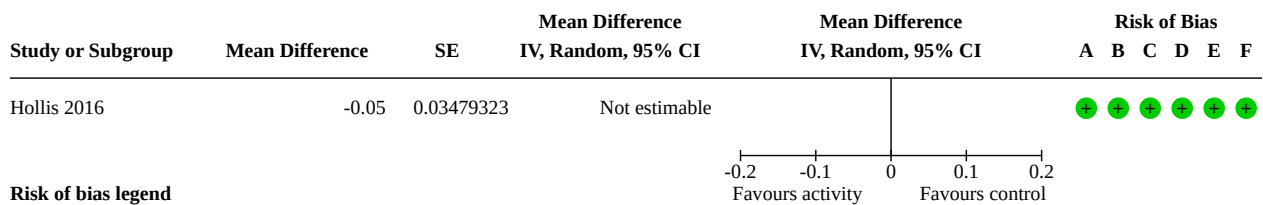
Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2: Activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 5: zBMI medium term



Risk of bias legend

- (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
- (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
- (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
- (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
- (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
- (F) Overall bias

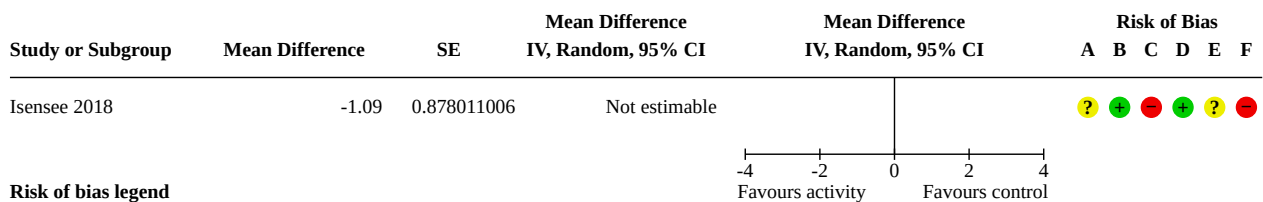
Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2: Activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 6: zBMI long term



Risk of bias legend

- (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
- (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
- (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
- (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
- (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
- (F) Overall bias

Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2: Activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 7: Percentile medium term



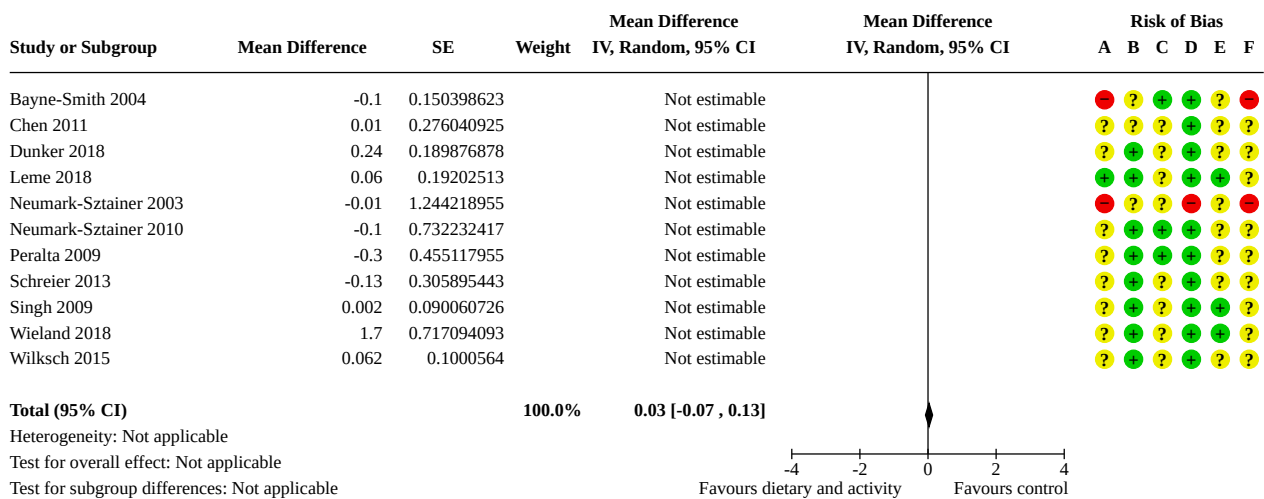
Risk of bias legend

- (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
- (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
- (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
- (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
- (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
- (F) Overall bias

Comparison 3. Dietary and activity vs control (all studies)

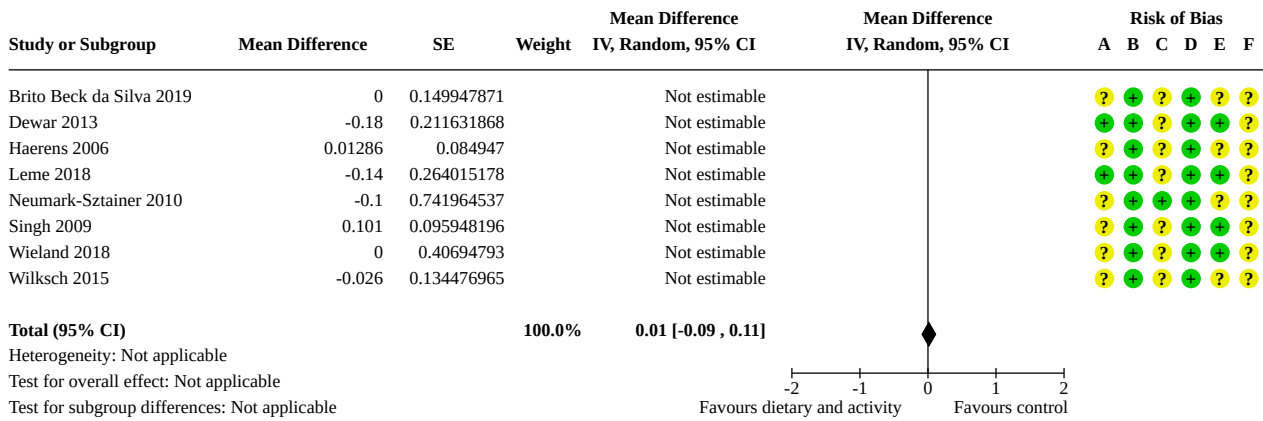
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
3.1 BMI short term	11		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.03 [-0.07, 0.13]
3.2 BMI medium term	8		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.01 [-0.09, 0.11]
3.3 BMI long term	6		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.06 [-0.04, 0.16]
3.4 zBMI short term	3		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.09 [-0.20, 0.02]
3.5 zBMI medium term	6		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.05 [-0.10, 0.01]
3.6 zBMI long term	7		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.02 [-0.05, 0.01]
3.7 Percentile short term	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
3.8 Percentile long term	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3: Dietary and activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 1: BMI short term



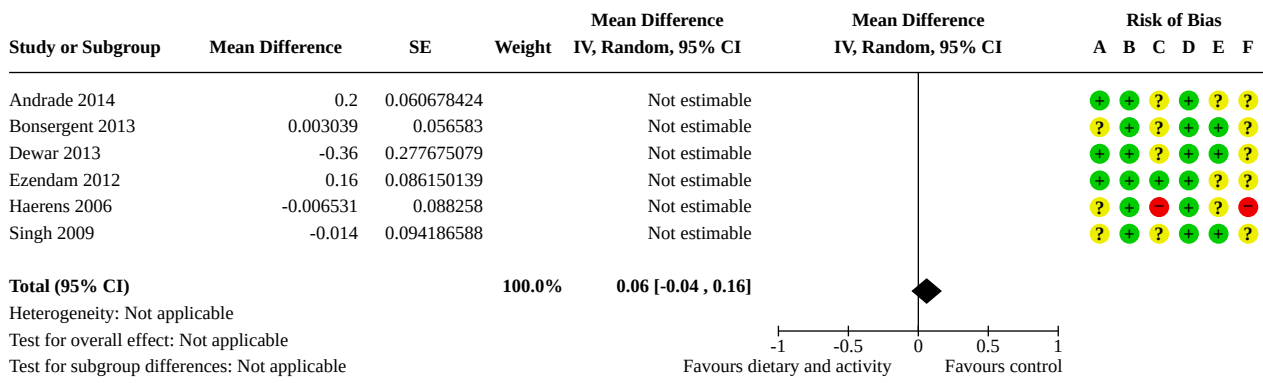
Risk of bias legend
 (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
 (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
 (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
 (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
 (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
 (F) Overall bias

Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3: Dietary and activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 2: BMI medium term



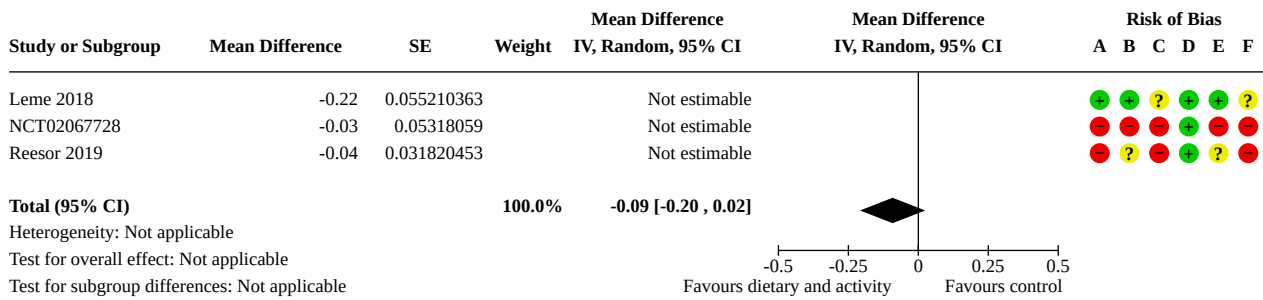
Risk of bias legend
 (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
 (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
 (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
 (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
 (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
 (F) Overall bias

Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3: Dietary and activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 3: BMI long term



Risk of bias legend
 (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
 (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
 (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
 (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
 (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
 (F) Overall bias

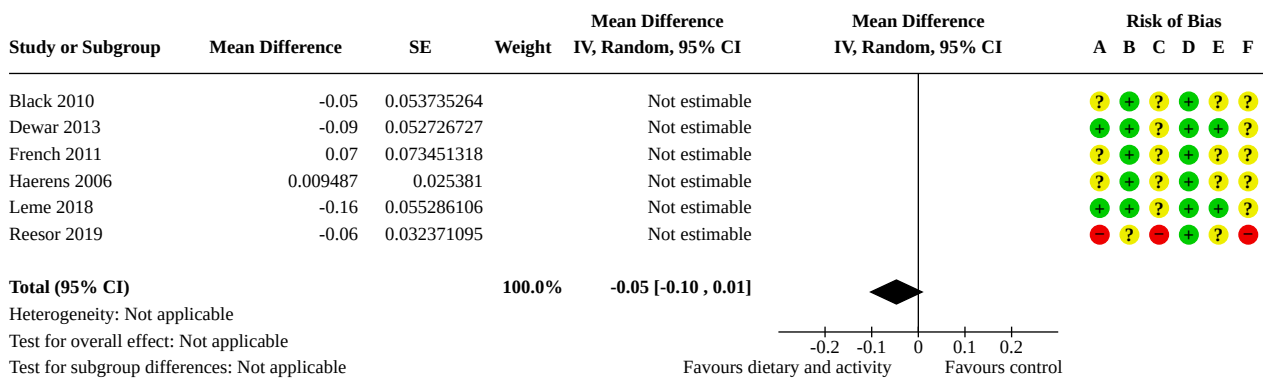
Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3: Dietary and activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 4: zBMI short term



Risk of bias legend

- (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
- (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
- (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
- (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
- (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
- (F) Overall bias

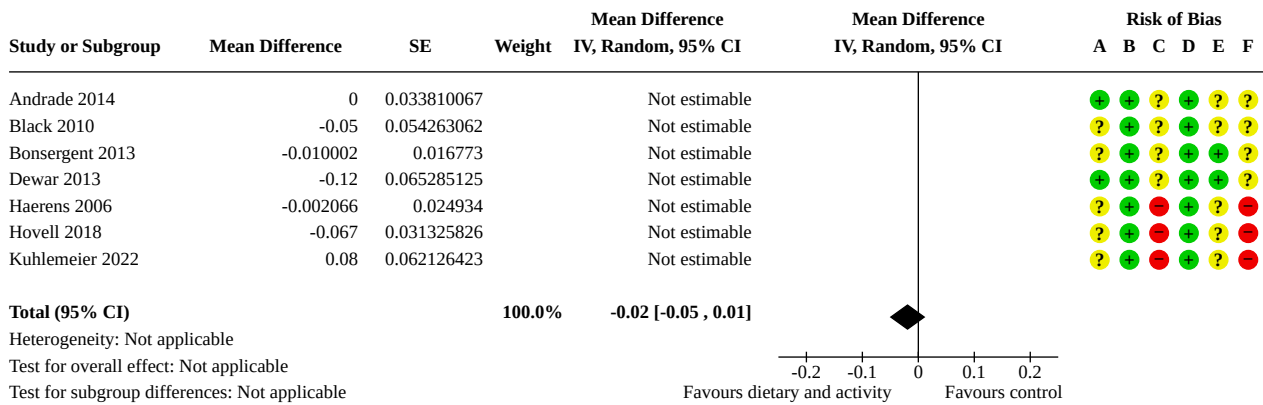
Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3: Dietary and activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 5: zBMI medium term



Risk of bias legend

- (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
- (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
- (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
- (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
- (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
- (F) Overall bias

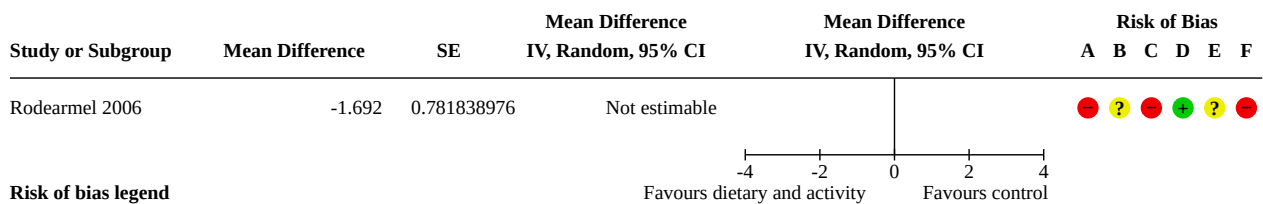
Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3: Dietary and activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 6: zBMI long term



Risk of bias legend

- (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
- (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
- (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
- (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
- (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
- (F) Overall bias

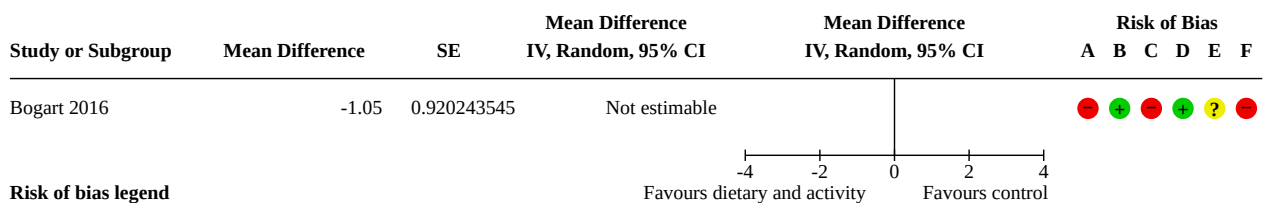
Analysis 3.7. Comparison 3: Dietary and activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 7: Percentile short term



Risk of bias legend

- (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
- (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
- (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
- (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
- (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
- (F) Overall bias

Analysis 3.8. Comparison 3: Dietary and activity vs control (all studies), Outcome 8: Percentile long term



Risk of bias legend

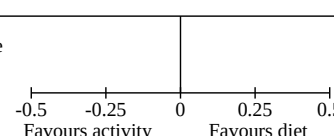
- (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
- (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
- (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
- (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
- (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
- (F) Overall bias

Comparison 4. Activity vs dietary (all studies)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
4.1 BMI short term	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
4.2 Percentile short term	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4: Activity vs dietary (all studies), Outcome 1: BMI short term

Study or Subgroup	Mean Difference	SE	Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI	Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI	Risk of Bias					
					A	B	C	D	E	F
Jago 2006	3.55271e-15	0.144133484	Not estimable		?	+	-	+	?	-

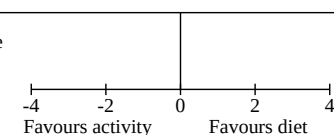


Risk of bias legend

- (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
- (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
- (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
- (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
- (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
- (F) Overall bias

Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4: Activity vs dietary (all studies), Outcome 2: Percentile short term

Study or Subgroup	Mean Difference	SE	Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI	Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI	Risk of Bias					
					A	B	C	D	E	F
Jago 2006	-1.35	0.836089028	Not estimable		?	+	-	+	?	-



Risk of bias legend

- (A) Bias arising from the randomization process
- (B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions
- (C) Bias due to missing outcome data
- (D) Bias in measurement of the outcome
- (E) Bias in selection of the reported result
- (F) Overall bias

ADDITIONAL TABLES

Table 1. Further details of the population

Comparison: dietary interventions vs control						
Study ID	Meta-analysis outcome(s)	Were children with physical disabilities excluded?	Were children with mental disabilities excluded?	Supporting evidence on the exclusion of children with physical and/or mental disabilities	Does study specifically target disadvantaged children?	Supporting evidence on targeting disadvantaged children/families in a particular setting and/or a school/

Table 1. Further details of the population (Continued)

					dren/families in a particular setting and/or a school/community within a disadvantaged area?	community within a disadvantaged area
Amaro 2006	zBMI short term	NR	NR	NR	No	NR
Ebbeling 2006	BMI short term	No	No	NR	No	NR
Gustafson 2019	BMI percentile short term	NR	NR	NR	No	NR
Kuroko 2020	zBMI medium term	Yes	Yes	Participants were excluded if they had a condition that prevented them from working in a kitchen.	No	NR
Lappe 2017	BMI percentile medium term	No	Yes	Participants were excluded if they used ADHD, seizure or anti-depressant medication or were diagnosed with eating disorders.	No	NR
Luszczynska 2016b	BMI medium term	No	No	NR	No	NR
Mihlas 2010	BMI medium term	No	No	NR	No	NR
Ooi 2021	zBMI short term	Yes	Yes	Participants with special needs were excluded.	Yes	The schools were recruited in the Hunter region of NSW which has a lower socioeconomic status than the New South Wales average (5/6 schools were classified as disadvantaged).
Papadaki 2010	BMI short term; zBMI short term	Yes	Yes	Participants using prescription medication, with psychiatric disease (based on medical history only) or suffering from diseases or conditions that might influence the outcome of the study were excluded.	No	NR
Shin 2015	BMI percentile medium term	No	No	NR	Yes	The study setting is a low-income area of Baltimore City.

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

175

Table 1. Further details of the population (Continued)

Shomaker 2019	BMI short term; BMI long term; zBMI short term; zBMI long term; BMI percentile short term; BMI percentile long term	No	Yes	Included participants were "free of psychiatric symptoms that would impede compliance and necessitate treatment (e.g., suicidal behavior)".	No	NR
Takacs 2020	BMI medium term	NR	NR	NR	No	NR
Viggiano 2015	zBMI short term; zBMI long term	No	No	NR	No	NR

Comparison: activity interventions vs control

Study ID	Meta-analysis outcome(s)	Were children with physical disabilities excluded?	Were children with mental disabilities excluded?	Supporting evidence on excluded children with mental disabilities	Does study specifically target disadvantaged children/families in a particular setting and/or a school/community within a disadvantaged area?	Supporting evidence on targeting disadvantaged children/families in a particular setting and/or a school/community within a disadvantaged area
Arlinghaus 2021	zBMI short term	No	No	NR	Yes	The purpose of this study was to compare weekday and weekend MVPA between low-income, Hispanic-American middle school students.
El Ansari 2010	BMI short term	Yes	Yes	Participants taking any medication for any chronic disease, and reporting any cardiorespiratory complaints were excluded.	No	NR
Harrington 2018	zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	NR	NR	NR	No	NR
Hollis 2016	BMI medium term; BMI long term; zBMI medium	Yes	Yes	Classes catering for students with severe physical and mental disabilities were	Yes	The 'Physical Activity 4 Everyone' (PA4E1) study tested a multi-component physical activity

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Table 1. Further details of the population (Continued)

	term; zBMI long term			excluded (from study protocol).		intervention in 10 secondary schools from socioeconomically disadvantaged communities.
Isensee 2018	BMI percentile medium term	NR	NR	Schools for disabled students were excluded. It is not reported if children in the included schools that had physical and/or mental disabilities were excluded from the study.	No	NR
Kennedy 2018	BMI short term; BMI medium term; zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	No	No	NR	No	NR
Lubans 2021	zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	Yes	Yes	Students that had a health or medical condition that would preclude participation in vigorous physical activity were excluded.	No	NR
Melnyk 2013	BMI short term; BMI medium term	No	No	NR	No	NR
Pate 2005	zBMI medium term	NR	NR	NR	No	NR
Pfeiffer 2019	zBMI short term	No	No	NR	Yes	The study targeted schools in low-income areas.
Prins 2012	zBMI short term	No	No	Schools where pupils had very low reading skills (i.e. pupils that were not able to fill in a questionnaire) were not included (from trial registry).	No	NR
Simons 2015	zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	No	No	NR	No	NR
Smith 2014	BMI short term	No	No	NR	Yes	The study setting was a low-income area of New South Wales, Australia.
Velez 2010	BMI short term	No	No	NR	No	NR
Weeks 2012	BMI short term	Yes	Yes	"Subjects were included if they were of sound general health, fully ambulatory. Subjects were excluded-	No	NR

Table 1. Further details of the population (Continued)

ed from the study if they had an endocrine disorder, metabolic disease, or chronic renal pathology, were taking medications known to affect the musculoskeletal system, were recovering from lower limb injury, or were affected by any condition not compatible with intense physical activity."

Comparison: dietary and activity interventions vs control

Study ID	Meta-analysis outcome(s)	Were children with physical disabilities excluded?	Were children with mental disabilities excluded?	Supporting evidence on excluded children with mental disabilities	Does study specifically target disadvantaged children/families in a particular setting and/or a school/community within a disadvantaged area?	Supporting evidence on targeting disadvantaged children/families in a particular setting and/or a school/community within a disadvantaged area
Andrade 2014	BMI long term; zBMI long term	Yes	Yes	Children with severe medical or physical disorders were excluded.	No	NR
Bayne-Smith 2004	BMI short term	NR	NR	NR	No	NR
Black 2010	zBMI medium term; zBMI long term	No	No	NR	Yes	Eligibility criteria included being a resident of the low-income communities surrounding the medical centre where the study was based.
Bogart 2016	BMI percentile long term	No	No	NR	Yes	Only students eligible for the National School Lunch Program (NSLP) were included in the study. Eligibility criteria were to include schools with > 50% NSLP-eligible students (a proxy for low-income). Quote: "The present study was an RCT that included 5 intervention schools and 5 wait-list control

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Table 1. Further details of the population *(Continued)*

Bonsergent 2013	BMI long term; zBMI long term	No	No	NR	No	NR
Brito Beck da Silva 2019	BMI medium term	NR	NR	NR	No	NR
Chen 2011	BMI short term	Yes	Yes	Students were included if they were in good health, defined as free of an acute or life-threatening disease.	No	NR
Dewar 2013	BMI medium term; BMI long term; zBMI medium term; zBMI long term	Yes	Yes	Children with a medical condition or physical injury preventing testing or participation were excluded.	Yes	To be eligible for the study, students were considered by their teachers to be disengaged in physical education and/or not currently participating in organised team or individual sports. The study was targeting girls from economically disadvantaged secondary schools.
Dunker 2018	BMI short term	No	Yes	Participants that showed behaviours involving vomiting after meals or taking laxatives, both with the intent of losing weight, and occurring at least once a week were excluded.	No	NR
Ezendam 2012	BMI long term	No	No	NR	No	NR
French 2011	zBMI medium term	Yes	Yes	Participants were excluded if they had conditions that would prevent their partici-	No	NR

schools in the Los Angeles Unified School District (LAUSD), a primarily Latino school district in Los Angeles County in which 15% of seventh-graders (~12–13 years old) and 19% of ninth-graders (~14–15 years old) were estimated to be obese in the 2012–2013 school year, and 22% of seventh-graders and 25% of ninth-graders were estimated to be overweight".

Table 1. Further details of the population *(Continued)*

				pation in intervention activities.		
Haerens 2006	BMI medium term; BMI long term; zBMI medium term; zBMI long term	NR	NR	NR	No	NR
Hovell 2018	zBMI long term	Yes	Yes	Participants were excluded if they were unable to care for themselves, had been diagnosed with an eating disorder or had severe depression.	No	NR
Kuhlemeier 2022	zBMI long term	Yes	Yes	Children with inability to perform MVPA or that were not ambulatory were excluded from the study. Children with a score of 20 or more on the Eating Attitudes Test (EAT)-26 screening measure; were under antipsychotic treatment; had developmental disorders that affect weight or ability to understand the study procedures or counselling were excluded from the study.	Yes	Enroled schools were located in high poverty areas.
Leme 2018	BMI short term; BMI medium term; zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	No	No	NR	Yes	The study targeted adolescent girls from low-income backgrounds enroled in high schools of the city of São Paulo, Brazil. Schools located in census tracts with a medium Human Development Index (HDI) were considered eligible. Public high schools located in different low-income areas of the city of São Paulo with a medium HDI and at least 100 students in the target year bracket were eligible to participate in the study.
NCT02067728	zBMI short term	Yes	Yes	Participants with chronic medical conditions or developmental delays that precluded age-appropriate nutrition and physical ac-	No	NR

Table 1. Further details of the population (Continued)

Study ID	Meta-analysis outcome(s)	Were children with physical	Were children with mental dis-	Supporting evidence on excluded children with mental disabilities	Does study specifically target disadvan-	Supporting evidence on targeting disadvantaged children/families in a particular set-
Neu-mark-Sz-tainer 2003	BMI short term	Yes	Yes	Girls with medically reported eating disorders and/or reported disordered eating behaviours were excluded.	No	NR
Neu-mark-Sz-tainer 2010	BMI short term; BMI medium term	No	No	NR	No	NR
Peralta 2009	BMI short term	No	No	NR	No	NR
Reesor 2019	zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	No	No	NR	Yes	The purpose of this study was to examine seasonal weight patterns in low-income, urban, Hispanic middle school students.
Rodearmel 2006	BMI percentile short term	No	No	NR	No	NR
Schreier 2013	BMI short term	Yes	Yes	Children with chronic medical illnesses were excluded.	Yes	This school was chosen in part because many youths attending the school come from low socioeconomic backgrounds. It is unclear if the area is disadvantaged.
Singh 2009	BMI short term; BMI medium term; BMI long term	No	No	NR	No	NR
Wieland 2018	BMI short term; BMI medium term	Yes	Yes	Participants that answered "yes" to the question "Do you know of any reason why you should not do physical activity?" were excluded from the study.	Yes	The aim of the study was to develop and evaluate a sustainable, socio-culturally appropriate physical activity and nutrition intervention with and for immigrant and refugee families.
Wilksch 2015	BMI short term; BMI medium term	NR	NR	NR	No	NR

Comparison: activity intervention vs dietary interventions

Study ID	Meta-analysis outcome(s)	Were children with physical	Were children with mental dis-	Supporting evidence on excluded children with mental disabilities	Does study specifically target disadvan-	Supporting evidence on targeting disadvantaged children/families in a particular set-

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Table 1. Further details of the population *(Continued)*

		disabilities excluded?	abilities excluded?		taged children/families in a particular setting and/or a school/community within a disadvantaged area?	ting and/or a school/community within a disadvantaged area
Jago 2006	BMI short term; BMI percentile short term	No	No	NR	No	NR
Studies not included in meta-analyses						
Study ID	Comparison	Were children with physical disabilities excluded?	Were children with mental disabilities excluded?	Supporting evidence on excluded children with mental disabilities	Does study specifically target disadvantaged children/families in a particular setting and/or a school/community within a disadvantaged area?	Supporting evidence on targeting disadvantaged children/families in a particular setting and/or a school/community within a disadvantaged area
Afam-Anene 2021	Dietary intervention vs control	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Ahmed 2021	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	Yes	Yes	Participants with a physical disability that hampered PA and/or participants that were mentally challenged were excluded from the study.	No	NR
Barbosa Filho 2017	Activity intervention vs control	No	No	NR	Yes	All schools were in areas with a low Human Development Index (a composite index ranging from zero to one - the closer to number one, the more developed the neighbourhood - based on life expectancy, education

Table 1. Further details of the population (Continued)

						level and standard of living).
Belton 2019	Activity intervention vs control	No	No	NR	No	NR
Bernstein 2019	Dietary and activity intervention vs dietary and activity intervention	Yes	Yes	Participants were excluded if they had serious cognitive or developmental comorbidities that might interfere with their ability to complete questionnaires.	Yes	The study targeted minority, low SES middle school students. Quote: "The Expand, Connect, Thrive (ECT) program was designed specifically for a school-based health clinic operating within an urban middle school in south Florida that primarily serves low-income, minority adolescents".
Cohen 2021	Activity intervention vs control	Yes	Yes	Participants were excluded if they had conditions that prevented them from, or put them at risk from, performing the evaluations or the training programme.	No	NR
Farias 2015	Activity intervention vs control	Yes	No	Children with permanent or temporary physical disabilities that prevented anthropometric measures and the performance of physical exercise were excluded.	No	NR
Haire-Joshu 2015	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	No	No	NR	Yes	Low-income adolescent girl parents (less than one year postpartum) with ~90% participating in WIC (Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children assistance programme for healthcare and nutrition of low-income pregnant women, breastfeeding women, and children under the age of five) were the target of the intervention.
Lana 2014	Dietary intervention vs control	No	No	NR	No	NR
Mauriello 2010	Dietary and activity in-	NR	NR	NR	No	NR

Table 1. Further details of the population (Continued)

	intervention vs control					
Nanney 2016	Dietary intervention vs control	No	No	NR	No	NR
O'Connell 2005	Dietary intervention vs control	Yes	Yes	Students with special education needs were excluded.	No	NR
Patrick 2006	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	Yes	Yes	Adolescents were excluded if they had health conditions that would limit their ability to comply with PA or diet recommendations.	No	NR
Razani 2018	Activity intervention vs activity intervention	Yes	Yes	Children unable to walk (or be otherwise physically active), to attend the intervention park outings or to complete two follow-up visits over three months were excluded.	Yes	The target population was low-income families living in urban areas.
Sabino 2021	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	NR	NR	NR	No	NR
Slawson 2015	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	Yes	Yes	Participants were excluded if they presented with an underlying condition affecting weight status such as hypothyroidism, Cushing's syndrome, or chronic steroid use, hypertension, diabetes, or severe orthopaedic problems. Participants were excluded if they had diagnosed eating disorders such as anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa.	No	NR
TenHoor 2018	Activity intervention vs control	NR	NR	NR	No	NR
Whittemore 2013	Dietary and activity intervention vs dietary and activity intervention	No	Yes	Students were excluded if cognitive functioning prohibited them from completing study questionnaires and programme materials, as identified by teachers.	No	NR
Zhou 2019	Dietary and activity intervention vs control; activ-	Yes	No	Students that had a diagnosed physical disability were excluded from the study.	No	NR

Table 1. Further details of the population (Continued)

ity intervention vs control						
Zota 2016	Dietary intervention vs dietary intervention	NR	NR	NR	Yes	The study targeted students attending both elementary and secondary schools in areas of low socioeconomic status.

Short-term follow-up: 12 weeks from baseline to < 9 months
 Medium-term follow-up: 9 months from baseline to < 15 months
 Long-term follow-up: 15 months or more

Abbreviations

ADHD: attention deficit hyperactivity disorder
 BMI: body mass index
 EAT-26: Eating Attitudes Test - 26
 ECT: Expand, Connect, Thrive
 HDI: Human Development Index
 MVPA: moderate to vigorous physical activity
 NR: not reported
 NSLP: National School Lunch Program
 PA: physical activity
 PA4E1: Physical Activity 4 Everyone
 RCT: randomised controlled trial
 SES: socioeconomic status
 vs: versus
 WIC: Women, Infants, and Children
 zBMI: standardised body mass index

Table 2. Description of the interventions

Comparison: dietary intervention vs control					
Study ID	Meta-analysis outcome(s)	Setting of intervention	Intervention/study name	Intervention short description	Comparison type and short description
Amaro 2006	zBMI short term	School	Kaledo	The Kaledo intervention consisted of one play session (15–30 min) with the board game Kaledo, every week for 20 weeks. From Viggiano 2015: "A game session represents a journey through daily meals of the Mediterranean diet. At the start, each player receives four chips and sets the energy expenditure of his/her kaleidoscope on the value corresponding to his/her basal metabolic rate (BMR) (BMR is obtained by consulting a simple table on the kaleidoscope which is based on age and weight). The game allows each player to personalise the BMR according to sex, weight, and age. During a game session, the players move their pawns in the 59 boxes on the board and, consequently, they receive nutrition cards (common food items of the Mediterranean diet) or activity cards (common daily activity) as indicated in the destination box-	No active intervention Participants from the control group did not have any play sessions with Kalèdo.

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<p>es. A player can refuse to take a card by leaving one chip. In this way, he can try to balance the total energy intake (EI) given by the nutrition cards with the total energy expenditure (EE) given by the activity cards and the BMR. At the end of the game, the winner is the person with the maximum points calculated on the basis of energy balance (maximum 5 points), the best food items (maximum 4 points), and food variety (maximum 1 point). Seven special boxes on the board act as a punishment or a reward during the game and they are associated with specific dietary behaviour in real life (e.g. a fast food lunch). Therefore, Kaledo could affect dietary behaviour by a knowledge-based nutrition education and/or a behaviourally focused nutrition education."</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: no - provide education/information for the child: yes - change the social environment of the child: no - change the physical environment of the child: no 	
Ebbeling 2006	BMI short term	Home + Tele-health	BASH - Beverages and Student Health	<p>The households in the BASH intervention group received weekly home deliveries of noncaloric beverages for 25 weeks. Each household was contacted by telephone during the first week of the intervention to provide an opportunity to reinforce instructions, answer questions, and address concerns. After, each participant was contacted by telephone on a monthly basis throughout the intervention period to assess satisfaction with beverage choices and deliveries, discuss beverage consumption, and provide motivational counselling.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: individually</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: no - provide education/information for the child: yes 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>Participants in the control group were asked to continue their usual beverage consumption habits throughout the 25-week intervention period.</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: yes 	
Gustafson 2019	BMI percentile short term	Telehealth	Go Big and Bring it Home	<p>Go Big and Bring It Home was an eight-week text-messaging intervention. The text messages were primarily affective messages, and included a weekly challenge related to consuming fruits, vegetables, or healthy/low-calorie beverages. Undergraduate nutrition students were sent text messages on Tuesday and Saturday every week over the eight-week period via the “Group Me” mobile application.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: individually</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: yes</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: no – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: no – change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>Controls received no information or text messages during the eight-week intervention.</p>
Kuroko 2020	zBMI medium term	School (ASP) + Home + Web	COOK (Create Our Own Kai)	<p>The COOK (Create Our Own Kai) intervention arm had two phases. Phase one (COOK week) was an intensive five-day practical cooking programme during school holidays. Phase two (support phase) was a home-based, social media-led six-week period, when participants received weekly meal kits.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: yes</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: both individually and as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: as a minor component</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: no – change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>Control participants completed study measurements only.</p>
Lappe 2017	BMI percentile medium term	Community	NR	<p>The dairy intervention group was asked to consume low-fat (skim, 1%, or 2%) milk or</p>	<p>No active intervention</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<p>low-fat yogurt servings providing 1200 mg Ca/d. The girls were asked to avoid taking calcium supplements during the study.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: individually</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: yes - provide education/information for the child: yes - change the social environment of the child: no - change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>The control group was asked to continue on their usual diet of ~600 mg calcium/day and to avoid taking calcium supplements during the study.</p>
Luszczynska 2016b	BMI medium term	School	NR	<p>"All experimental conditions in this study included the initial session (filling the forms individually in groups + face-to-face component) and three sets of handouts for the three following weeks. The face-to-face component was delivered within three days from filling out the forms. Planning intervention: participants were asked to read the materials and fill in the forms provided. The introductory part included an abbreviated version of the education materials used in the control group. The planning materials and forms focused on (1) planning for FVI and (2) planning for the substitution behaviour (replacing energy-dense foods with FVI). Self-efficacy intervention: the self-efficacy materials and forms focused on (1) self-efficacy for FVI and (2) self-efficacy for the substitution behaviour (replacing energy-dense foods with FVI). In the self-efficacy forms, participants were invited to read self-efficacy definitions. Participants were informed about the studies targeting self-efficacy and nutrition that helped people to lead a healthy life."</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: both individually and as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: yes - provide education/information for the child: no - change the social environment of the child: no 	<p>Attention control</p> <p>"The control group participants were asked to read the materials and fill in the forms provided. Participants received a set of educational materials (including crosswords) about healthy nutrition, which focused on FVI and consumption of energy-dense foods. The materials excluded planning and self-efficacy statements."</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				– change the physical environment of the child: no	
Mihas 2010	BMI medium term	School	VYRONAS (Vyronas Youth Regarding Obesity, Nutrition and Attitudinal Styles)	<p>The VYRONAS intervention was a 12-week teacher-implemented intervention in combination with seminars organised for parents aimed at improving children’s diet and nutrition knowledge. Multi-component workbooks covering mainly dietary issues, but also dental health hygiene and consumption attitudes, were produced with each student being supplied with a workbook. The health and nutrition components of the programme were conducted by the class home economics teacher supervised by a health visitor or a family doctor and incorporated 12 h of classroom material during 12 weeks. After the end of the baseline examinations, two meetings were organised whereby parents in the intervention group were given a file containing their child’s screening results. During these meetings, presentations on the importance of topics relevant to the dietary habits of children were issued; a special comment was made for each child living with obesity, although his/her identity was not revealed for privacy reasons. Parents were also encouraged to modify their dietary habits as well as those of their children.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: no – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>"The control group received an envelope with all medical screening results plus some brief comments (mailed to the parents). The control group did not undertake any health education intervention and no parental educational sessions took place."</p>
Ooi 2021	zBMI short term	School	SwitchURsip	<p>"SwitchURsip is a multi-component intervention designed to reduce students’ consumption of sugar-sweetened beverages (SSB). The intervention targeted modifiable factors including school SSB availability and convenience, pricing of SSBs, health-related self-efficacy, peer influence, home SSB availability and parental intake of SSBs. Intervention components included: school guiding principles to supplement the school’s existing plans; food outlet (school canteens) modifications based on principles of choice architecture; installation of water stations</p>	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>"Students attending schools allocated to the control group continued with their standard school programs and operations."</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<p>on school grounds; curriculum lessons targeting SSBs; peer-led school challenge designed and led by a student committee; six short fortnightly health messages to students; six short fortnightly health messages to parents; newsletter snippets to provide updates on the intervention."</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: yes</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: as a minor component</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: no - provide education/information for the child: yes - change the social environment of the child: yes - change the physical environment of the child: yes 	
Papadaki 2010	BMI short term; zBMI short term	Community	DiOGenes (diet, obesity, and genes)	<p>Diogenes is a dietary intervention. "Trained dietitians gave detailed instructions on the ad libitum diets. All diets were low in fat (25%–30% of energy). During the intervention, children were requested to attend 6 counselling sessions, accompanied by their parents, during which intensive guidance was provided. Dietitians advised on weight control and reinforced the diet composition messages through food-choice and behavior-modification advice. At two centres the families were provided dietary instruction plus free foods for 6 months followed by 6-month dietary instruction only. At the remaining six centres the families received dietary instruction only for 6 months." The four intervention diets were:</p> <p>LP/LGI: low protein (LP)/low glycaemic index (LGI)</p> <p>LP/HGI: low protein (LP)/high glycaemic index (HGI)</p> <p>HP/LGI: high protein (HP)/low glycaemic index (LGI)</p> <p>HP/HGI: high protein (HP)/ high glycaemic index (HGI)</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: both individually and as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: no 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>"Control group followed a diet according to current national dietary guidelines in each of the countries, with a medium protein content and with no specific instructions on GI."</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: no 	
Shin 2015	BMI percentile medium term	Community	BHEZ (The Baltimore Healthy Eating Zones)	<p>"The Baltimore Healthy Eating Zones intervention aimed to increase availability and selection of healthful foods through nutrition promotion and education. During the 8-month intervention, materials and activities, such as taste tests, cooking demonstrations, giveaways, shelf labels, and point-of-purchase health communication materials such as posters and flyers, were introduced in intervention recreation centers, local corner stores, and carryout restaurants. Interventions in each venue were interconnected and reinforced each other. For instance, increased stocking of healthful foods at corner stores was reinforced by nutrition education at recreation centers by directing community residents to purchase the promoted healthful foods from the store. Venues were incentivized to stock additional healthier, affordable foods. Each of the intervention's five phases focused on a single aspect of healthful eating: healthful beverages, healthful breakfast, cooking at home/healthful lunch, healthful snacks, and selecting more healthful options at carryout restaurants. Youth peer educators were recruited from each intervention recreation center and trained by interventionists to assist in health promotions."</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: yes</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: individually</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child's behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: yes 	No active intervention NR
Shomaker 2019	BMI short term; BMI long term; zBMI short term; zBMI long term; BMI percentile short	Community + Home	Learning to BREATHE	Mindfulness-based group. "Learning to BREATHE is a curriculum derived from mindfulness-based stress reduction (Kabat-Zinn, 1991) and adapted for adolescents with experiential activities and guided discussions to teach standard mindfulness skills (Broderick, 2013). Examples include breath	Attention control "The comparison group received health education that was

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

	term; BMI percentile long term			<p>awareness, body scanning, mindful eating, sitting meditation, loving-kindness practice, and gentle yoga. The original curriculum was designed to offer flexibility to facilitators in delivery timing and selection of exercises. A manualized version of BREATHE was used for consistency in timing and content, but the content was minimally modified from its original format. For instance, in session 1, a brief justification (~1 min) of how program participation may help adolescents to maintain a healthy weight over time was added. The amount of intervention time spent on eating was not increased from the standard program. Brief (~10 min/day) homework was assigned for practicing skills in daily life. Adolescents were given meditation audio recordings, a yoga mat, a meditation cushion, homework log, and worksheets. They reported homework completion at sessions 2–6 to facilitators. The intervention was co-facilitated by Master's graduate students in Marriage and Family Therapy who attended a workshop with the developer and reviewed/practiced material with the lead investigator, a licensed clinical psychologist."</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: yes</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child's behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: no – change the social environment of the child: no – change the physical environment of the child: yes 	<p>drawn from a didactic program, "Hey Durham", as a control condition matched for instruction time and designed to parallel health knowledge presented in a middle/high school health class. The comparison group received sessions that covered six topics including alcohol/drug use, nutrition/body image, domestic violence, gang violence/non-violent conflict resolution, sun safety, and major depression/signs of suicide. The section on nutrition/body image provided basic information on healthy eating and unhealthy eating (e.g. extreme dieting). This segment did not overlap with the content on mindful eating in the Learning to BREATHE intervention."</p>
Takacs 2020	BMI medium term	School + School (ASP) + Web	NR	<p>"The intervention included three main components: 1) weekly classroom-based education (25 to 45 minutes long); 2) five sessions of after-school cooking classes (open to the entire family); and 3) online education materials distributed via e-mails and social media. The weekly classroom-based education</p>	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>Control classes continued their usual curriculum.</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

developed in this study included both theoretical and practical parts and were led by the same trained dietician in each intervention class. A total of 27 interactive sessions were delivered over the period of 9 months. Sessions started with the theoretical part followed by a tasting or meal preparation activity. During the first academic semester tasted foods were prepared by the dietician in advance. In the second semester, children prepared the foods in the schools' small kitchen unit as part of the session with the help of the dietician. Topics covered within the education sessions included the principles of healthy nutrition, relation between nutrition and health, the role of different nutrients, importance of different meals (i.e. breakfast, lunch, dinner and snacks), healthy snacking, role and recommended amount of different food groups, labelling, and healthy party tips. Games and tasting were incorporated to reinforce main messages of each session. After-school cooking classes were offered five times in the second semester and were attended by children, parents and grandparents. They aimed on one hand to educate caregivers, but also to increase the involvement of children in meal preparation and cooking. Similarly to classroom-based activities, these sessions had both theoretical and practical parts, but here more emphasis was put on practice. Activities were organized in the schools' small kitchen unit and typically lasted 1 or 2 hours. Recipes posted on Facebook or sent via e-mail completed the intervention and strengthened its family-involvement component."

The intervention includes a home activity: yes

The intervention is delivered: both individually and as a group

The intervention is delivered electronically: as a minor component

The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes

The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:

- modify the child's behaviour: yes
- provide education/information for the child: yes
- change the social environment of the child: yes
- change the physical environment of the child: no

Viggiano 2015	zBMI short term; zBMI long term	School	Kaledo	The Kaledo intervention consisted of one play session (15–30 min) with the board game Kaledo, every week for 20 weeks. "A game session represents a journey through	No active intervention The schools allocated to
---------------	---------------------------------	--------	--------	---	--

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

daily meals of the Mediterranean diet. At the start, each player receives four chips and sets the energy expenditure of his/her kaleidoscope on the value corresponding to his/her basal metabolic rate (BMR) (BMR is obtained by consulting a simple table on the kaleidoscope which is based on age and weight). The game allows each player to personalize the BMR according to sex, weight, and age. During a game session, the players move their pawns on the 59 boxes on the board and, consequently, they receive nutrition cards (common food items of Mediterranean diet) or activity cards (common daily activity) as indicated in the destination boxes. A player can refuse to take a card by leaving one chip. In this way, he can try to balance the total energy intake (EI) given by the nutrition cards with the total energy expenditure (EE) given by the activity cards and the BMR. At the end of the game, the winner is the person with maximum points calculated on the basis of energy balance (maximum 5 points), best food items (maximum 4 points), and food variety (maximum 1 point). Seven special boxes on the board act as a punishment or a reward during the game and they are associated with specific dietary behavior in real life (e.g. a fast food lunch). Therefore, Kaledo could affect dietary behavior by a knowledge-based nutrition education and/or a behaviorally focused nutrition education."

The intervention includes a home activity: no

The intervention is delivered: as a group

The intervention is delivered electronically: no

The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no

The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:

- modify the child's behaviour: no
- provide education/information for the child: yes
- change the social environment of the child: no
- change the physical environment of the child: no

the control group did not participate in any game session with Kaledo.

Comparison: activity interventions vs control

Study ID	Meta-analysis outcome(s)	Setting of intervention	Intervention/study name	Intervention short description	Comparison type and short description
Arlinghaus 2021	zBMI short term	School	FLOW-PA (Family Lifestyle Over-	"The intervention consisted of the physical activity component of an obesity intervention with established efficacy at reducing	No active intervention

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

	weight Prevention Program-Physical Activity)			<p>standardized BMI among this population. Only the physical activity component of the obesity intervention was included. No nutrition education was provided as part of the current intervention. Intervention activities were rooted in Social Cognitive Theory. Trained research staff partnered with physical education teachers to facilitate lessons and undergraduate college students were trained to complete activities with participants. The exercise component was focused on incrementally increasing physical activity and decreasing sedentary activity. Students participated in 45-min physical activity training sessions four times per week. They learned to gradually increase their performance to become more comfortable with and more skilled at performing physical activity, eventually being encouraged to engage in physical activity for at least 60 min daily. Students were taught to regulate exertion/intensity by monitoring heart rate during physical activity. The first "phase" of these classes was designed to increase endurance, coordination, and overall confidence in physical activity, preparing for more applied activities. A circuit training approach was used that incorporated aerobic and strength training exercises as this has been shown to increase physical activity in children and adolescents."</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: yes - provide education/information for the child: yes - change the social environment of the child: no - change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>The control group participated in physical education class as it was traditionally taught in the school district.</p>
El Ansari 2010	BMI short term	School (ASP)	NR	<p>The PA intervention programme comprised an 'afterschool' one hour of moderate exercise three times a week for three months. Both the controls and the intervention pupils attended the 'normal' exercise schedule provided by the school; in addition, the intervention group attended afterschool PA programme from about 2-3 o'clock in the afternoon.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p>	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>The control group attended the 'normal' exercise schedule provided by the school.</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				The intervention is delivered electronically: no The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no The intervention has an explicit component aiming to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: no – change the social environment of the child: no – change the physical environment of the child: no 	
Harrington 2018	zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	School	Girls Active	"Active is focused on providing a support framework to schools to review their physical activity, sport and PE provision, culture and practices to ensure they are relevant and attractive to all adolescent girls but with a particular focus on 11–14 year old girls (Key Stage 3). Furthermore, 'Girls Active' uses peer leadership and marketing to empower girls to influence decision making in their school, develop as role models and 'sell' physical activity to other girls. This process is underpinned by teachers and girls working together to understand the preferences and motivations of girls to take part in physical activity, sport and PE. 'Girls Active' is designed to be a flexible process for delivery but there are several key elements that underpin the programme. The elements included: self-evaluation and mission analysis; training for school leads; package of resources; peer leadership and marketing group; using the student 'voice' to develop and market ideas for change; ongoing support and mentorship from the Health and Wellbeing School and the Youth Sport Trust; peer review day; funding for capacity building within the school." The intervention includes a home activity: no The intervention is delivered: as a group The intervention is delivered electronically: no The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes The intervention has an explicit component aiming to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: no – provide education/information for the child: no – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: yes 	No active intervention "Control arm schools were not given any specific guidance or advice and were assumed to carry on with their usual practice of PE and sport provision."

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

Hollis 2016	BMI medium term; BMI long term; zBMI medium term; zBMI long term	School + Community + Home	PA4E (Physical Activity 4 Everyone)	<p>The Physical Activity 4 Everyone intervention components targeted the school curriculum, school environment, and broader community and parental support in accordance with the WHO's Health Promoting Schools framework. The school curriculum included: teaching strategies to maximise student physical activity in health and physical education lessons; development and monitoring of student physical activity plans within lessons; implementation of an enhanced school sports programme. The school environment included: development and modification of school policies; physical activity programmes during school breaks. Partnership and services included: promotion of community physical activity providers; parent engagement (information was regularly sent to the parents). The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: yes - provide education/information for the child: no - change the social environment of the child: yes - change the physical environment of the child: yes 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>"Controls schools were requested to follow their usual physical activity and sport programmes during the study period and were offered all intervention materials, equipment packs and the findings at the conclusion of the study."</p>
Isensee 2018	BMI percentile medium term	School + Home	The Lauff Program	<p>The "lauff" programme is a 12-week school-based PA program targeting students aged 12-15 years. To address students' PA levels throughout the entire day, the programme integrates different behaviour change strategies such as self-monitoring, goal-setting, and social support with pedometer use. All the students received pedometers to evaluate their daily PA. They could document their steps and experiences using an interactive user account on the project homepage. In addition to pedometers, the main components of "lauff" are 2 class competitions encompassing the following: (1) in 3 selected weeks (1, 5, and 11), classes averaged all steps to a class mean. Classes with the highest means of steps/week as well as with the largest increase were awarded with cash prizes. (2) Classes were motivated to collect creative ideas on how to increase PA in everyday school life and to keep a record of these ideas. Classes with the most creative class projects were awarded. In addition, classes participated in 4 educational</p>	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>Usual curriculum with no further intervention</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<p>lessons aimed at introducing both competitions, giving, and creating ideas about how to integrate PA in everyday life and reflecting strategies to be more physically active. The headmaster and entire teaching staff of participating schools as well as parents received elaborate information material. The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: both individually and as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: yes</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: yes - provide education/information for the child: yes - change the social environment of the child: yes - change the physical environment of the child: no 	
Kennedy 2018	BMI short term; BMI medium term; zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	School + Web	Resistance Training for Teens	<p>The Resistance Training for Teens intervention was guided by social cognitive theory and self-determination theory and included the following sex-targeted components: an interactive student seminar; a structured physical activity program, which focused on RT; lunchtime fitness sessions; and a Web-based smartphone app. The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: yes</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: yes - provide education/information for the child: yes - change the social environment of the child: no - change the physical environment of the child: yes 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>"The control group participated in usual practice (regularly scheduled PE and co-curricular school sport) for the duration of the intervention and received the intervention after the 12-month assessments."</p>
Lubans 2021	zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	School + Web	B2L (Burn 2 Learn)	<p>Teachers from the intervention schools were provided with training, resources and support to facilitate the delivery of high-intensity activity breaks. In addition to the HIIT activity breaks (hereafter, referred to as B2L sessions), the B2L intervention also included: (i) information seminar for students delivered by teachers, (ii) purpose-built smartphone application and HR monitors to support B2L session delivery and (iii) newslet-</p>	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>"Students participate in usual school activities and external sports and exercise. Students allocat-</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<p>ters for parents. We used a range of implementation strategies to support the delivery of the B2L programme in schools. Students were encouraged to reach 85% of their age-predicted HRmax using the B2L smartphone app and HR monitors. Teachers were provided with 11 different styles of HIIT, designed to appeal to the interest of students.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: yes</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: yes</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: yes - provide education/information for the child: yes - change the social environment of the child: yes - change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>ed to the control condition received the intervention following the final assessments."</p>
Melnyk 2013	BMI short term; BMI medium term	School + Home	COPE (Creating Opportunities for Personal Empowerment) Healthy Lifestyles TEEN (Thinking, Emotions, Exercise, Nutrition) Program	<p>"The COPE program is a manualized 15-session educational and cognitive-behavioral skills-building program guided by cognitive theory, with physical activity as a component of each session. Each session of COPE contains 15–20 minutes of physical activity (e.g. walking, dancing, kick-boxing movements), not intended as an exercise training program, but rather to build beliefs in the teens that they can engage in and sustain some level of physical activity on a regular basis. Pedometers were used throughout the intervention in order to reinforce the physical activity education component of COPE. Students were asked to increase their step counts by 10% each week regardless of baseline levels and to keep track of their daily steps on a tracking sheet so they could calculate a weekly average and determine if they met their weekly goal. Teens received a COPE manual with homework activities for each of the 15 sessions that reinforced the content and skills in the program. A parent newsletter describing the content of the COPE program also was sent home with the teens four times during the course of the 15-week program, and the teens were instructed to review each newsletter with their parent(s) as part of their homework assignments."</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: yes</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: individually</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p>	<p>Attention control</p> <p>"The Healthy Teens program was designed as a 15-week attention control program to control for the time the health teachers in the COPE group spent delivering the experimental content to their students. Health teachers received a full-day training workshop on the Healthy Teens content. The content was manualized and focused on safety and common health topics/issues for teens, such as road safety,</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: no – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>dental care, infectious diseases, immunizations, and skin care. The control group also received a manual with homework assignments each week that focused on the topics being covered in class and were asked to review with his or her parent a newsletter that was sent home with the teens four times during the program."</p>
Pate 2005	zBMI medium term	School + Community + Home	LEAP (Lifestyle Education for Activity Program)	<p>"LEAP (Lifestyle Education for Activity Program) is a comprehensive school-based intervention on physical activity. The intervention was designed to change both the instructional practices and the school environment to increase support for physical activity among girls. It included six components: PE, health education, school environment, school health services, faculty/staff health promotion, and family/community involvement. The intervention was conducted through 2 primary channels: instruction and school environment. The LEAP PE component (LEAP PE) was designed (1) to enhance physical activity self-efficacy and enjoyment, (2) to teach the physical and behavioral skills needed to adopt and maintain an active lifestyle, and (3) to involve girls in moderate-to-vigorous physical activity during 50% or more of PE class time. Activities that girls and young women typically enjoy (e.g. aerobics, dance, walking, self-defence, martial arts, and weight training) were offered in addition to competitive sports and other traditional PE activities. The LEAP health education lessons taught girls the skills necessary for adopting and maintaining a physically active lifestyle. The environmental channel was designed to create a school environment that supported physical activity among girls. Environmental change activities included role modelling by faculty and staff, increased communication about physical activity, promotion of physi-</p>	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>No intervention</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				cal activity by the school nurse, and family- and community-based activities." The intervention includes a home activity: no The intervention is delivered: as a group The intervention is delivered electronically: no The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes The intervention has an explicit component aiming to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child's behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: no 	
Pfeiffer 2019	zBMI short term	School + Web	Girls on the Move	Girls on the Move was a 17-week intervention designed to encourage insufficiently active middle school girls to increase time spent in MVPA. Girls on the Move included three major components: (a) 90-minute after-school PA club conducted by community-based instructors 3 days/week at each girl's school, (b) two face-to-face motivational interviewing sessions with a trained counsellor, and (c) one motivational, interactive Internet-based session shortly after the intervention midpoint. Community-based instructors (PA club leaders) attended a 4-hour training session pre-intervention and then a 6-hour booster session near the midpoint of the intervention. Accelerometers were fitted on a subset of girls to reflect actual PA (as opposed to just opportunity for PA, which was obtained by direct observation). Girls were encouraged to engage in MVPA outside the PA club. The intervention includes a home activity: no The intervention is delivered: as a group The intervention is delivered electronically: as a minor component The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes The intervention has an explicit component aiming to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child's behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: no – change the physical environment of the child: no 	No active intervention "Control schools had usual school offerings, some of which may have included physical education."
Prins 2012	zBMI short term	School + Home + Web	YouR Action	YouRAction intervention: All three lessons consisted of one or more self-regulatory phases (i.e. monitoring, motivational, goal	Attention control

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<p>setting, active goal pursuit and evaluation phases). In the first lesson the focus was on improving knowledge about MVPA and how much activity adolescents should engage in. Subsequently awareness of one's own PA level was increased (monitoring phase). In the second and third lesson the adolescents were motivated (by targeting attitudes, self-efficacy, subjective norm) to make a change in one of the PA sub-behaviours (active transport, leisure time activity or sports), depending on the feedback on their personal PA level (motivational phase). Subsequently adolescents could state a goal and form an action plan for how they wanted to improve their PA level (goal setting phase). In a week in between two lessons adolescents could evaluate whether they had enacted their plans and achieved their goals (phase of active goal pursuit). They could also make plans for how to deal with difficult situations they had encountered and state a new goal (evaluation phase). Most elements in the YouRAction intervention were theory based and translated in written feedback, cartoons, quizzes and web-movies.</p> <p>YouRAction + e intervention: the content of the YouRAction + e is identical to the basic YouRAction intervention, but in addition provides feedback on the availability of PA facilities in the residential neighbourhood of the adolescent via GoogleMaps.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: yes</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: yes</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: no - provide education/information for the child: yes - change the social environment of the child: no - change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>"The Generic Information group received a non-tailored website containing general information on PA and healthy eating. This website was designed for 3 lessons and was also implemented in a class setting by teachers. The visual design of this website was identical to the design of the YouRAction and YouRAction+e interventions. This intervention was also called YouRAction."</p>
Simons 2015	zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	Home	MyGame	<p>"The adolescents assigned to the intervention group received a PlayStation Move upgrade package to play the active video games on a PlayStation 3 console in their homes. The PlayStation Move uses a handheld motion controller wand, a motion-capture PlayStation Eye camera that tracks the player's position and inertial sensors in the wand that detect its motion. Thus, every movement of the player is mimicked on-screen in the game. The following ac-</p>	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>"Adolescents in the control group were asked to continue their normal gaming behavior. They received PlayStation</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<p>tive video games were provided during the intervention: Sport Champions, Move Fitness, Start the Party and Medieval Moves, Dance Star Party and Sorcery. A detailed description of these Move video games can be found at: http://nl.playstation.com/ps3/games/. We included three elements to support continuing active video game play: 1) because variation in video games is important, the participants in the intervention group received four active Move video games with different game genres (Sport Champions, Move Fitness, Start the Party and Medieval Moves) at the beginning of the study and two additional video games (Dance Star Party and Sorcery) after four months; 2) because social and family play is important, we provided two controllers to promote playing together with family and friends; and 3) at each contact moment we explicitly asked and encouraged the participants to substitute non-active gaming with active gaming as much as possible and for at least one hour per week."</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: yes</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: individually</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: yes</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: yes - provide education/information for the child: no - change the social environment of the child: no - change the physical environment of the child: yes 	<p>Move starter packs at the end of the study as an incentive for their participation. They also received a small gift (e.g. a magazine, lanyard, or pen) as an incentive after participation at each measure moment."</p>
Smith 2014	BMI short term	School + Web	ATLAS (Active Teen Leaders Avoiding Screen-time)	<p>ATLAS is a multi-component intervention designed to prevent unhealthy weight gain by increasing physical activity, reducing screen-time, and lowering SSB consumption among adolescent boys attending schools in low-income areas. ATLAS was a 20-week school-based intervention and included the following key components: teacher professional learning (2 × 5 h workshops); provision of fitness equipment to schools (1 × pack/school valued at ~ \$1500); researcher-led seminars for students (3 × 20 min); face-to-face physical activity sessions delivered by teachers during the school sport period (20 × ~90 min, in addition to regular PE lessons); lunch-time physical activity leadership sessions run by students (6 × 20 min); pedometers for physical activity self-monitoring (17 weeks); parental strate-</p>	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>"The control group participated in usual practice (i.e. regularly scheduled school sports and physical education lessons) for the duration of the intervention and received an equipment pack and a condensed</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				gies for reducing recreational screen-time (4 × newsletters); and a purpose-built web-based smartphone application (15 weeks). The intervention includes a home activity: no The intervention is delivered: both individually and as a group The intervention is delivered electronically: yes The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes The intervention has an explicit component aiming to: – modify the child’s behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: no	version of the program after the 18-month assessments."
Velez 2010	BMI short term	School	NR	The Resistance Training group followed a structured resistance training programme. Participants were exposed to a familiarisation session that included instruction on warming up, equipment use, exercise performance, and rating of perceived exertion. All resistance training sessions took place in the high school weight room. Each session began with a 5-minute systemic warm-up to increase body temperature and reduce the chance of injury. Workouts were divided into upper body and lower body days. The participants performed 2–3 sets of 10–15 repetitions on a subset of upper body exercises including bench press, seated row, shoulder press, lat pulldowns, flies, bicep curls, and tricep pushdowns or lower body exercises including squats, Romanian dead lift, leg extensions, leg curls, lunges, and calf raises. Between each of the sets they were allowed to rest for 60–90 seconds permitting an adequate amount of time for recovery. The intervention includes a home activity: no The intervention is delivered: as a group The intervention is delivered electronically: no The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no The intervention has an explicit component aiming to: – modify the child’s behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: no – change the social environment of the child: no – change the physical environment of the child: no	No active intervention The control group was limited to their regularly scheduled physical education and health class.

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

Weeks 2012	BMI short term	School	POWER PE (Preventing Osteoporosis With Exercise Regimes in Physical Education)	<p>The POWER PE intervention group participated in ten minutes of supervised jumping activity at the start of each physical education (PE) class, that is, twice per week for eight months, excluding holidays. Each bout of jumping comprised at least some of the following manoeuvres: jumps, hops, tuck-jumps, jump-squats, stride jumps, star jumps, lunges, side lunges, and skipping. The instructor (BW) demonstrated all jumping activities and co-ordinated the routine at each session. Jumping sessions were occasionally supplemented with upper limb strengthening activities, such as pushups and exercises with resistive bands.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: yes - provide education/information for the child: no - change the social environment of the child: no - change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>"Control group subjects undertook regular PE warm-ups and stretching directed by their usual PE teacher at a time that corresponded with intervention group activities (i.e. at the beginning of every PE class), twice per week for a period of eight months, excluding holidays. Control activities were focused on improving flexibility and general preparedness for physical activity. Activities typically included brisk walking, light jogging, and stretching. All participants regrouped for normal PE activities directly after the diverse warmups had been completed."</p>
------------	----------------	--------	--	---	--

Comparison: dietary and activity interventions vs control

Study ID	Meta-analysis outcome(s)	Setting of intervention	Intervention/study name	Intervention (short description)	Comparison type
Andrade 2014	BMI long term; zBMI long term	School	ACTIVITAL (actividad y vitalidad)	ACTIVITAL is a school-based health promotion intervention that aimed at improving diet and physical activity. From Verstraeten 2014: "The individual classroom-based component included an interactive educational toolkit on dietary and physical activity risk	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>The control schools received the</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

behaviours, and consisted of 12 sessions. The toolkit included workbooks for teachers and adolescents with detailed instructions on how to deliver each session. They were accompanied by different resources developed especially for these sessions including puzzles, bingo, games, etc. This allowed teachers to implement the toolkit with minimum effort. The intention was to integrate this package into the existing curriculum through the Ministry of Education. However, this appeared to be a challenge. Instead, we obtained a letter of support from the Ministry of Education requesting intervention schools to temporarily include the intervention into their current curriculum. The toolkit was hence delivered during regular school hours. . . . The environmental component of the intervention included a parenting and a school programme. The parenting programme covered 6 interactive sessions with parents and/or legal guardians for which sheets with tips, flyers and activities were developed. The school programme involved school tuck shops, changes in the physical environment and social events. Professional development and training was delivered for tuck shop managers and/or their employees by the research staff. In total, 10 training sessions and 3 workshops were carried out. The training sessions were developed in a participatory manner and content was adapted to their needs. This enabled us to develop the sessions as per individual characteristics and the potential of each tuck shop. In addition, school events targeting dietary and PA behaviour were implemented in each intervention school, and included preparing a healthy breakfast and talks from famous young athletes. Finally, in all intervention schools participants were introduced to a walking trail of 10,000 steps and a number of promotional materials such as posters and leaflets."

The intervention includes a home activity: no

The intervention is delivered: as a group

The intervention is delivered electronically: no

The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes

The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:

- modify the child's behaviour: yes
- provide education/information for the child: yes
- change the social environment of the child: yes
- change the physical environment of the child: yes

standard curriculum as determined by the Ecuadorian government.

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

Bayne-Smith 2004	BMI short term	School + Home	PATH (Physical Activity and Teenage Health)	<p>The PATH curriculum was taught as a personal wellness course that integrated vigorous exercise, health and nutrition education, and behaviour modification. "PATH student manuals were developed to provide students with information about the anatomy and physiology of the heart, cardiovascular risk factors, the heart disease process, proper exercise and nutrition, stress management, cigarette smoking avoidance and cessation techniques, and strategies for modifying high-risk health behaviors. PATH teacher manuals were provided to physical education teachers containing instructions for teaching the program curriculum and assessing outcomes. The PATH program consisted of 30-minute classes conducted 5 days per week for 12 weeks. Individual classes began with a brief 5- to 10-minute lecture and discussion featuring a topic on cardiovascular health and fitness and suggestions for modifying health behaviors. In addition, students frequently were given homework assignments designed to enhance or clarify lecture material through use of the PATH manuals. The lecture and discussion were followed by 20 to 25 minutes of vigorous physical activity in the form of either resistance exercise to improve muscular strength and endurance or aerobic exercise to improve cardiovascular fitness. Students alternated resistance and aerobic training each day."</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: yes</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: yes - provide education/information for the child: yes - change the social environment of the child: no - change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>"The control group received traditional physical education (PED) consisting of volleyball, basketball, and other sports activities. The frequency and duration of traditional PED classes were identical to those of PATH classes. Since PED classes did not have lecture and discussion, they had approximately 5 minutes more physical activity per class than PATH classes."</p>
Black 2010	zBMI medium term; zBMI long term	Home + Community	Challenge!	<p>The Challenge! intervention included a rap music video promoting healthy eating and physical activity, motivational interviewing and mentorship by a college student. Parents were welcome to participate, and mentors left recipes and information for the family.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: yes</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: individually</p>	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>"Control adolescents did not receive a mentor or any contact between baseline and fol-</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				The intervention is delivered electronically: no The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no The intervention has an explicit component aiming to: – modify the child’s behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: no – change the physical environment of the child: no	low-up evaluations."
Bogart 2016	BMI percentile long term	School + Home	SNaX (Students for Nutrition and Exercise)	The SNaX programme is a 5-week, middle school intervention combining school-wide food environmental changes with a seventh-grade peer leader club that incorporated social marketing. The environmental changes included offering a greater variety of sliced/bite-sized food and freely available chilled filtered water at lunch; posters promoting physical activity, cafeteria food, and healthy eating; and nutritional postings about cafeteria food. A main goal of the club was to increase student advocacy. The social marketing aspect included taste tests of cafeteria foods, delivered by peer leaders, and a short film shown to the entire seventh-grade class that encouraged physical activity (e.g. through a dance video) and healthy eating. Participants were given take-home activities to do with their parents during each week of the programme. The intervention includes a home activity: yes The intervention is delivered: both individually and as a group The intervention is delivered electronically: no The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes The intervention has an explicit component aiming to: – modify the child’s behaviour: no – provide education/information for the child: no – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: yes	No active intervention The control group received the intervention two years later.
Bonsergent 2013	BMI long term; zBMI long term	School + Health Service + Community	PRALIMAP (PRomotion de l'ALIMENTation et de l'Activité Physique)	Education strategy: Nutrition and physical activity lectures, students perform collaborative work, a 1-day or half-a-day PRALIMAP party. Environmental strategy: This strategy aims at extending the range of students’ nutritional choices and consists in increasing the	Attention control No education strategy: No educational intervention. Some participants will

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<p>availability of fruits, vegetables, bread and dairy products, water and physical activity. Screening and care strategy: Weight, height and waist circumference of students are measured twice in a single session by high school nurses in the nurse’s office, and the Eating Attitudes Test 40 (EAT-40) and Hospital Anxiety and Depression (HAD) questionnaires are complete.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: no – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: no – change the physical environment of the child: yes 	<p>have received the environmental and/or the screening intervention. No environmental strategy: No educational intervention. Some participants will have received the environmental and/or the screening intervention. No screening and care strategy: No screening intervention. Some participants will have received the educational and/or the environmental intervention.</p>
<p>Brito Beck da Silva 2019</p>	<p>BMI medium term</p>	<p>School + Home + Web</p>	<p>StayingFit Brazil</p>	<p>StayingFit is an online programme organised to encourage and guide weight control and healthy eating habits. The adapted version was made available in the computer labs of each school in the intervention group, and a nutritionist and assistant (i.e. nutrition student) supervised the implementation of the programme. The programme also includes the participation of parents and teachers. Parents received printed material with the content of the programme sessions.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: individually</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: yes</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: no – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>StayingFit Brazil was made available to the participants in the control group after it was implemented in the intervention schools.</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

Chen 2011	BMI short term	Community + Web	Web ABC (Web-Based Active Balance Childhood)	<p>The Web-ABC is a web-based programme which consists of activities to enhance adolescents' self-efficacy; it facilitated their understanding and use of problem-solving skills related to nutrition, physical activity, and coping. Information related to nutrition and healthy lifestyles was modified and used as the curriculum for the intervention. Adolescents also used an interactive dietary preparation software programme (The Wok) tailored to common Chinese foods that was developed by Joslin Diabetes Center. Participants could develop a dish and checked on the nutritional information on The Wok programme. In addition, participants learned to set up a realistic goal and plan each week to help improve their behaviours, including food intake and physical activity. Information presented over the Internet included text, graphics, comics, and voice. Participants could log on to the programme from home, library or community centre. Physical activity was also included in the programme, with the goal being to increase adolescents' energy expenditure. Participants were encouraged to engage in different types of non-competitive activities (e.g. dance, brisk walking), learn types of activities that they can do during recess and at home, and learn alternatives to watching television. Each participant also received a pedometer and completed an online activity diary to monitor their activity levels. Adolescents could enter the average number of steps they took and the average number of servings of fruits and vegetables they had consumed on a daily basis on the website. These numbers were converted to two graphics that indicated the participant's progress. All information presented to the adolescents was in English. Each lesson lasted about 15 minutes.</p> <p>To increase healthy environment in the family, we designed three short Internet sessions (15 minutes each) aimed to coach parents with the skills to help their adolescent to improve healthy lifestyle and healthy weight.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: yes</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: individually</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: yes</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: no - provide education/information for the child: yes 	<p>Attention control</p> <p>"Participants in the control group logged on to the web site by using a pre-assigned username and password. Every week for 8 weeks, adolescents received general health information related to nutrition, dental care, safety, skin care, and risk-taking behaviours, not tailored."</p>
-----------	----------------	-----------------	--	--	--

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: no 	
Dewar 2013	BMI medium term; BMI long term; zBMI medium term; zBMI long term	School	NEAT Girls (Nutrition and Enjoyable Activity for Teen Girls)	<p>NEAT Girls was a 12-month multi-component school-based intervention developed in reference to Social Cognitive Theory and includes enhanced school sport sessions, interactive seminars, nutrition workshops, lunchtime physical activity (PA) sessions, PA and nutrition handbooks, parent newsletters, pedometers for self-monitoring and text messaging for social support. The intervention includes a home activity: yes</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: both individually and as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: as a minor component</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child's behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>"Following the completion of 24-month assessments the control schools received the equipment packs and intervention materials. A condensed version of the NEAT Girls intervention was offered to the schools at this time."</p>
Dunker 2018	BMI short term	School (ASP)	BNMP (Brazilian New Moves program)	<p>The Brazilian New Moves programme (BNMP) incorporates principles learned in previous research in the fields of eating disorders and obesity, having demonstrated a positive impact on eating patterns, levels of physical activity, and participants' self-image. Of importance, the programme does not focus on weight loss as an isolated goal but targets behavioural changes associated with the long-term maintenance of a healthy weight. Students from schools assigned to the intervention arm participated in a series of activities related to the NMP, including: (1) group physical education sessions entitled "Be active," with two one-hour sessions weekly for nine weeks; (2) Interactive group educational sessions with dietitians and psychologists, entitled respectively 'Be Fueled' and "Be Fabulous," with one weekly session lasting one hour for eight weeks; and (3) Two sessions of individual counselling using motivational interviewing techniques. Additionally, students were provided lunch on the days of the NMP activities, as well as additional one-hour weekly group lunch meetings in the maintenance phase for nine weeks after the end of the main activities.</p>	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>"In schools assigned to the observation arm, teachers were instructed to run their classes as usual."</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: both individually and as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: no 	
Ezendam 2012	BMI long term	School + Web	FATaintPHAT	<p>FATaintPHAT is a computer-tailored intervention is to help prevent excessive weight gain amongst adolescents aged 12 to 13 years by improving dietary behaviours (reducing the consumption of sugar-sweetened beverages and high-energy snacks and increasing the intake of fruit, vegetables, and wholewheat bread), reducing sedentary behaviour (reducing screen time), and increasing physical activity (increasing active transport to school, leisure time activities, and sports).</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: individually</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: yes</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: no – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: no – change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>The control school implemented the regular curriculum.</p>
French 2011	zBMI medium term	Home + Community + Telehealth	Take Action	<p>Take action intervention programme was 1 year in duration and included 6 monthly face-to-face group sessions, monthly newsletters, and 12 home-based activities. The intervention included both household environment and individual-level behavioural components. The household environment intervention included: (i) placement of TV time-limiting devices on all household TV sets; (ii) provision of guidelines about household food availability; and (iii) provision of a home scale for daily self-weighing (adults only). The individual behaviour-</p>	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>Control households received no intervention.</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<p>al intervention component promoted specific individual behaviour changes related to weight control that were consistent with the HH-level intervention. The intervention was delivered using face-to-face group meetings, telephone calls, and monthly newsletters. The intervention includes a home activity: yes</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: both individually and as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: yes 	
Haerens 2006	BMI medium term; BMI long term; zBMI medium term; zBMI long term	School	NR	<p>Intervention only: The programme included environmental modifications and interventions on personal and social levels related to food choices and physical activity behaviour. The aim of the intervention was to help children to create a physically active lifestyle, together with a healthy diet.</p> <p>Intervention + parent's involvement: Three times a year, information on healthy food and physical activity was published in the school paper and newsletters for the parents. In addition, all parents received a free CD-ROM with the adult computer tailored intervention for fat intake and physical activity to complete at home.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: yes</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: both individually and as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: yes</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: yes 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>No intervention (no further details)</p>
Hovell 2018	zBMI long term	Primary care clinic	Healthy Smiles	<p>"At each office visit, staff provided the children in the PAN (physical activity and nutrition) group with "prescriptions" for improv-</p>	<p>Attention control</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<p>ing diet and exercise behaviors. The interventions consisted of three main components: health message “prescriptions” and related discussion, office media, and parent education materials. The prescriptions were personalized for each orthodontic office, included space for the patient's name and doctor's signature, and for the PAN condition, space for a personal goal and a rating of the achievement of the last goal set. Prescription messages changed with each topic rotation. Twelve different prescription health messages were available for distribution, with the goal of one prescription being delivered at each patient visit, approximately every six to eight weeks. Orthodontic staff were instructed to have brief discussions with their patients regarding the health topic, to assist patients with goal setting, and to reinforce positive behavioral changes as each prescription was being delivered. Office media consisted of brochures, posters, counter-top displays, 3-D models, and related patient giveaways. Parent education materials were available in the waiting area of each office and included information relating to each health topic and suggestions as to how to create physical and social environments supportive of the desired behavior changes. Patients enrolled at PAN offices in the US additionally received newsletters through the mail, once every 3–4 months." The intervention includes a home activity: no The intervention is delivered: individually The intervention is delivered electronically: no The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child's behaviour: no – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: yes 	<p>"The control group received parallel prescriptions on reducing tobacco use initiation and second-hand smoke exposure in the control condition."</p>
Kuhlemeier 2022	zBMI long term	School	ACTION-PAC	<p>From trial registry: Adolescents enrolled in ACTION PAC will meet with school-based health centre (SBHC) providers. SBHC providers will use Motivational Interviewing to motivate students to adopt strategies for improving nutrition and increasing physical activity. All participants will receive annual BMI results discussion with providers. The parents of all students (intervention and control in both the intensive and prevention samples) received letters mailed home at</p>	<p>No active intervention Participants in control schools did not receive any intervention. From trial registry: "Annual BMI results will</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<p>baseline, midpoint (1 year later), and end-point (2 years later) with the child's health results. Letters outlined anthropometric measurements, blood pressure (BP) and cardiometabolic labs, highlighted normal or expected parameters for each marker, and healthy behaviours recommended by the American Academy of Pediatrics.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: individually</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: no - provide education/information for the child: yes - change the social environment of the child: no - change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>not be discussed with participants in comparison schools; however, a letter containing BMI results and obesity prevention recommendations will be sent to parent/guardians."</p>
Leme 2018	BMI short term; BMI medium term; zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	School + Home	H3G-Brazil (Healthy Habits, Healthy Girls-Brazil)	<p>The H3-G-Brazil intervention was based on ten nutrition and physical activity messages to support healthy eating and regular physical activity. Additional programme components were designed to reinforce healthy dietary and physical activity behaviours and included enhanced physical education sessions, school-break physical activity sessions, nutrition and physical activity handbooks, interactive seminars, nutrition workshops, weekly nutrition and physical activity key messages, parental newsletters, weekly health messages using WhatsApp®, and diet and physical activity diaries for self-monitoring.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: both individually and as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: as a minor component</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: yes - provide education/information for the child: yes - change the social environment of the child: yes - change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>The control schools received a condensed version of the programme after follow-up assessments that included professional learning workshops for control schools teachers and the H3G-Brazil intervention materials.</p>
NCT02067728	zBMI short term	Primary care clinic	FNPA (Family nutrition)	FNPA (Family nutrition physical activity tool) practice intervention comprises two com-	No active intervention

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

			physical activity tool)	ponents: 1) FNPA assessment which screens for obesogenic behaviours; 2) Brief Action Planning conversation designed to assist the family develop a health behaviour change goal based on obesogenic risks on the assessment tool. Intervention practice will train to use FNPA screening paired with Brief Action Planning. They will implement this approach during well-child visits. The intervention includes a home activity: no The intervention is delivered: individually The intervention is delivered electronically: no The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no The intervention has an explicit component aiming to: – modify the child’s behaviour: no – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: no	"Practices not undergoing intervention with FNPA tool provide usual care to patients during well-child visits."
Neumark-Sztainer 2003	BMI short term	School	New Moves	The main components of the New Move programme included physical activity that was offered four times a week, and nutrition and social support sessions that were each offered every other week on alternating weeks throughout a 16-week semester. They participated in New Moves for one semester (5 days week/16 weeks). The intervention includes a home activity: no The intervention is delivered: both individually and as a group The intervention is delivered electronically: no The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes The intervention has an explicit component aiming to: – modify the child’s behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: no	Attention control Participants in the control schools received a minimal intervention that included written materials on healthy eating and physical activity that were distributed at the baseline assessment.
Neumark-Sztainer 2010	BMI short term; BMI medium term	School (ASP)	New Moves	New Moves is implemented within schools, as an all-girls physical education class, with supplementary group and individual activities. The programme strives to provide a supportive environment in which all girls feel comfortable being physically active and discussing weight-related issues, regardless of their size, shape, or level of phys-	No active intervention "Girls in the control group participated in an all-girls physical education class

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<p>ical activity. The underlying programme philosophy is that if girls feel good about themselves, they will want to take care of their bodies. New Moves targeted girls in the precontemplation, contemplation, and preparation stages for physical activity and aimed to move girls forward in their stages of change for physical activity and other behaviours. Motivational interviewing was used as it takes into account readiness for change. Eight behavioural objectives, targeted throughout the programme, include: (1) be more physically active; (2) limit sedentary time; (3) increase fruit and vegetable intake; (4) limit sugar-sweetened beverages; (5) eat breakfast every day; (6) pay attention to portion sizes and your body's signs of hunger and satiety; (7) avoid unhealthy weight control behaviours; and (8) focus on your positive traits. New Moves programme components included: (1) the New Moves physical education class, which incorporated nutrition and social support/self-empowerment sessions; (2) individual counselling sessions using motivation interviewing techniques; (3) lunch get-togethers (lunch bunches) once a week during the maintenance period; and (4) minimal parent outreach activities.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: both individually and as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: yes - provide education/information for the child: yes - change the social environment of the child: yes - change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>but did not receive additional components offered in the intervention such as individual coaching." (from trial registry)</p>
Peralta 2009	BMI short term	School	FILA (Fitness Improvement Lifestyle Awareness) Program	<p>The FILA intervention included 16 programme weeks, with each week comprising one 60-minute curriculum session and two 20-minute lunchtime physical activity sessions. Each 60-minute curriculum session included practical and/or theoretical components. The theoretical components focused on promoting physical activity through increasing physical self-esteem and self-efficacy, reducing time spent in small screen recreation on weekends, decreasing sweetened beverage consumption, and increasing fruit consumption and the ac-</p>	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>"The active comparison group participated in 16 × 60-minute curricular physical activity sessions at the same time as the</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<p>quisition and practice of self-regulatory behaviours such as goal setting, time management, and identifying and overcoming barriers. Behaviour modification techniques (e.g. group goals converting time spent in physical activity to kilometres to reach a specified destination, and the use of incentives such as small footballs) were used throughout the programme. The practical component of the intervention comprised modified games and activities. The researcher primarily facilitated the intervention; however, school staff, 11th Grade students and parents were also involved. A Program Champion (Physical Education [PE] teacher) was responsible for liaising with the School Executive and other staff to promote the programme within the school and assist with logistical requirements, such as room bookings and availability of equipment. Eleventh grade students peer-facilitated the lunchtime sessions. The peer facilitators were chosen by the Program Champion based on their potential to be positive role models for participants. They attended one 20-min training session. Parents were emailed six newsletters throughout the programme, which informed them of the programme content, motivated them to help their sons achieve their goals, suggested strategies to engage the entire family in healthy behaviours and created a stronger connection between parents and the school.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: yes - provide education/information for the child: yes - change the social environment of the child: yes - change the physical environment of the child: no 	intervention group."
Reesor 2019	zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	School	FLOW (Family Lifestyle Over-weight Prevention Program)	Students randomised to the programme condition participated in an instructor-led weight management programme. Throughout the programme period, students engaged in 2 or more days of instructor-led physical activity, 1 day per week of weight management education (i.e. nutrition, goal setting, and self-monitoring) and were provided with a healthy nutritionally dense	Attention Control "Students in the control condition received 1 of 3 conditions depending on the cohort: self-help con-

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				snack such as vegetables with peanut butter, cereal, or a granola bar. The intervention includes a home activity: no The intervention is delivered: as a group The intervention is delivered electronically: no The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes The intervention has an explicit component aiming to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: no 	dition using Trim Kids, a book encouraging increased physical activity and improved diet (N = 49), a standard physical education (PE) class led by a PE teacher (N = 76), or a standard PE class led by an instructor trained in weight management techniques (N = 70)."
Rodearmel 2006	BMI percentile short term	Home	NR	Members of the experimental families were asked to increase walking, to consume 2 servings cereal/day, one at breakfast and one for a snack, and were provided with fun, creative, family-oriented, educational logs to record steps per day and cereal servings consumed per day. The intervention includes a home activity: yes The intervention is delivered: individually The intervention is delivered electronically: no The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no The intervention has an explicit component aiming to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: no – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: no 	No active intervention "Control families were asked to maintain their usual eating and step patterns throughout the 14-week study."
Schreier 2013	BMI short term	School (ASP)	NR	Students in the intervention group were assigned to volunteer at a nearby public elementary school from the beginning of October through December (10 weeks) of 1 school year. Intervention group students were placed at 1 of 5 participating elementary schools that had after-school programmes. The after-school programmes that students volunteered for included homework club, sports programmes, science, cooking, cards and games, and arts and crafts. While there was a relatively wide range of programmes, all programmes were	No active intervention "The wait-list control group started the program the following school term."

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<p>similar in that they involved volunteering with elementary school-aged children.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: individually</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: yes - provide education/information for the child: no - change the social environment of the child: yes - change the physical environment of the child: no 	
Singh 2009	BMI short term; BMI medium term; BMI long term	School	DOiT (Dutch Obesity Intervention in Teenagers)	<p>The aim of DOiT was to increase awareness and to induce behavioural changes concerning energy intake and energy output. Behaviours targeted with regard to energy intake were consumption of sugar-containing beverages and high-energy snacks. Behaviours targeted with regard to energy output were physical activity and screen-viewing behaviour. The intervention consisted of an individual component (i.e. an educational programme covering 11 lessons for the courses of biology and physical education) and an environmental component (i.e. encouraging schools to offer additional physical education classes and advice for schools on changes in and around school cafeterias). We developed the DOiT program by applying the Intervention Mapping protocol, which facilitates a systematic process of designing health promotion interventions and is based on theory and empirical evidence. The development and content of the DOiT programme are described in more detail elsewhere. Control schools were asked to maintain their regular curriculum.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: yes - provide education/information for the child: yes - change the social environment of the child: yes - change the physical environment of the child: yes 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>Control schools were asked to maintain their regular curriculum.</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

Wieland 2018	BMI short term; BMI medium term	Home + Tele-health	HIF (The Healthy Immigrant Families study)	<p>The study team of community and academic partners created an intervention manual with 12 content modules: 6 for healthful eating (increasing fruit and vegetable consumption, healthful beverages, reducing dietary fats, healthful snacks, portion control, and smart shopping strategies), 4 to address physical activity (increasing physical activity, muscle strength, and flexibility, reducing screening time, and overcoming barriers to physical activity), and 2 to synthesise and reinforce the content (exercise/food/work-life balance and celebrating accomplishments). In the HIF (Healthy Immigrant Families) study, family health promoters delivered the intervention through 12 home visits (30-90 minutes each) over 6 months. At each visit, family health promoters assessed content knowledge and current behaviours related to each module topic, delivered the information, engaged in an interactive activity (e.g. working with food models), discussed barriers and potential solutions with the family, and engaged in individual (with each participating adult and adolescent) and family goal-setting. Family health promoters included counselling strategies consistent with social cognitive therapy, including role modelling, feedback, reinforcement, and social support to enrich self-efficacy and behaviour change. Furthermore, family health promoters modelled healthful behaviours with the families. An important aspect of this intervention involved family health promoters working with participants to adapt solutions for each family. Following the completion of home visits, family health promoters began biweekly 15-minute telephone calls to each family (up to 12 calls within 6 months). During these calls with an adult family member, family health promoters obtained a verbal progress report regarding the family's diet and physical activity relative to their stated goals. They ended each call with a content summary related to 1 of 12 modules.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: individually</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: yes - provide education/information for the child: yes - change the social environment of the child: yes 	No active intervention Delayed intervention
--------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	--	--	--

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				– change the physical environment of the child: no	
Wilksch 2015	BMI short term; BMI medium term	School	Life Smart	<p>Life Smart is an eight-lesson programme for early-adolescent girls and boys and was developed and pilot tested in preparation for the current RCT as a programme to reduce obesity risk factors (Wilksch 2013). A central theme is that health comprises more than just weight, eating and exercise, including content related to physical activity, sleep, thinking styles, managing emotions and social support, thus addressing weight gain risk factors beyond the traditional targets. The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: no – change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>Control students participated in their usual class lessons.</p>

Comparison: activity intervention vs dietary interventions

Study ID	Meta-analysis outcome(s)	Setting of intervention	Intervention/study name	Intervention short description	Comparison type and short description
Jago 2006	BMI short term; BMI percentile short term	Community + Web	Fit for Life Badge Programme	<p>The Fit for Life physical activity badge included skill-building activities at troop meetings and Internet-based role modelling, goal-setting, goal review and problem-solving. Trained study staff led 20-min physical activity sessions during troop meetings. Participants were encouraged to engage in these activities outside the troop meetings and were provided with a Boy Scout “drills booklet” to help them do so. The intervention includes a home activity: yes</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: both individually and as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: yes</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: yes 	<p>Dietary</p> <p>"The control group received a “mirror image” fruit and vegetable intervention." The intervention includes a home activity: yes</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: both individually and as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: yes</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: no – change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: yes
Studies not included in meta-analyses					
Study ID	Comparison	Setting of intervention	Intervention/study name	Intervention short description	Comparison type and short description
Afam-Anene 2021	Dietary intervention vs control	School	NR	<p>Nutrition education was administered to the participants at 3-week intervals for a period of 3 months.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: no – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: no – change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>NR</p>
Ahmed 2021	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	School	NR	<p>A 12-week multi-component intervention. The school curriculum included 30 min of supervised circuit session comprising different exercises, and a health education session, each lasting for 10 min, that were delivered in classroom by the researcher in each intervention school during the physical education class once a week. The weekly class content focused on physical activity, sedentary behaviour, and healthy eating behaviours, and it took place before the circuit session. Lunchtime activities were offered by the researcher. The students were encouraged to participate in a supervised sports activity once a week for 20 min dur-</p>	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>No intervention was provided to the control groups</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<p>ing lunchtime, using the sports equipment. Additionally, the participating students received a certificate (as an incentive) at the end of the intervention for their participation. The researcher distributed educational materials (infographics) to the students to take home for their parents and other family members to promote an active lifestyle. The “infographic” included information on the benefits of physical activity, recommended physical activity levels, healthy eating, and screen-based behaviours including their health consequences.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: yes 	
Barbosa Filho 2017	Activity intervention vs control	School	Fortaleça sua Saúde	<p>The intervention schools had four main component strategies. The first component involved training and activities in the general curriculum. The second component included a four-hour physical education teacher-specific training conducted at the beginning of the school semester. The third component included opportunities in the school environment to engage in physical activity. Supervised 10 to 15 min sessions called “Gym in School” were performed twice a week. These sessions were composed of activities in small and large groups in order to involve young people in PA during free-time at school. The last component involved health education in the school community. The materials produced in the classroom and PE classes (e.g. posters, newsletters and flyers on health issues) were available in schools. In addition, pamphlets were directed at students and parents.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p>	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>Control schools had no intervention.</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: yes 	
Belton 2019	Activity intervention vs control	School	Y-PATH (Youth-Physical Activity Towards Health)	<p>The Y-PATH intervention is a whole-school multi-component intervention programme, aimed at reducing the age-related decline of MVPA in adolescents. The different components target students, teachers and parents, with a PE component, a whole-school teacher component and a parent component.</p> <p>PE Component: Y-PATH PE has a strong focus on physical literacy development (developing student motivation, self-confidence, FMS mastery, physical fitness, and Health-Related Activity knowledge) within the PE class, with the school’s qualified PE teacher trained to deliver Y-PATH PE over the full academic year. Whole-School Component: The whole-school component included two ‘PA Promotion’ workshops for teachers delivered by a Y-PATH-trained facilitator, as well as the development and implementation of a school ‘charter’ for physical activity with specific targets agreed by the school community. All teachers within the school are encouraged to be ‘active role models’ for students. Parent Component: This included an information evening delivered by a Y-PATH-trained facilitator, and a parents’ PA information leaflet distributed periodically through the school newsletter. Both the information evening and the information leaflets highlight key strategies for promoting PA beyond the school environment which are discussed with parents and emphasised periodically.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: no – change the social environment of the child: yes 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>"Control schools were asked to continue with usual care (regular delivery of the Irish Junior Cycle PE curriculum, and their broader school curricula) without any researcher input over the academic year."</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

Bernstein 2019	Dietary and activity intervention vs dietary and activity intervention	School (ASP)	ECT (Expand, Connect, Thrive)	– change the physical environment of the child: no	Dietary and Activity intervention
			<p>Expand, Connect, Thrive + Motivational interviewing (ECT + MI): The components of the ECT programme were designed to promote the types of behaviours that are necessary to establish and maintain a healthy lifestyle. The specific behaviours identified were healthy eating, physical activity, and the use of coping skills. Adolescents were split into 4 groups and rotated through the activities/sessions assigned for each day. Each group was assigned a social worker or nurse who was a regular member of clinic staff and stayed with the group during each activity. A point system was used for behaviour management. Active, appropriate participation in each activity, cleaning up after themselves, and being helpful beyond what was expected were avenues through which groups earn points. Rewards were offered for various “levels” of points earned, including choosing activities and the field trip at the end of each week. In addition to rotating through each of the basic intervention components, adolescents also participated in a variety of arts and crafts activities, team-building activities, and a science project. The social worker or nurse assigned to that group also helped the adolescents who rotated responsibility for meals and clean-up after meals. Each intervention component of the ECT programme was offered by advanced students trained in that area (e.g. Clinical Psychology students taught mental health and coping techniques, MD/MPH students taught nutrition and physical fitness).</p> <p>Nutrition: The nutrition education component of the intervention was designed and implemented by two MD/MPH students. Nutrition education was accomplished using didactic and interactive techniques.</p> <p>Physical Fitness: In addition to receiving instruction regarding recommendations for healthy physical activity, adolescents were expected to complete a minimum of one hour of physical activity each day. The type of physical activity varied each day and included a selection of activities chosen by the adolescents, as well as mandatory activities. In addition, new physical activity types were also introduced on a regular basis (e.g. yoga, Tae Kwon Do). Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT): A broad range of techniques were taught aimed at addressing a variety of stressors, including emotional and situational stressors. The CBT component of the intervention was administered by Clinical</p>	Expand, Connect, Thrive (ECT): Expand, Connect, Thrive component only The intervention includes a home activity: no The intervention is delivered: as a group The intervention is delivered electronically: no The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes The intervention has an explicit component aiming to: – modify the child’s behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: no – change the physical environment of the child: no	

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<p>Psychology PhD students who had completed a minimum of one year of clinical training. Doctoral students were supervised by an advanced graduated student and a licensed psychologist.</p> <p>The Motivational interviewing (MI) intervention is based in 4 core tenants: (1) express empathy, (2) develop discrepancy, (3) roll with resistance, and (4) support clients' self-efficacy. For the purpose of this study, MI was evaluated as an enhanced intervention to improve the effects of the primary intervention. Half of the adolescents were randomised to receive regular sessions of MI, aimed at increasing their intrinsic motivation toward target change behaviours. MI sessions consisted of the establishment of goals, pros and cons of changing and not changing, checking in regarding progress, and adjusting goals based on progress and barriers.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: yes - provide education/information for the child: yes - change the social environment of the child: no - change the physical environment of the child: no 	
Cohen 2021	Activity intervention vs control	School (ASP)	SIMAC (Fuerza muscular y capacidad aeróbica relación SIm-biótica en escolares con bajo peso al nacer y riesgo MetAbólico)	<p>Resistance training: 16 weeks of twice-weekly supervised aerobic activity performed on non-consecutive days. Aerobic training: 16 weeks of twice-weekly supervised aerobic activity performed on non-consecutive days.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: yes - provide education/information for the child: no - change the social environment of the child: no - change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>"The control group continued to participate in weekly 2-hours PE class of 120 min and were also asked to not begin a new structured exercise program for the period of the study."</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

Farias 2015	Activity intervention vs control	School	NR	<p>The students in the intervention group underwent programmed physical activity with heart rate monitoring, consisting of three parts: aerobic activity (exercises for flexibility, muscular strength, jumping rope, walking, alternating running, continuous jumping, recreational games), lasting 30 minutes; sports games (volleyball, soccer, handball), lasting 20 minutes; and with stretching, lasting 10 minutes.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: yes - provide education/information for the child: no - change the social environment of the child: no - change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>"Students in the control group performed the usual physical activity at school (recreation and games through exercises, callisthenics, learning the fundamentals of sports, and sports activities)."</p>
Haire-Joshu 2015	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	Home + School + Web	BALANCE (Balance Adolescent Lifestyle Activities and Nutrition Choices for Energy)	<p>BALANCE comprised three components to be delivered during the academic school year: home visits, school-based classroom-group meetings, and internet activities. Home visits: parent educators were provided materials to conduct up to five 60-min BALANCE home visits focusing on a different behaviour. School-based classroom-group meetings: The parent educator was provided materials to conduct up to five 60-min BALANCE classroom sessions focused on one behaviour for teen moms.</p> <p>BALANCE website: the teen was able to engage in a variety of 'virtual' interactive lessons delivered via the BALANCE web-based medium.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: both individually and as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: yes</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: no - provide education/information for the child: yes - change the social environment of the child: no 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>"Control adolescents received standard child development information."</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				– change the physical environment of the child: no	
Lana 2014	Dietary intervention vs control	School + Web	PREVEN-CANADOL programme	<p>PREVEN-CANADOL EG students had free access to all sections of the website, which was adapted to school curriculum and the features of each country (i.e. www.alerta-grumete.com in Spain; www.alerta-grumete.com.mx in Mexico). The website included several sections to learn how to prevent and treat main cancer risk behaviours using the theoretical framework of the A.S.E. model, that is: a) emphasising advantages of following the recommendations and disadvantages of risk behaviours, b) creating a healthy online social environment and c) strengthening the skills to avoid risk behaviours. The section with the highest educational capacity contained problems or challenges that students had to solve. They were related both to subjects of their curriculum (e.g. maths, literature or science) and with the risk behaviour prevention. The website also provided other services, such as expert dietetic advice after analysing common homemade recipes and 24-hour food recalls, peer-starred educational videos, forums and chat lines to discuss cancer-related topics, documents and web links with selected information and online educational games. Moreover, adolescents who had provided a cell phone number received weekly text messages to encourage compliance with healthy behaviours. For instance, a text message focused on a healthy diet was the following: "Don't be fooled! The best way to be pretty on the outside is by being pretty on the inside. Fruits and vegetables are your best makeup". All behaviours were promoted equally. Consequently, EG was formed by two EGs: EG1 (exclusively online) and EG2 (online intervention plus text messages). The described educational intervention lasted an entire academic year (9 months). After that, participants of both the CG and EG were required to complete another questionnaire (post-test assessment). The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: individually</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: yes</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child's behaviour: no – provide education/information for the child: yes 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>"Participants in the control group had limited access to the described sections and they do not receive the messages." (From Trial Registry)</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – change the social environment of the child: no – change the physical environment of the child: no 	
Mauriello 2010	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	School + Web	Health in Motion	<p>Health in Motion is a computer-tailored obesity prevention intervention. This programme enhances the existing evidence by relying solely on interactive technology to provide individually tailored messages to high school students. Health in Motion addresses recommended guidelines for three target energy balance behaviours related to obesity risk: physical activity (PA; at least 60 minutes on at least 5 days per week), fruit and vegetable consumption (FV; at least 5 servings of fruits and vegetables each day), and limited TV viewing (TV; 2 hours or less of TV each day; USDHHS, 2001).</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: individually</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: yes</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child's behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: no – change the social environment of the child: no – change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>No intervention</p>
Nanney 2016	Dietary intervention vs control	School	Project break-FAST	<p>Project BreakFAST intervention aimed to improve student school breakfast programmes participation by ameliorating the following environmental factors in the high school setting that potentially moderate student intention to eat school breakfast: 1) increasing availability and easy access to the SBP through school-wide policy changes 2) addressing normative and attitudinal beliefs through a school-wide SBP marketing campaign 3) providing opportunities for positive interactions that encourage eating school breakfast with social.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child's behaviour: yes 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>"The delayed treatment group served as a non-interventional control for the first year of follow-up for the primary comparison with the treatment group at the end of the first year of follow-up but implemented a modified form of the intervention in the second year of follow-up."</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – provide education/information for the child: no – change the social environment of the child: no – change the physical environment of the child: yes 	
O'Connell 2005	Dietary intervention vs control	School	HEROS (Healthy Eating to Reduce Obesity through Schools)	<p>The HEROS intervention had three components: 1) cafeteria environment: nutrition education and food availability, 2) nutrition education: family/school staff, and 3) nutrition education: classroom. Component 1. Cafeteria Environment. Intervention components delivered through the cafeteria environment included nutrition education, increasing the availability of fruits, vegetables, and dairy products, taste-testing, and giveaways.</p> <p>Component 2. Nutrition Education: Family/School Staff. Free, healthy dinners were given after school to families and school staff with educational speakers discussing the obesity epidemic and healthy eating. Two events were held per school. To increase participation, especially from families/staff not motivated to seek nutrition information, the events were coupled to other school events (i.e. basketball game, literacy tutoring, Parent Teacher Association meeting). Sending flyers home with students and making school announcements also advertised the events. Component 3. Nutrition Education: Classroom. To further impact knowledge, attitudes, and behaviours of students regarding fruit, vegetable, and dairy product consumption, a nutrition educator taught a 45-minute nutrition lesson to all seventh grade students through their science curriculum. A pre and post lesson activity accompanied the science lesson. Prior to the nutrition lesson, a nutrition educator quizzed students on fruit, vegetable, and dairy product knowledge and gave away merchandise (i.e. they got milk and 5 A Day) in the school cafeteria.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: both individually and as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child's behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes 	<p>No active intervention</p> <p>Control schools received no intervention.</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				– change the physical environment of the child: yes	
Patrick 2006	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	Home + Health care service + Telehealth + Web	PACE+ (Patient-centered Assessment and Counseling for Exercise + Nutrition)	<p>The PACE+ intervention was designed to promote adoption and maintenance of improved eating and physical activity behaviours through a computer-supported intervention initiated in primary healthcare settings. This was coupled with a printed manual to take home and 12 months of stage-matched telephone calls and mail contact. There was a parent intervention intended to help parents encourage behaviour change attempts through praise, active support, and positive role-modelling.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: individually</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: yes</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: no – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>Attention control</p> <p>"Adolescents randomized to the comparison condition received an adaptation of the SunSmart sun protection behavior program developed at the University of Rhode Island, Kingston."</p>
Razani 2018	Activity intervention vs activity intervention	Primary care clinic	SHINE (Stay Healthy In Nature Everyday)	<p>Supported park prescription group. Parents randomised to the supported park prescription group received counselling by a paediatrician about nature according to the script above, a postcard with the map of local parks, journal, and pedometer. After randomisation, they were advised to attend group nature outings on three consecutive Saturdays, and were invited to bring their families. Participants received phone reminders on the Wednesday before outings and a text on the Friday before the Saturday outing.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: both individually and as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: no – change the social environment of the child: yes 	<p>Activity intervention</p> <p>"The independent park prescription group received counselling by a paediatrician about nature according to the script above, the postcard with a map of local parks, journal, pedometer, and no further intervention after randomization."</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered:</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				– change the physical environment of the child: no	ered: individually The intervention is delivered electronically: no The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no The intervention has an explicit component aiming to: – modify the child's behaviour: no – provide education/information for the child: no – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: no
Sabino 2021	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	School	PANPAs (Physical Activity and Nutrition Program for Adolescents)	The PANPAs was a 10-month intervention designed to develop changes in school physical activity habits by training teachers, delivering physical activity and health education and creating more school physical activity opportunities at physical education and recess. The intervention includes a home activity: no The intervention is delivered: as a group The intervention is delivered electronically: no The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no The intervention has an explicit component aiming to: – modify the child's behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: no – change the physical environment of the child: no	No active intervention NR
Slawson 2015	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	School	Team Up for Healthy Living	Team Up for Healthy Living ² is a peer-based health education programme (addressing body mass status, healthy eating, and physical activity [PA] and sedentary behaviours)	No active intervention "These students were

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<p>administered through high school Lifetime Wellness classes. For each of two semesters, nine undergraduates majoring in public health, nutrition, and kinesiology were selected and trained as facilitators to lead the peer-based intervention. The eight 40-minute sessions each included a lesson overview, lesson objectives, lesson activities, materials needed, facilitators' preparation, and lesson activities. The curriculum included weekly challenges to foster teamwork and critical thinking. Each Lifetime Wellness class was divided into small teams of four to six students. In-class team activities were conducted to promote collaboration. Specific activities were conducted in class or assigned to be completed at home. Incentives (e.g. water bottles, and Frisbees) were given to the team based on a variety of performance variables. The peer facilitators assumed a mentoring role during team activities with students on each individual team. They provided feedback regarding performance of the activity, served as role models, and provided feedback and guidance to enhance students' self-esteem and self-efficacy. Two peer facilitators were assigned to each Lifetime Wellness class at each partnering intervention school to deliver the 8-week curriculum. The Lifetime Wellness teachers at the five schools assigned to intervention were present during the intervention sessions, helping with classroom management, and providing assessments of perceived peer facilitator effectiveness at the conclusion of the 8-week programme. The intervention includes a home activity:</p> <p>yes</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: both individually and as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically:</p> <p>no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: yes - provide education/information for the child: yes - change the social environment of the child: yes - change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>enrolled in the Lifetime Wellness course and received the standard curriculum provided by Lifetime Wellness teachers."</p>
TenHoor 2018	Activity intervention vs control	School	Focus on Strength	The Focus on Strength intervention group received both a strength exercise intervention and a motivational intervention to promote after-school physical activity. The PE teachers integrate strength exercises in their PE lessons. To motivate students to be more	No active intervention The control group continued with their

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				<p>physically active after school, and to improve the determinants of their physical activity behaviour, the basic principles of Motivational Interviewing are applied. All students receive a workbook and lessons once a month to increase their motivation to be physically active outside school. The motivational intervention challenges students to make their own decisions and choices, here-with appealing to their feeling of autonomy. The intervention includes a home activity: yes</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: both individually and as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): no</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - modify the child's behaviour: yes - provide education/information for the child: yes - change the social environment of the child: no - change the physical environment of the child: no 	usual curriculum.
Whittemore 2013	Dietary and activity intervention vs dietary and activity intervention	School + Home	HEALTH(e)TEEN	<p>The major components of the HEALTH[e]TEEN programme were lessons, goal-setting, self-monitoring, health coaching, and social networking. There were eight lessons on the topics of nutrition, physical activity, metabolism, and portion control. Lessons were highly interactive, and students received individualised feedback via self-assessments and questions on content. Students were encouraged to record their food intake and physical activity each time they logged on, and the programme provided a visual display of their progress. Students also set goals and monitored progress with completing goals. A blog by a "coach," the opportunity to interact with a health coach (graduate nursing student) and other students, and a personal journal section were other components of the programme. The HEALTH[e]TEEN + CST included all the aforementioned components and the addition of four lessons on coping skills training (total of 12 lessons). CST lessons included social problem-solving, stress reduction, assertive communication, and conflict resolution. The intervention was delivered at schools in two schools and as homework in one school.</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no (two schools); yes (one school)</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group (two schools); individually (one school)</p>	<p>Dietary and Activity intervention</p> <p>HEALTH[e]TEEN programme only</p>

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

				The intervention is delivered electronically: no The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes The intervention has an explicit component aiming to: – modify the child’s behaviour: no – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: no	
Zhou 2019	Dietary and activity intervention vs control; activity intervention vs control	School + School (ASP)	CHAMPS (Childhood Health; Activity and Motor Performance Study)	Group 1: School physical education (SPE): Modification of school policy, an enhanced PE curriculum and a mandatory after-school PA programme. The environment for PA was modified by provision of PE equipment and teacher training that added novelty and enjoyment in children’s PA. The intervention also engaged the parents in providing a supportive environment for an active lifestyle and healthy eating at home using a mobile health-based (mHealth) campaign. School physical education (SPE) intervention modified the PE policy to offer 3 PE classes a week and daily 15-min PA-based recess to increase the amount of time for PA. Group 2: After-school programme intervention (ASP): it was a mandatory extracurricular activity that used the physical conditioning exercises similar to those designed for the PE classes. School Physical Education Intervention + After-school programme intervention. Group 3: School physical education (SPE) + After-school programme intervention (ASP) The intervention includes a home activity: no The intervention is delivered: both individually and as a group The intervention is delivered electronically: no The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes The intervention has an explicit component aiming to: – modify the child’s behaviour: yes – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes (SPE); no (ASP) – change the physical environment of the child: no	No active intervention "The schools in the control condition agreed to participate in the study without receiving any intervention while conducting their PE program as usual. The PE teachers were aware that their classes were involved in a physical fitness study but did not receive any training nor made changes to the curriculum."
Zota 2016	Dietary intervention vs dietary intervention	School + Home	DIATROFI programme	Multi-component intervention: DIATROFI programme (daily free healthy meals) + health nutrition education programme. All students enrolled in a school participating in	Dietary intervention Environmental interven-

Table 2. Description of the interventions (Continued)

<p>the DIATROFI Programme receive a boxed fresh meal at 10 a.m. every school day. In the schools assigned to the multi-component intervention group, a healthy nutrition educational programme was also implemented, including educational material and activities for each target group (students of different ages, parents and school staff). The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: no – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: no 	<p>tion: DIA-TROFI programme (daily free healthy meals) only</p> <p>The intervention includes a home activity: no</p> <p>The intervention is delivered: as a group</p> <p>The intervention is delivered electronically: no</p> <p>The intervention uses multiple strategies (three or more): yes</p> <p>The intervention has an explicit component aiming to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – modify the child’s behaviour: no – provide education/information for the child: yes – change the social environment of the child: yes – change the physical environment of the child: no
--	---

Short-term follow-up: 12 weeks from baseline to < 9 months
 Medium-term follow-up: 9 months from baseline to < 15 months
 Long-term follow-up: 15 months or more

Abbreviations

- ACTION PAC: Adolescents Committed To Improvement of Nutrition & Physical Activity
- ACTIVITAL: Actividad y Vitalidad
- A.S.E.: Attitude, Social Influence and self Effectiveness
- ASP: after-school programme
- ATLAS: Active Teen Leaders Avoiding Screen-time
- B2L: Burn 2 Learn
- BALANCE: Balance Adolescent Lifestyle Activities and Nutrition Choices for Energy
- BASH: Beverages and Student Health
- BHEZ: Baltimore Healthy Eating Zones
- BMI: body mass index
- BMR: basal metabolic rate
- BNMP: Brazilian New Moves program
- BP: blood pressure

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

CBT: Cognitive Behavioral Therapy
CG: control group
CHAMPS: Childhood Health; Activity and Motor Performance Study
COOK: Create Our Own Kai
COPE: Creating Opportunities for Personal Empowerment
CST: coping skills training
DIOGENES: Diet, Obesity, and Genes
DOIIT: Dutch Obesity Intervention in Teenagers
EAT-40: Eating Attitudes Test-40
ECT: Expand, Connect, Thrive
EE: energy expenditure
EG: experimental group
EI: energy intake
FILA: Fitness Improvement Lifestyle Awareness
FLOW(-PA): Family Lifestyle Overweight Prevention Program (-Physical Activity)
FMS: fundamental movement skills
FNPA: Family Nutrition Physical Activity
FV: fruit and vegetable
FVI: fruit and vegetable intake
GI: glycaemic index
H3G-Brazil: Healthy Habits, Healthy Girls–Brazil
HAD: Hospital Anxiety and Depression
HEROS: Healthy Eating to Reduce Obesity
HGI: high glycaemic index
HH: household
HIF: Healthy Immigrant Families
HIIT: high intensity interval training
HP: high protein
HR: heart rate
LEAP: Lifestyle Education for Activity Program
LGI: low glycaemic index
LP: low protein
MD: medical doctor
mHEALTH: mobile health-based
MI: Motivational interviewing
MPH: Masters in Public Health
MVPA: moderate to vigorous physical activity
NEAT Girls: Nutrition and Enjoyable Activity for Teen Girls
NMP: New Moves program
NR: not reported
PA: physical activity
PA4E: Physical Activity 4 Everyone
PACE+: Assessment and Counseling for Exercise + Nutrition
PAN: physical activity and nutrition
PANPAs: Physical Activity and Nutrition Program for Adolescents
PATH: Physical Activity and Teenage Health
PE: physical education
PED: physical education
PhD: Doctorate of Philosophy
POWER PE: Preventing Osteoporosis With Exercise Regimes in Physical Education
PRALIMAP: PRomotion de l'ALimentation et de l'Activité Physique
PREVENCANADOL: Prevention Cancer Adolescents
RCT: randomised controlled trial
RT: Resistance Training
SBHC: school-based health center
SBP: school breakfast programme
SHINE: Stay Healthy In Nature Everyday
SIMAC: Simbio ´tica en escolares con bajo peso al nacer y riesgo MetAbó ´liCo
SNaX: Students for Nutrition and Exercise
SPE: school physical education
SSB: sugar-sweetened beverages
TEEN: Thinking, Emotions, Exercise, Nutrition

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Copyright © 2024 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

vs: versus

VYRONAS: Vyronas Youth Regarding Obesity, Nutrition and Attitudinal Styles

Web ABC: Web-based Active Balance Childhood

Y-PATH: Youth- Physical Activity Towards Health

zBMI: standardised body mass index

Table 3. Description of serious adverse events

Comparison: dietary interventions vs control				
Study ID	Meta-analysis outcome(s)	Any data on serious adverse events reported	Serious adverse events (related to participation in the study) observed	Serious adverse events details as reported by authors
Amaro 2006	zBMI short term	No	n/a	n/a
Ebbeling 2006	BMI short term	Yes	No	"There were no serious adverse events or adverse effects among adolescents in the intervention group."
Gustafson 2019	BMI percentile short term	No	n/a	n/a
Kuroko 2020	zBMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a
Lappe 2017	BMI percentile medium term	Yes	No	"If any participants showed a BMC (bone mineral content) z score ≤ 2.0 , they were withdrawn from study and referred to their primary care provider, but no participant fell to ≤ 2.0 ." There were no study-related adverse events reported.
Luszczynska 2016b	BMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a
Mihos 2010	BMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a
Ooi 2021	zBMI short term	No	n/a	n/a
Papadaki 2010	BMI short term; zBMI short term	No	n/a	n/a
Shin 2015	BMI percentile medium term	No	n/a	n/a
Shomaker 2019	BMI short term; BMI long term; zBMI short term; zBMI long term; BMI percentile short term; BMI percentile long term	No	n/a	n/a
Takacs 2020	BMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a
Viggiano 2015	zBMI short term; zBMI long term	No	n/a	n/a
Comparison: activity interventions vs control				

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

239

Table 3. Description of serious adverse events (Continued)

Study ID	Meta-analysis outcome(s)	Any data on serious adverse events reported	Serious adverse events (related to participation in the study) observed	Serious adverse events details as reported by authors
Arlinghaus 2021	zBMI short term	No	n/a	n/a
El Ansari 2010	BMI short term	No	n/a	n/a
Harrington 2018	zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	Yes	No	"No serious adverse events/reactions were reported in this study."
Hollis 2016	BMI medium term; BMI long term; zBMI medium term; zBMI long term	Yes	No	"There was no evidence that the intervention had an adverse effect on underweight students as the proportion of underweight students decreased during the study, from 7.3% at baseline to 2.5% at 24 months."
Isensee 2018	BMI percentile medium term	No	n/a	n/a
Kennedy 2018	BMI short term; BMI medium term; zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	Yes	No	"No injuries or adverse events were recorded by any of the teachers involved in the study."
Lubans 2021	zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	Yes	No	"No injuries or adverse events were recorded by the school champions."
Melnyk 2013	BMI short term; BMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a
Pate 2005	zBMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a
Pfeiffer 2019	zBMI short term	No	n/a	n/a
Prins 2012	zBMI short term	No	n/a	n/a
Simons 2015	zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	Yes	Yes	"At T10 m, 20% of the intervention group reported having experienced an injury (the most frequently mentioned injuries were bruises or strained muscles/tendons) while playing the Move video games."
Smith 2014	BMI short term	Yes	No	"No adverse events or injuries were reported during the school sports sessions, lunchtime leadership sessions, or assessments."
Velez 2010	BMI short term	No	n/a	n/a
Weeks 2012	BMI short term	No	n/a	n/a

Comparison: dietary and activity interventions vs control

Table 3. Description of serious adverse events (Continued)

Study ID	Meta-analysis outcome(s)	Any data on serious adverse events reported	Serious adverse events (related to participation in the study) observed	Serious adverse events details as reported by authors
Andrade 2014	BMI long term; zBMI long term	No	n/a	n/a
Bayne-Smith 2004	BMI short term	No	n/a	n/a
Black 2010	zBMI medium term; zBMI long term	No	n/a	n/a
Bogart 2016	BMI percentile long term	No	n/a	n/a
Bonsergent 2013	BMI long term; zBMI long term	No	n/a	n/a
Brito Beck da Silva 2019	BMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a
Chen 2011	BMI short term	No	n/a	n/a
Dewar 2013	BMI medium term; BMI long term; zBMI medium term; zBMI long term	No	n/a	n/a
Dunker 2018	BMI short term	Yes	No	"No harm or unintended effects were observed in either group that could be directly attributed to the intervention."
Ezendam 2012	BMI long term	No	n/a	n/a
French 2011	zBMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a
Haerens 2006	BMI medium term; BMI long term; zBMI medium term; zBMI long term	No	n/a	n/a
Hovell 2018	zBMI long term	No	n/a	n/a
Kuhlemeier 2022	zBMI long term	No	n/a	n/a
Leme 2018	BMI short term; BMI medium term; zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	Yes	No	"No injuries or adverse effects were reported during the activity sessions or assessments."
NCT02067728	zBMI short term	Yes	No	"One enrolled patient (control group) death occurred during the study period; however, the death was in no way related to participation in this research study. The patient's death occurred following 1 month data collection, but prior to the 6 months data collection."

Table 3. Description of serious adverse events (Continued)

Neumark-Sztainer 2003	BMI short term	No	n/a	n/a
Neumark-Sztainer 2010	BMI short term; BMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a
Peralta 2009	BMI short term	No	n/a	n/a
Reesor 2019	zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a
Rodearmel 2006	BMI percentile short term	No	n/a	n/a
Schreier 2013	BMI short term	No	n/a	n/a
Singh 2009	BMI short term; BMI medium term; BMI long term	No	n/a	n/a
Wieland 2018	BMI short term; BMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a
Wilksch 2015	BMI short term; BMI medium term	Yes	Yes	"Of participants with 12-month follow-up data (653 girls, 365 boys), a total of 82 girls (12.5%) developed clinical levels of concern about shape and weight by the 12-month follow-up, while just seven boys (1.9%) experienced such an increase. Table 4 provides the frequency and percentage of participants from each condition that developed these concerns by the 12-month follow-up."

Comparison: activity interventions vs dietary interventions

Study ID	Meta-analysis outcome(s)	Any data on serious adverse events reported	Serious adverse events (related to participation in the study) observed	Serious adverse events details as reported by authors
Jago 2006	BMI short term; BMI percentile short term	No	n/a	n/a

Studies not included in meta-analyses

Study ID	Comparison	Any data on Serious Adverse Events reported	Serious Adverse Events (related to participation in the study) observed	Serious adverse events details as reported by authors
Afam-Anene 2021	Dietary intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a
Ahmed 2021	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Table 3. Description of serious adverse events (Continued)

Barbosa Filho 2017	Activity intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a
Belton 2019	Activity intervention vs control	Yes	Yes	"The lower numbers at T2 compared to T1 are explained by i) children's absence from school on the day of testing, ii) children choosing to withdraw from the study, and iii) injury/illness that prevented them from completing the protocol."
Bernstein 2019	Dietary and activity intervention vs dietary and activity intervention	No	n/a	n/a
Cohen 2021	Activity intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a
Farias 2015	Activity intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a
Haire-Joshu 2015	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a
Lana 2014	Dietary intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a
Mauriello 2010	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a
Nanney 2016	Dietary intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a
O'Connell 2005	Dietary intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a
Patrick 2006	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a
Razani 2018	Activity intervention vs activity intervention	Yes	No	Note: no serious adverse events (including all causes mortality) were reported in the trial registry, but it is not clear if these results refer to the parents or the children or both.
Sabino 2021	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a
Slawson 2015	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a
TenHoor 2018	Activity intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a
Whittemore 2013	Dietary and activity intervention vs dietary and activity intervention	No	n/a	n/a
Zhou 2019	Dietary and activity intervention vs control; activity intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a

Table 3. Description of serious adverse events (Continued)

Zota 2016	Dietary intervention vs dietary intervention	No	n/a	n/a
-----------	--	----	-----	-----

Short-term follow-up: 12 weeks from baseline to < 9 months
 Medium-term follow-up: 9 months from baseline to < 15 months
 Long-term follow-up: 15 months or more

Abbreviations

BMC: bone mineral content

BMI: body mass index

n/a: not applicable

vs: versus

zBMI: standardised body mass index

Table 4. Description of costing information

Comparison: dietary interventions vs control					
Study ID	Meta-analysis outcome(s)	Costing data recorded?	Intervention cost reported?	Trial cost reported?	Economic evaluation conducted (reference)
Amaro 2006	zBMI short term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Ebbeling 2006	BMI short term	Yes	No	Yes	No
Gustafson 2019	BMI percentile short term	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Kuroko 2020	zBMI medium term	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lappe 2017	BMI percentile medium term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Luszczynska 2016b	BMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Mihas 2010	BMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Ooi 2021	zBMI short term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Papadaki 2010	BMI short term; zBMI short term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Shin 2015	BMI percentile medium term	Yes	No	Yes	No
Shomaker 2019	BMI short term; BMI long term; zBMI short term; zBMI long term; BMI percentile short term; BMI percentile long term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Takacs 2020	BMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Viggiano 2015	zBMI short term; zBMI long term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Comparison: activity interventions vs control					

Table 4. Description of costing information (Continued)

Study ID	Meta-analysis outcome(s)	Costing data reported?	Intervention cost reported?	Trial cost reported?	Economic evaluation conducted (reference)
Arlinghaus 2021	zBMI short term	No	n/a	n/a	No
El Ansari 2010	BMI short term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Harrington 2018	zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes (Harrington 2019)
Hollis 2016	BMI medium term; BMI long term; zBMI medium term; zBMI long term	Yes	Yes	No	Yes (Sutherland 2016)
Isensee 2018	BMI percentile medium term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Kennedy 2018	BMI short term; BMI medium term; zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Lubans 2021	zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	Yes	Yes	No	No
Melnyk 2013	BMI short term; BMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Pate 2005	zBMI medium term	Yes	No	Yes	No
Pfeiffer 2019	zBMI short term	Yes	No	Yes	No
Prins 2012	zBMI short term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Simons 2015	zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Smith 2014	BMI short term	Yes	Yes	No	No
Velez 2010	BMI short term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Weeks 2012	BMI short term	Yes	n/a	n/a	No

Comparison: dietary and activity interventions vs control

Study ID	Meta-analysis outcome(s)	Costing data reported?	Intervention cost reported?	Trial cost reported?	Economic evaluation conducted (reference)
Andrade 2014	BMI long term; zBMI long term	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Bayne-Smith 2004	BMI short term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Black 2010	zBMI medium term; zBMI long term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Bogart 2016	BMI percentile long term	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes (Ladapo 2016)
Bonsergent 2013	BMI long term; zBMI long term	No	n/a	n/a	No

Table 4. Description of costing information (Continued)

Brito Beck da Silva 2019	BMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Chen 2011	BMI short term	Yes	No	Yes	No
Dewar 2013	BMI medium term; BMI long term; zBMI medium term; zBMI long term	Yes	Yes	No	No
Dunker 2018	BMI short term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Ezendam 2012	BMI long term	No	n/a	n/a	No
French 2011	zBMI medium term	Yes	Yes	No	No
Haerens 2006	BMI medium term; BMI long term; zBMI medium term; zBMI long term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Hovell 2018	zBMI long term	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Kuhlemeier 2022	zBMI long term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Leme 2018	BMI short term; BMI medium term; zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a	No
NCT02067728	zBMI short term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Neumark-Sztainer 2003	BMI short term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Neumark-Sztainer 2010	BMI short term; BMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Peralta 2009	BMI short term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Reesor 2019	zBMI short term; zBMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Rodearmel 2006	BMI percentile short term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Schreier 2013	BMI short term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Singh 2009	BMI short term; BMI medium term; BMI long term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Wieland 2018	BMI short term; BMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a	No
Wilksch 2015	BMI short term; BMI medium term	No	n/a	n/a	No

Comparison: activity interventions vs dietary interventions

Study ID	Meta-analysis outcome(s)	Costing data reported?	Intervention cost reported?	Trial cost reported?	Economic evaluation conducted (reference)
Jago 2006	BMI short term; BMI percentile short term	Yes	No	Yes	No

Table 4. Description of costing information (Continued)

Studies not included in meta-analyses

Study ID	Comparison	Costing data reported?	Intervention cost reported?	Trial cost reported?	Economic evaluation conducted (reference)
Afam-Anene 2021	Dietary intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a	No
Ahmed 2021	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a	No
Barbosa Filho 2017	Activity intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a	No
Belton 2019	Activity intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a	No
Bernstein 2019	Dietary and activity intervention vs dietary and activity intervention	Yes	Yes	No	No
Cohen 2021	Activity intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a	No
Farias 2015	Activity intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a	No
Haire-Joshu 2015	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lana 2014	Dietary intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a	No
Mauriello 2010	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a	No
Nanney 2016	Dietary intervention vs control	Yes	Yes	No	Yes (Shanafelt 2019)
O'Connell 2005	Dietary intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a	No
Patrick 2006	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	Yes	No	Yes	No
Razani 2018	Activity intervention vs activity intervention	Yes	No	Yes	No
Sabino 2021	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a	No
Slawson 2015	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a	No
TenHoor 2018	Activity intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a	No
Whittemore 2013	Dietary and activity intervention vs dietary and activity intervention	Yes	No	Yes	No
Zhou 2019	Dietary and activity intervention vs control; activity intervention vs control	No	n/a	n/a	No

Table 4. Description of costing information (Continued)

Zota 2016	Dietary intervention vs dietary intervention	Yes	Yes	No	No
-----------	--	-----	-----	----	----

Short-term follow-up: 12 weeks from baseline to < 9 months
 Medium-term follow-up: 9 months from baseline to < 15 months
 Long-term follow-up: 15 months or more

Abbreviations

BMI: body mass index

n/a: not applicable

vs: versus

zBMI: standardised body mass index

Table 5. PROGRESS characteristics
Comparison: dietary intervention vs control

Study ID	Reported PROGRESS characteristics ^a	Analysed PROGRESS characteristics ^b	Details
Amaro 2006	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: Caucasian: 100% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 55.2% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Ebbeling 2006	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex SES	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: ethnicity: intervention: White: 34%, Non-White: 66%; control: White: 38%; Non-White: 62%; race: intervention: Hispanic: 21%; Non-Hispanic: 79%; control: Hispanic: 14%; Non-Hispanic: 86% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: intervention: 45% boys; control 46% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: household income: intervention: < \$30,000: 38%; \$30,000 to \$59,999: 32%; at or > \$60,000: 30%; control: < \$30,000: 41%; \$30,000 to \$59,999: 29%; at or > \$60,000: 31%; residing in subsidised housing: intervention: 19%; control: 14% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Gustafson 2019	Place of residence Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex	NR	Place of residence: rural Race/ethnicity/culture/language: ethnicity: intervention: White: 34%, Non-White: 66%; control: White: 38%; Non-White: 62%; race: intervention: Hispanic: 21%; Non-Hispanic: 79%; control: Hispanic: 14%; Non-Hispanic: 86% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: intervention 38% boys; control 30% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: NR Social capital: NR

Table 5. PROGRESS characteristics (Continued)

			Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Kuroko 2020	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex SES	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: intervention: Maori: 14%; New Zealand European and Other: 86%; control: Maori: 15%; New Zealand European and Other: 85% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 35.6% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: intervention: low: 12%, medium 39%, high 40%; control: low: 15%; medium: 30%; high: 56% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: "Ethnicity was collected and coded using the NZ census method. Socio-economic status (SES) was estimated from participants' residential addresses using the NZDep2013 system of categorising neighbourhood deprivation level, then categorised as "low" (NZDep2013 scores 8–10), "middle" (4–7) and "high" (1–3)." Place of residence (participants' residential addresses) was measured but data were not reported.
Lappe 2017	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: intervention: Caucasian: 87.5%; African-American: 9.6%; Other: 2.9%; control: Caucasian: 75.4%; African-American: 13.8%; Other: 10.8% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 100% girls Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Luszczynska 2016b	Place of residence Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex SES	NR	Place of residence: rural schools: 3 schools (36% of participants); urban areas: seven schools (64% of participants) Race/ethnicity/culture/language: White: 96% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 42% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: schools in lower economic development areas: 30%; schools in medium economic development areas: 40%; schools in higher economic development areas: 30% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: "The schools were located in the regions of representing lower economic development (three schools from the region with GDP of 68.5% of Polish GDP per capita), medium economic development (four schools from the region with GDP of 103.4% of Polish GDP per capita) and higher economic development (three schools from the region with GDP of 151.6% of Polish GDP per capita; Central Statistical Office of Poland, 2011)."
Mihas 2010	Place of residence Gender/sex SES	NR	Place of residence: medium-sized municipality Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: intervention: 49% boys; control: 49.5% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR

Table 5. PROGRESS characteristics (Continued)

			SES: mixed SES (the setting of the study included the majority of the socioeconomic classes) Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Ooi 2021	Gender/sex SES	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 47.4% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: school SEIFA classified as disadvantaged: intervention: 66.7%; control: 100.0% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Papadaki 2010	Gender/sex	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 46% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Shin 2015	Place of residence Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex	Gender/sex	Place of residence: urban Race/ethnicity/culture/language: African-American: 100% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: intervention: 42.9% boys; control: 40.4% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: see comments on PROGRESS characteristics Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: the authors measured household income, but data were not reported (note: household income data were included in a regression analysis)
Shomaker 2019	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: intervention: Non-Hispanic White: 66%; Hispanic: 28%; American-Indian: 3%; Asian: 3%; control: Non-Hispanic White: 72%; Hispanic: 28%; American-Indian: 0%; Asian: 0% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: intervention: 45% boys; control: 44% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Takacs 2020	Place of residence Gender/sex	Gender/sex	Place of residence: urban (town) Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 44.5% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: NR Social capital: NR

Table 5. PROGRESS characteristics (Continued)

			Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Viggiano 2015	Gender/sex	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: intervention: 55% boys; control: 51% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Comparison: activity interventions vs control			
Study ID	Reported PRO-GRESS characteristics ^a	Analysed PRO-GRESS characteristics ^b	Details
Arlinghaus 2021	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex SES	Gender/sex	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: Hispanic-American: 100% (all students in the study self-identified as Hispanic-American) Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: weekday group: 47.15% boys; weekend group: 43.38% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: students eligible for free or reduced school meals: over 85% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
El Ansari 2010	Gender/sex	Gender/sex	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 43.75% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Harrington 2018	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex SES	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: White European: 76.8%; South Asian: 11.7%; Other: 11.6% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 100% girls Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: IMD decile score mean (SD): 5.8 (2.8); IMD rank score mean (SD): Total: 17,505.8 (93,750) Percentage of pupils eligible for free school meals: 6.1% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: PROGRESS data extracted from Harrington 2019
Hollis 2016	Place of residence Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex	Gender/sex	Place of residence: intervention: metropolitan: 53%; rural: 47%; control: metropolitan: 47%; rural: 53% Race/ethnicity/culture/language: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander: intervention: 8.4%; control: 8/8%; English Language: intervention: 99%; control: 97%

Table 5. PROGRESS characteristics (Continued)

	SES		Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: intervention: 48% boys; control: 49% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: intervention: low: 59%; control: low: 61% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: SES based on Socio-Economic Indexes for Australia (SEIFA)
Isensee 2018	Gender/sex Education	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: see comments on PROGRESS characteristics Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: intervention: 53.8% boys; control: 50.1% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): intervention: attended no school or not exceeding 8th grade: 1.5%; secondary school (10th grade): 47.5%; general qualification for university entrance; 51.0%; control: attended no school or not exceeding 8th grade 1.5%; secondary school (10th grade) 50.8%; general qualification for university entrance 57.7% SES: see comments on PROGRESS characteristics Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: education data extracted from Suchert 2015 (different baseline sample size). The authors planned to collect data on migration status and socioeconomic status (mentioned in the study protocol) but data were not reported.
Kennedy 2018	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex SES	Gender/sex SES	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: cultural background: Australian: 65.6%; European: 8.4%; African: 0.8%; Asian: 12.4%; Middle Eastern: 1.7%; Other 11.1%; English spoken at home: 90.7%; Indigenous descent overall: 7.3% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 49.9% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: low: 29.5%; medium: 43.8%; high: 26.8% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: SES was determined by population tertile using Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas of relative socioeconomic disadvantage on the basis of residential postcode.
Lubans 2021	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex SES	NR	Place of residence: see comments on PROGRESS characteristics Race/ethnicity/culture/language: cultural background: Australian: 70.4%; European: 10.1%; African: 0.9%; Asian: 5.9%; Middle Eastern: 1.1%; other: 11.6%; born in Australia: 88.1%; English spoken at home: 92.8%; Indigenous descent: 9.2% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 55.4% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: low: 19.4%; medium: 51.1%; high: 29.5% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: SES was determined by population tertile using Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas of relative socioeconomic disadvantage based on residential postcode. Data on place of residence were not reported but

Table 5. PROGRESS characteristics (Continued)

			schools were matched based on geographic location (i.e. region, rural/urban, coastal/inland).
Melnyk 2013	Place of residence Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex Education SES	SES	Place of residence: large metropolitan city Race/ethnicity/culture/language: ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino: 68.30%; race: American native: 3.5%, Asian 4%; Black: 9.90%; White: 14.10%; Hispanic: 67.5%; Other: 1% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 48.4% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): less than high school: 46%; high school graduate: 24.5%; some college: 20%; college graduate: 9%; not reported: 0.5% SES: annual household income: ≤ \$7,000: 15%; \$7,000–\$10,000: 11.5%; \$10,001–\$15,000: 11.5%; \$15,001–\$20,000: 16.5%; \$20,001–\$30,000: 13.5%; \$30,001–\$40,000: 9.5%; ≥ \$40,000: 15.5%; not reported: 7%; on public assistance: 49.5% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Pate 2005	Place of residence Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex	NR	Place of residence: schools were paired by urban/suburban or rural location. Race/ethnicity/culture/language: African-American: 48.7%; White: 46.7% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 100% girls Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Pfeiffer 2019	Place of residence Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex SES	Race/ethnicity/culture/language SES	Place of residence: urban schools Race/ethnicity/culture/language: ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino: intervention: 15.5%; control: 12.5%; race: intervention: Black: 45.2%; White: 28.4%; Other: 26.4%; control: Black 54.3%, White 25.8%, Other 19.8% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 100% girls Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: qualified for free/reduced-price school lunch: intervention: 82.6%; control: 82.2% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Prins 2012	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex Education	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: non-Western: 21.4% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 52.4% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): school level (% with lower-level education): 43.6% SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: data on the level of education that the adolescent attended are also reported (i.e. lower vocational education (lower education) or secondary education preparing for further college or university training

Table 5. PROGRESS characteristics (Continued)

			(higher education), further college or university training (higher education)).
Simons 2015	Place of residence Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex	NR	Place of residence: urban Race/ethnicity/culture/language: Dutch origin: 83% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: intervention: 90% boys; control: 92% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Smith 2014	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex SES	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: cultural background: Australian: 77.2%; European: 14.8%; African 1.9%; Asian 1.9%; Middle eastern: 0.6%; Other; 3.6%; born in Australia: 94.7%; speak English language at home: 95.6% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 100% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: SEIFA index: 1-2 (lowest): 29%, 3-4: 56%; 5-6: 8.6%; 7-8: 4.5%; 9-10 (highest): 1.9% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: SES of total sample determined using the SEIFA index
Velez 2010	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: Hispanic: 100% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: intervention: 62% boys; control: 53% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Weeks 2012	Gender/sex	Gender/sex	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 46.5% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR

Comparison: dietary and activity interventions vs control

Study ID	Reported PROGRESS characteristics ^a	Analysed PROGRESS characteristics ^b	Details
Andrade 2014	Place of residence Gender/sex Education	NR	Place of residence: urban Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: intervention: 33.6% boys; control: 40.7% boys Religion: NR

Table 5. PROGRESS characteristics (Continued)

	SES		
			Education (parents): education of the father (years (SD)): intervention: 12.1 (4.8); control: 12.2 (4.9); education of the mother (years (SD)): intervention: 11.8 (4.7); control: 11.5 (4.8) SES: better-off household (defined as non-poor): Intervention: 68.2%; control: 67.5%; family receiving remittances from abroad: intervention: 23.8%; control: 16.5%; % of participants in low SES is reported by baseline weight status in Andrade 2016: it ranged between 25% (children in the intervention group that were overweight) and 41.46% (children in the intervention group that were underweight) Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: SES data extracted from Ochoa Aviles 2017 . The eligible schools were paired according to monthly school fee (as proxy for the SES of the school). "The socio-economic status of the adolescent's household was defined according to the Integrated Social Indicator System for Ecuador. The system classifies a household as "poor" when they reported no access to education, health, nutrition, housing, urban services or employment, otherwise the household is classified as "better-off". The following school characteristics were measured prior to the intervention: (i) school size as binary variable (0 = small schools; 1 = large schools) with the median (n = 695) of the school size as cut-off; (ii) type of school as a binary variable (0 = public; 1 = private); (iii) school schedule as a binary variable (0 = half day; 1 = full day schedule); (iv) school gender as a binary variable (0 = both genders; 1 = female only).
Bayne-Smith 2004	Place of residence Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex Education SES	NR	Place of residence: urban Race/ethnicity/culture/language: PATH group: 13%; White: 13%; African-American: 46%; Hispanic: 29%; Asian-American: 12%; PED group: White: 5%; African-American: 45%; Hispanic: 28%; Asian-American: 22% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 100% girls Religion: NR Education (parents): parents combined education: mean years (SD): intervention: 25.0 (6.2); control 26.7 (6.7) SES: see comments on PROGRESS characteristics Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: SES is reported as parents combined education in years (reported in both education and SES column).
Black 2010	Place of residence Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex Education SES	Gender/sex	Place of residence: resident in low-income communities surrounding a mid-Atlantic urban area, University Medical Centre Race/ethnicity/culture/language: African-American: 97% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 51% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): with high school diploma or GED: intervention: 74.4%; control: 75.4% SES: parent living below the federal poverty line: intervention: 59.1%; control: 52.9%; resident in low-income communities Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Bogart 2016	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex	NR	Place of residence: NR

Table 5. PROGRESS characteristics (Continued)

	SES		Race/ethnicity/culture/language: Asian/Pacific/Islander: 5.5%; Latino: 74.7%; Black: 14.2%; White: 5.7%; English as second language: 40.7%; born in the United States: 60.7% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 49.1% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: participants that were eligible for the lower income NSLP (proxy for low-income): 88.9% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Bonsergent 2013	Place of residence Race/ethnicity/culture/language Occupation Gender/sex SES	NR	Place of residence: rural: completers: 40.5%; non-completers: 39.2%; urban: completers: 59.5%; non-completers: 60.8% Race/ethnicity/culture/language: at least one parent born outside of France: completers: 16.36%; non-completers: 19.10% Occupation (parents): neither of the two parents work: 7%; one of the two parents works: 31.3%; both parents work: 61.7%; social and professional class of the family head: farmers, shopkeepers, craftsmen, managers: 7.3%; executives: 12.6%; intermediate jobs: 18.5% Gender/sex: 47.1% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: social class of family head: completers: low: 8.83%; medium: 46.65%; high: 44.53%; non-completers: low: 11.63%; medium: 50.85%; high: 37.53%; family income level: low: 6.9%; average: 33.3%; high: 59.8% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: family income level and occupation data extracted from Briancon 2010 . Social and professional class of the family head was defined according to the definition of the national institute of statistical and economic studies in France.
Brito Beck da Silva 2019	Gender/sex Education SES	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 51.6% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): illiterate/incomplete primary education; 27%; complete primary education/incomplete secondary education: 24.2%; complete secondary education/incomplete higher education: 42.6%; complete higher education: 6.1% SES: household assets score (proxy for socioeconomic class): low: 34.6%; medium: 2.4%; high: 33% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: "A household assets score was constructed based on having a bathroom, a salaried maid, an automobile, a microcomputer, a dishwasher, a refrigerator, a freezer, a washing machine, a DVD player, a microwave, a motorcycle, and a dryer according to the questionnaire of the Brazilian Association of Research Companies-Associação Brasileira de Empresas de Pesquisa: ABEP (2013). Although it is not a validated questionnaire, it is widely used in Brazilian studies to evaluate the interviewees' economic status. Each item received a weight equivalent to the inverse of the frequency of its possession or presence in the sample studied. A score for each adolescent was obtained by adding the weights of the respective items. The distribution of the score was cate-

Table 5. PROGRESS characteristics (Continued)

Chen 2011	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex Education SES	NR	<p>gorized into tertiles with respect to the distribution observed in the sample according to a previously described method."</p> <p>Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: Chinese or of Chinese origin: 100% (all participants self-identified ethnicity as Chinese or of Chinese origin by both participant and parent) Occupation (parents): see comments on PROGRESS characteristics Gender/sex: 53.7% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): years of education (mean (SD)): 13.3 (5) SES: family income: annual household income greater than \$60,000: 47%; annual household income less than \$40,000: 40% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: "Parents completed a 12-item questionnaire that asks about parent(s)' and children's ages, parents' weights and heights, parents' occupation(s), family income, and parents' levels of education. The questionnaire was written at a third-grade reading level and took approximately 5 minutes to complete." Further data were collected as part of the acculturation measure: "Suinn-Lew Asian Self-Identity Acculturation Scale (SL-ASIA)— This scale is a 21-item multiple-choice questionnaire that contains items related to language, identity, friendships, behaviours, general and geographic background, and attitudes. The SL-ASIA has moderate to good validity and reliability for Chinese Americans."</p>
Dewar 2013	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex SES	NR	<p>Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: participants born in Australia: 97.8%; participants who speak English at home: 98.6%; cultural background: Australian: 85.4%; Asian: 1.1%; European: 10.1%; other: 3.1% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 100% girls Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: participants were adolescent girls from schools located in low-income communities Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR</p>
Dunker 2018	Gender/sex SES	NR	<p>Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 100% girls Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: the "Brazilian Economic Classification" was used to categorise students based on their economic status: medium high: 39.3%; medium low: 60.7% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: SES classification extracted from Dunker 2021: "This classification is based on possession of items (e.g. television, radio or automobile) and the head of the family's education level. From this, a score was generated and the participants were stratified according to monthly gross family income. The sum of these scores was used to determine the family's purchasing power, which was categorized ranging from A1 to E.16. Based on Brazil's monthly minimum</p>

Table 5. PROGRESS characteristics (Continued)

			wage (1 monthly minimum wage = US\$ 249.50 at the time of writing this article, the categories are classified as A1/A2 = 11 minimum wages; B1 = 6 minimum wages; B2 = 3.12 minimum wages; C1 = 1.86 minimum wages; C2 = 1.27 minimum wages; and D/E = 0.89 minimum wages. A2: 2.6%; B1: 8.5%; B2: 28.1%; C1: 38.5%; C2: 20%; D: 2.2%)."
Ezendam 2012	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: intervention: Western: 66%; Non-Western: 34%; control: Western: 78.9%; Non-Western: 21.1% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: intervention: 58.9% boys; control 49.7% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
French 2011	Place of residence Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex Education SES	NR	Place of residence: residence in a private house or apartment within 20 miles of the University Race/ethnicity/culture/language: White: 73.6% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 61.1% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): highest education of any adults in household: high school/GED: 3.9%; vocational: 2%; some college: 22.2%; college degree: 32%; graduate/professional degree: 39.9% SES: household annual income: ≤ \$45,000 per year: 34%; between \$50,000 and \$95,000: 29%; ≥ \$100,000 per year: 37% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Haerens 2006	Gender/sex SES	Gender/sex	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR Occupation (parents): see comments on PROGRESS characteristics Gender/sex: 63.4% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: high: 32.5%; low: 67.5% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: "Demographic factors like birth date, gender, and occupation of father and mother were assessed using a self-administered questionnaire that was filled out at school under supervision of a teacher. An estimate of social economical status of the family was obtained by classifying occupation of the father and mother into white or blue collar." (note: data on occupation were not reported).
Hovell 2018	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Occupation Gender/sex Education SES	Gender/sex	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: non-Hispanic White: 41%; Hispanic: 40%; non-Hispanic Asian/Pacific Islander: 50%; non-Hispanic multiracial: 5%; non-Hispanic Black or African-American: 2%; White with no ethnicity reported: 3%; unknown race or ethnicity: 3% Occupation (parents): target parent employed: intervention 69.4%; control 68.5% Gender/sex: intervention 43.4% boys; control: 54.6% boys

Table 5. PROGRESS characteristics (Continued)

			Religion: NR Education (parents): intervention: high school diploma or less: 26.3%; > high school < 4 year college degree: 33.7%; 4-year college or graduate degree: 40.0%; control: high school diploma or less: 23.8%; > high school < 4-year college degree: 34.0%; 4-year college or graduate degree: 42.2% SES: income: intervention: < \$20,000: 20.8%; \$20,000 to \$69,999: 25.1%; \$70,000 to \$134,999: 33.6%; > \$135,000: 20.5%; control: < \$20,000: 14.6%; \$20,000 to \$69,999: 25.1%; \$70,000 to \$134,999: 42.0%; > \$135,000: 18.3% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: moderation effect of ethnicity and family income were tested but data were not reported "We evaluated potential moderation of group by time effects on outcomes by testing 3-way interactions among group, days, and factor for each of five dichotomous candidate factors: child ethnicity (Hispanic or Latino/a vs not), gender of child (female vs not), age of child (= 12 years vs < 12), family income (= \$70,000 vs < \$70,000), and child overweight/obese status (BMI percentile ≤ 85 vs < 85)."
Kuhlemeier 2022	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Occupation Gender/sex Education SES	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Occupation Gender/sex Education SES	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: intervention: Latinx: 88%; White: 10%; Black: 4%; American-Indian: 3%; control: Latinx: 83%; White: 16%; Black: 4%; American-Indian 2% Occupation (parents): parental work status: intervention: full-time: 51%; part-time: 10%; self-employed: 7%; out of work: 19%; no need/unknown: 13%; control: full-time: 38%; part-time: 14%; self-employed: 10%; out of work: 26%; no need/unknown: 10% Gender/sex: 45.4% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): intervention: less than high school: 35%; high school graduate: 21%; some college: 31%; college graduate: 13%; control: less than high school: 27%; high school graduate: 22%; some college: 27%; college graduate: 22% SES: eligible for free and reduced lunch: intervention: 82%; control: 76%; household income: intervention: 3.45 [IQR: 2.0, 5.0]; control: 3.53 [IQR: 2.0, 5.0] Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: indicators of SES were measured by parental report
Leme 2018	Race/ethnicity/culture/language; Gender/sex; Education	NR	Place of residence: see comments on PROGRESS characteristics Race/ethnicity/culture/language: ethnic background: Afro descent: 11.54%; Asian: 0.8%; Caucasian: 62.8%; Brown: 24.1%; Native-Indian: 0.8%; participants born in São Paulo city: 89.7% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 100% girls Religion: NR Education (parents): fundamental school leaver: 20.55%; high school: 53.7%; higher education: 20.5% SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: girls were asked to report the neighbourhood they lived in (data not reported). Note: parents school level was used as proxy measure of income.
NCT02067728	Gender/sex	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR

Table 5. PROGRESS characteristics (Continued)

			Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 46.5% boys (note: calculated from the whole cohort of participants aged 4-18) Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: PROGRESS characteristics were for the participants in both age groups (aged 4-17).
Neumark-Sztainer 2003	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: White: 41.9%; African-American: 28.6%; Asian-American: 21.1%; Hispanic: 4.4%; Native-American: 1%; Mixed/other 3% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 100% girls Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Neumark-Sztainer 2010	Place of residence Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex SES	NR	Place of residence: school in urban and first-ring suburban areas Race/ethnicity/culture/language: African-American/Black: 28.4%; White: 24.4%; Asian; 23%; Hispanic: 14.3%; Mixed/other: 7.2%; American Indian: 2.5% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 100% girls Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: percentage of students eligible for free or reduced-price school breakfast and lunch: intervention schools: 58% (25% - 87%); control schools: 56% (22% - 92%) Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Peralta 2009	Gender/sex	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 100% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Reesor 2019	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex Education SES	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: Hispanic: 95% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: intervention: 46% boys; control: 47% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): maternal Education level: intervention: first-eighth graders: 23%; 9th-12th grades: 41%; vocational or some college: 23%, college graduate or higher: 13%; control: first-eighth graders: 18%; 9th-12th grades: 34%; vocational or some college: 37%; college graduate or higher: 11%; paternal education: intervention: first-eighth graders: 27%; 9th-12th grades: 52%; vocational or some college: 13%; college graduate or higher: 8%; control: first-eighth graders: 18%; 9th-12th

Table 5. PROGRESS characteristics (Continued)

			grades: 40%; vocational or some college: 24%; college graduate or higher: 18% SES: household income (mean): intervention: \$44,581; control: \$36,438 Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Rodearmel 2006	Gender/sex	Gender/sex	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 50% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Schreier 2013	Place of residence Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex SES	NR	Place of residence: urban public schools Race/ethnicity/culture/language: intervention: Chinese: 46.2%; 'Other Asian': 17.3%; European: 17.2%; Other: 19.2%; control: Chinese: 37%; 'Other Asian': 24.1%; European: 16.7%; Other: 22.2% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: intervention: 50% boys; control: 53.7% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: intervention: high: 25%; medium: 19.2%; low: 44.2%; control: high: 27.8%, medium: 14.8%, low: 53.8% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: SES was determined using the higher of the parents' occupation codes.
Singh 2009	Place of residence Gender/sex	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex	Place of residence: urban and rural Race/ethnicity/culture/language: see comments on the PROGRESS characteristics column Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 49.55% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: ethnicity was measured and test for interaction was conducted but data at baseline were not reported. Quote: "Because no significant group ethnicity interactions were found, analyses were not stratified for ethnicity."
Wieland 2018	Place of residence Race/ethnicity/culture/language Occupation Gender/sex Education SES	NR	Place of residence: urban Race/ethnicity/culture/language: ethnicity/race: Hispanic: 45.7%; Somali: 49.4%; Sudanese: 4.9%; born in the United States: 44.4%; time living in the United States (mean years): 4.5; English as the language at home: 48.1%; limited English language proficiency: 12.3%; participants that are from immigrant and refugee populations: 100% (note: all participants were recruited from immigrant and refugee populations) Occupation (parents): work status of adult participant: full time: 33.8%; part-time: 1.8%; unemployed: 54.4% Gender/sex: 49.4 boys Religion: NR

Table 5. PROGRESS characteristics (Continued)

			Education (parents): education of participant adult: ≤ 8th grade: 47.7%; some high school: 7.7%; high school graduation: 40%; college or graduate degree: 4.6% SES: mean annual family income: \$0-\$9999: 35.6%; \$10k-19.999: 6.8%; \$20K-29.999: 16.9%; \$30K-39.99: 23.7%; \$40K-higher: 16.9% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: health insurance status was reported.
Wilksch 2015	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex SES	Gender/sex	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: predominantly Caucasian sample Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 36% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: participants were above the average for socioeconomic advantage Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: PROGRESS data refers to the whole cohort; 36% male for the total sample but not given for Life Smart and Control. The authors did not report ethnicity or socioeconomic status by participants but they stated: "The mean ICSEA (Index of Community Socio-Educational Advantage) rating was 1104 (range = 972–1183), indicating above average socioeconomic advantage, consistent with anecdotal reports from program presenters suggesting a predominantly Caucasian sample as reflecting Australian society."

Comparison: activity intervention vs dietary interventions

Study ID	Reported PROGRESS characteristics ^a	Analysed PROGRESS characteristics ^b	Details
Jago 2006	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex Education	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: spring wave: Fit for life: Anglo-American: 68.1%; African-American: 3.3%; Hispanic: 18.7%; Mixed/Other: 9.9%; control: Anglo-American: 78.1%; African-American: 4.7%; Hispanic: 7.8%; Mixed/Other: 9.4%; fall wave: Fit for life: Anglo-American: 79.2%; African-American: 2.0%; Hispanic: 12.1%; Mixed/Other: 6.7%; control: Anglo-American: 68.9%; African-American: 4.8%; Hispanic: 14.4%; Mixed/Other: 12.0% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 100% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): highest education in household: spring wave: Fit for life: high school graduate or less: 9.05%; some college/tech: 33.7%; college graduate: 34.8%; postgraduate: 22.5%; control: high school graduate or less: 3.1%; some college/tech: 16.9%; college graduate: 38.5%; postgraduate: 41.5%; fall wave: Fit for life: high school graduate or less: 6.1%; some college/tech: 20.3%; college graduate: 30.4%, postgraduate: 43.25; control: high school graduate or less: 4.8%; some college/tech: 23.6%; college graduate: 40.0%, postgraduate: 31.5% SES: NR Social capital: NR

Table 5. PROGRESS characteristics (Continued)

Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR

Studies not included in meta-analyses			
Study ID	Reported PRO-GRESS characteristics ^a	Analysed PRO-GRESS characteristics ^b	Details
Afam-Anene 2021	NR	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: NR Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Ahmed 2021	Place of residence Gender/sex Education SES	NR	Place of residence: urban Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 41.25% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): mother education level: up to primary or equivalent: intervention: 15.6%; control: 20.0%; secondary (SSC) or equivalent: intervention: 21.9%; control: 25%; higher secondary (HSC) or equivalent: intervention: 36.9%; control: 25.6%; tertiary (graduation) or above: intervention: 25.6%; control: 29.4%. Father education level: up to primary or equivalent: intervention: 8.7%; control: 12.5%; secondary (SSC) or equivalent: intervention: 16.3%; control: 16.9%; higher secondary (HSC) or equivalent: intervention: 29.4%; control: 30.6%; tertiary (graduation) or above: intervention: 45.6%; control: 64% SES: low (\leq 30,000): 16.5%; medium (30,000-40,000): 42.9%; high ($>$ 40,000): 40.6% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: SES was categorised based on the monthly family income in Bangladeshi Taka (100 BDT=11.80 USD; this rate was computed on 06/04/2021).
Barbosa Filho 2017	Place of residence Gender/sex SES	NR	Place of residence: schools were geographically dispersed Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 51.5% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): see comments on PROGRESS characteristics SES: high: 25.5%; low: 73.9% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: according to the study protocol, father schooling was measured but it was not reported in the results article.
Belton 2019	Gender/sex	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: intervention: 50% boys; control: 52% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: See Comments on PROGRESS characteristics column

Table 5. PROGRESS characteristics (Continued)

			Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: SES was measured at school level but data were not reported: "The 20 recruited schools were pair-matched prior to baseline testing based on the following criteria: socioeconomic status (disadvantaged, non-disadvantaged, and fee paying)."
Bernstein 2019	Place of residence Race/ethnicity/culture/language Occupation Gender/sex education SES	NR	Place of residence: urban Race/ethnicity/culture/language: Hispanic: 16.7%; Haitian/Creole: 56.3%; race: 14.6% White; 85.4% Black Occupation (parents): mother's employment: unemployed: 12.5%; part-time: 25%; full-time: 54.2%; did not respond: 8.3%; father's employment: unemployed: 12.5%; part-time: 8.3%; full-time: 54.2%; did not respond: 25% Gender/sex: 44% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): mother's education: 0-8 years: 4.2%; high school graduate: 27.1%; some college: 33.3%; college degree: 18.8%; advanced or professional degree: 16.7%; father's education: 0-8 years: 6.3%; high school graduate: 35.4%; some college: 12.5%; college degree: 14.6%; advanced or professional degree: 10.4% SES: participants eligible for free lunch: 83.06%; participants eligible for reduced lunch: 5.62% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Cohen 2021	Gender/sex	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: resistance intervention: 55% boys; aerobic intervention: 47.5% boys; control: 50% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Farias 2015	Gender/sex SES	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: intervention: 56.9% boys; control: 49.3% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: intervention: upper class A 28.2%; medium-upper class B: 71.8%; control: upper class A 34.6%; medium-upper class B: 65.4% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: SES was assessed through a questionnaire, using the classification of the Brazilian Association of Research Companies (ABEP), dividing the students into Class A (upper class) and B (medium-upper class)."
Haire-Joshu 2015	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex SES	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: intervention: non-Hispanic White: 50.4%; non-Hispanic Black: 27.8%; White or Black Hispanic: 19.4%; Other: 13.3%; control: non-Hispanic White: 51.6%; non-Hispanic Black: 27.3%; White or Black Hispanic: 18.4%; Other: 9.7% Occupation (parents): NR

Table 5. PROGRESS characteristics (Continued)

			Gender/sex: 100% girls Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: participation in WIC (Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children assistance program for healthcare and nutrition of low-income pregnant women, breastfeeding women, and children under the age of five): intervention: 89.4%, control: 89.6% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Lana 2014	Gender/sex Education	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 45.2% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): father studies: primary: 6.9%; secondary: 43.5%; university: 49.6%; mother studies: primary: 6.4%; secondary: 39.7%; university: 53.9% SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: weekly leisure expenditure is also reported
Mauriello 2010	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: American-Indian or Alaskan Native: 0.5%; Asian/Other Pacific Islander: 7.1%; Black, not Hispanic: 10.5%; Hispanic: 5.5%; White, not Hispanic: 71.5%; Combination: 3.4%; Other: 1.4% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 49.2% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: schools were stratified based on race/ethnicity, geographic location, and percentage of students receiving reduced priced lunches but data on geographic location, and percentage of students receiving reduced priced lunches were not reported.
Nanney 2016	Place of residence Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex SES	NR	Place of residence: high school location: rural/town fringe: 44%; town/rural: 50%; city: 6% Race/ethnicity/culture/language: non-Hispanic White: 8.1% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: % of girls: median (IQR): 48.2 (4.2) Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: eligible for free or reduced priced school meals: 15.3% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
O'Connell 2005	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex SES	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: intervention: White: 54.7%; African-American: 33.8%; Other: 11.4%; control: White: 62.3%; African-American: 28.1%; Other: 9.6% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 44.9% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): NR

Table 5. PROGRESS characteristics (Continued)

			SES: % in low SES: intervention: 27.2%; control: 26.4% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: free or reduced NSLP certification was an indicator of SES.
Patrick 2006	Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex Education	NR	Place of residence: NR Race/ethnicity/culture/language: Asian/Pacific Islander: 3.2%; African-American: 6.6%; Native-American: 0.7%; Hispanic: 13.1%; White: 58.4%; Multi-ethnic/Other: 18% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 46.5% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): highest household education level: no high school degree/associate's-level: 33.6%; bachelor's-level degree: 29.7%; graduate or professional degree: 36.7% SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Razani 2018	Place of residence Race/ethnicity/culture/language Education SES	NR	Place of residence: urban Race/ethnicity/culture/language: parent race/ethnicity: African-American: 67%; non-Latino White: 5%; Latino: 15%; Other (Native-American, Middle Eastern, API): 13%; parent Primary Language: English: 79%; Spanish: 9%; Arabic 4%; Other (Nepali, Tongan, Mandinka, Fulani, Amharic, French, Farsi): 8%; parent country of birth: United States: 82%; Not United States: 17%; Missing: 1% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: NR Religion: NR Education (parents): no high school degree: 15%; high school graduate: 64%; college graduate: 18%; missing: 3% SES: Federal Poverty Level (FPL): < 100% FPL: 14%; 100 ± 199% FPL: 54%; 200% or more FPL: 15%; 400% or more FPL: 12%; missing: 5% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR
Sabino 2021	NR	NR	Place of residence: see comments on PROGRESS characteristics Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: see comments on PROGRESS characteristics Religion: NR Education (parents): NR SES: NR Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: school location, gender and age were measured but not reported.
Slawson 2015	Place of residence Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex	NR	Place of residence: rural Race/ethnicity/culture/language: White Caucasian Non-Hispanic: 93.4%; American-Indian or Alaska Native: 1%; Asian: 0.3%; Black or African-American: 0.8%; Hispanic or Latino: 2.7%; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander: 0.1%; Other: 1.9% Occupation (parents): NR Gender/sex: 50.7% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): see comments on PROGRESS characteristics SES: see comments on PROGRESS characteristics

Table 5. PROGRESS characteristics (Continued)

			<p>Social capital: NR</p> <p>Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: household income and education data were collected but not reported. From study protocol: "To increase power via reducing residual variance in the outcome, we will include a number of covariates in the model, including student's characteristics (e.g. sex, age, race, and grade in school) and family characteristics (e.g. income level/poverty status, level of education, and health status)."</p>
TenHoor 2018	Gender/sex	Gender/sex	<p>Place of residence: NR</p> <p>Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR</p> <p>Occupation (parents): NR</p> <p>Gender/sex: 50.36% boys</p> <p>Religion: NR</p> <p>Education (parents): NR</p> <p>SES: NR</p> <p>Social capital: NR</p> <p>Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR</p>
Whittemore 2013	Place of residence Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex Education SES	NR	<p>Place of residence: type of school: two public urban schools (31.5% of participants); one public suburban (68.5% of participants)</p> <p>Race/ethnicity/culture/language: HEALT[e]TEEN + CST: White, Non-Hispanic: 37.3%; White, Hispanic/Latino: 21.6%; African-American: 28.9%; Other: 12.3%; HEALT[e]TEEN: White, Non-Hispanic: 33.9%; White, Hispanic/Latino: 23.8%; African-American: 25%; Other: 17.3%</p> <p>Occupation (parents): NR</p> <p>Gender/sex: 38% boys</p> <p>Religion: NR</p> <p>Education (parents): mean (SD) years in education: HEALTH[e]TEEN+CST: 12.5 (3.0); HEALTH[e]TEEN: 12.4 (3.3)</p> <p>SES: household income HEALT[e]TEEN + CST: < \$40,000: 42.2%; \$40,000-\$79,999: 33.5%; > \$80,000: HEALT[e]TEEN + CST: 24.2%; household income HEALT[e]TEEN: < \$40,000: : 45.2%; \$40,000-\$79,999: 43%; > \$80,000: 11.8%</p> <p>Social capital: NR</p> <p>Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR</p>
Zhou 2019	Place of residence Gender/sex Education SES	NR	<p>Place of residence: metropolitan areas (small to large cities)</p> <p>Race/ethnicity/culture/language: NR</p> <p>Occupation (parents): NR</p> <p>Gender/sex: 53.4% boys</p> <p>Religion: NR</p> <p>Education (parents): father education level: junior high school: 21%; high school: 30%; junior college 21.3%; university 16.8%; postgraduate: 6.2%; mother education level: junior high school: 26.5%; high school 30.7%; junior college 21.5%; university 14%; postgraduate: 4.1%</p> <p>SES: monthly family income: ≤ 5000 RMB (renminb): 26.9%; 5000-10,000 RMB: 44.3%; 10,001-15,000 RMB: 16.3%; ≥ 15,000 RMB: 9.3%</p> <p>Social capital: NR</p> <p>Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: NR</p>
Zota 2016	Place of residence Race/ethnicity/culture/language Gender/sex	NR	<p>Place of residence: living in the Attica region: multi-component intervention: 55.9%; environmental intervention: 33.4%; school near Roma establishments: multi-component intervention: 14.5%; environmental intervention: 2%</p>

Table 5. PROGRESS characteristics (Continued)

Education	Race/ethnicity/culture/language: Greece as maternal country of birth: Multi-component intervention: 76.7%; Environmental intervention: 79.9%; Greece as paternal country of birth: Multi-component intervention: 79.4%; Environmental intervention: 84.7%; Greece as child country of birth: Multi-component intervention: 91.8%; Environmental intervention: 92.2%
SES	Occupation (parents): see comments on PROGRESS characteristics Gender/sex: multi-component intervention: 40.2% boys; environmental intervention: 40.6% boys Religion: NR Education (parents): maternal education: multi-component intervention: low: 34.2%; medium: 46.5%; high: 19.3%; environmental intervention: low: 36.1%; medium: 49.7%; high: 14.2%; paternal education: multi-component intervention: low: 36%; medium: 45.2%; high: 18.8%; environmental intervention: low: 42.7%; medium: 43.7%; high: 13.6% SES: Family Affluence Scale (FAS): multi-component intervention: low: 26%; medium: 56.9%; high: 17%; environmental intervention: low: 30.3%; medium: 54.9%; high: 14.8%; food security: multi-component intervention: 44.3%; environmental intervention: 43.8%; food insecurity (food insecurity without hunger; food insecurity with medium hunger; food insecurity with serious hunger): multi-component intervention: 51.8%; environmental intervention: 56.2% Social capital: NR Comments on PROGRESS characteristics: parental occupation was measured but data were not reported. FAS is composed of four items (own bedroom; car; holiday; computers); a composite score was calculated for each participating student. For the present analysis, a three-point ordinal scale was used, in which FAS score 0–2, 3–5 and 6–9 indicated low, middle and high FAS affluence, respectively.

^aMeasured at baseline

^bAnalysed for the impact of PROGRESS characteristics on the effectiveness of the intervention (including test for effect modification/interaction and/or subgroup analysis)

Short-term follow-up: 12 weeks from baseline to < 9 months

Medium-term follow-up: 9 months from baseline to < 15 months

Long-term follow-up: 15 months or more

Abbreviations

ABEP: Associação Brasileira de Empresas de Pesquisa

API: Asian and Pacific Islander

CST: coping skills training

FAS: Family Affluence Scale

FPL: Federal Poverty Level

GDP: gross domestic product

GED: General Equivalency Diploma

HEALTHeTEEN: NR

HSC: High School Certificate

ICSEA: Index of Community Socio-Educational Advantage

IMD: Index of Multiple Deprivation

IQR: interquartile range

NR: not reported

NSLP: National School Lunch Program

PATH: Physical Activity and Teenage Health

PROGRESS: Place of residence, Race/ethnicity/culture/language, Occupation, Gender/sex, Religion, Education, Socioeconomic status, Social capital

SD: standard deviation

SEIFA: Socio-Economic Indexes for Australia

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

268

SES: socioeconomic status

SL-ASIA: Suinn-Lew Asian Self-Identity Acculturation Scale

SSC: Secondary School Certificate

vs: versus

WIC: Women, Infants, and Children

Table 6. Description of studies and/or outcome(s) not included in meta-analyses

Narrative results						
Study ID	Comparison	Reported outcome(s)	Outcome(s) not included in meta-analyses	Results as reported by authors	Direction of effect	Comments
Afam-Anene 2021	Dietary intervention vs control	Proportion of children that were obese	zBMI short term ^a	"72.6% of the control group and 70.4% of treatment group had normal BMI. In the treatment group 5.5% were obese but reduced after nutrition education to 2.1%"	Unclear	The intervention decreased the percent of children with obesity; the effect in the control group was not reported.
Cohen 2021	Activity intervention vs control	BMI	BMI short term ^a	"During the present study, BMI changes were trivial with little difference between intervention and control groups, indicating that the measure was not able to detect to exercise induced improvements in body composition identified by skinfolds and bioelectrical impedance analysis."	No effect	NR
Nanney 2016	Dietary intervention vs control; dietary intervention vs dietary intervention (year 2)	BMI	BMI medium term ^b	"There was no significant change in body mass index between schools/ students in the intervention and comparison groups. Weight is difficult to impact, as the school environment is only one influence upon a student's overall diet and activity behaviors."	No effect	NR
Patrick 2006	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	zBMI	zBMI medium term ^b	"No differences were found at 12 months between groups for BMIz scores, which were normed for age and sex in models controlling for baseline BMIz score, age, and ethnicity."	No effect	NR

Table 6. Description of studies and/or outcome(s) not included in meta-analyses (Continued)

Sabino 2021	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	BMI	BMI medium term ^b	"Both intervention and control groups showed an increase in all body measures after the intervention".	No effect	NR
Non-usable data						
Study ID	Comparison	Reported outcome	Outcome(s) not included in meta-analyses	Results as reported by authors	Direction of effect	Comments
Farias 2015	Activity intervention vs control	zBMI	n/a	n/a	Beneficial effect	Outlier study; results were excluded from the meta-analysis. It is apparent that there is a typo in the results, and the transformation of the data from the proportion of children who were obese or overweight to zBMI looks implausible.
Haire-Joshu 2015	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	Odds ratio (OR) of BMI success	BMI medium term ^b ; BMI long term ^c	12-months follow-up: "BALANCE adolescents were not more likely than controls to maintain a normal BMI or improve an overweight/obese BMI in intent to treat or per protocol models overall (OR: 1.27; 95% CI: 0.87-1.86)." 24-month follow-up: "BALANCE adolescents were not significantly more likely to maintain a normal BMI or improve an overweight/obese BMI by follow-up than controls (OR: 1.13; 95% CI: 0.78-1.62) though the odds ratios were in the positive direction."	No effect	Data were reported as odds ratio (OR) of BMI success adjusted for age, race, baseline BMI, and baseline postpartum status. BMI success was defined as maintaining normal BMI at baseline, decreasing overweight BMI at baseline to normal BMI, or decreasing obese BMI at baseline to overweight or normal BMI (%).
Slawson 2015	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	zBMI	zBMI short term ^a	"Findings showed a positive impact on standardized Body Mass Index (zBMI) at 3 months post-baseline for the treatment arm (b = -0.02348, p=0.01)."	Beneficial effect	Outcome incompletely reported

The comparison was not eligible for meta-analyses (the comparison was between the same type of intervention)

Study ID	Comparison	Reported outcome	Outcome(s) not included	Results as reported by authors	Direction of effect	Comments
----------	------------	------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------	----------

Table 6. Description of studies and/or outcome(s) not included in meta-analyses (Continued)
ed in meta-analyses

Bernstein 2019	Dietary and activity intervention vs dietary and activity intervention	BMI percentile	n/a	"While not originally proposed, an additional repeated-measures ANOVA was run with BMI percentile entered as the outcome to determine if the ECT intervention prevented weight gain during the summer. No significant change was noted from pre- to post-intervention ($F(1, 46) = 0.357, p = 0.553$) or at long-term follow-up, ($F(3, 135) = 1.197, p = 0.314$), indicating that there was no significant increase in weight during the summer or during the school year. Examination of the means demonstrated that, while not significant, there was a slight decrease in BMI percentile over the long-term follow-up."	No effect	NR
Razani 2018	Activity intervention vs activity intervention	BMI	n/a	n/a (measurement of the outcome at follow-up was planned but results were not reported (there is no evidence that it was measured)).	n/a	From the study protocol: Body mass index (BMI)—BMI will be measured in clinic at baseline, one month, and three months out by using weight and an average of three measurements of height. Note that the comparison was not eligible as the study was comparing two activity interventions.
Whittemore 2013	Dietary and activity intervention vs dietary and activity intervention	BMI	n/a	"There was a marginally significant decrease in weight ($p = 0.05$) but not BMI ($p = 0.86$)."	n/a	NR
Zota 2016	Dietary intervention vs dietary intervention	Odds ratios (OR) of changing weight status from overweight/obese to normal weight	n/a	"OR refer[s] to the comparison of multicomponent versus environmental intervention groups. All variables presented in Table 2 were taken into account as possible confounders in the logistic regressions.	No effect	Outcomes at follow-up reported as odds ratios (OR) of changing weight status from overweight/obese to normal weight where obesity and overweight definition were based on BMI.

Table 6. Description of studies and/or outcome(s) not included in meta-analyses (Continued)

Results: There was no statistically significant difference in the % of participants that changed from overweight/obese to normal (MI 24.6% vs. EI 27.0%, $p = 0.716$). The probability to improve from overweight/obese to normal in adolescents did not differ among the two groups."

The outcome(s) was measured at follow-up(s) but results were not reported.

Study ID	Comparison	Measured outcome	Outcome(s) not included in meta-analyses	Results as reported by authors	Direction of effect	Comments
Belton 2019	Activity intervention vs control	BMI	BMI medium term ^b	n/a	n/a	NR
Lana 2014	Dietary intervention vs control	BMI	BMI medium term ^b	n/a	n/a	Outcomes reported as the proportion of children that were overweight or obese but the definition of overweight and obesity was not reported. "Prevalence of being overweight also decreased significantly (about 20%) in this group; while in the other ones it rose during the same period."
Mauriello 2010	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	Proportion of children that were overweight	zBMI short term ^a ; zBMI medium term ^b	n/a	n/a	NR
O'Connell 2005	Dietary intervention vs control	BMI	BMI medium term ^b	n/a	n/a	Note: Results were reported as the proportion of children that were overweight or obese; classification of overweight was based on BMI and classification of obesity was based on BMI and triceps skin fold (TSF). "Participants were classified as overweight if their BMI-for-Age was > 85th percentile and obese if their BMI-for-Age and TSF-for-Age were > 85th percentile."

Table 6. Description of studies and/or outcome(s) not included in meta-analyses (Continued)

Slawson 2015	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	zBMI	BMI medium term ^b	NA		NA	NR
Measurement of the outcome at follow-up(s) was planned but the results were not reported (there is no evidence that it was measured).							
Study ID	Comparison	Planned outcome	Follow-up	Results as reported by authors	Direction of effect	Comments	
Ahmed 2021	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	BMI	Short term ^a	n/a	n/a	From trial Registry: "Secondary outcome: Anthropometric measurement is a composite secondary outcome. That is why an anthropometric measurement (e.g. height, weight, BMI) will be assessed by the researcher. Height and weight will be measured using height scale, weighing machine and the measurement tape. Time point: At baseline (before the intervention-Wave 1), mid-point (Wave 2) and immediately after the 12-weeks intervention (Wave 3)"	
Barbosa Filho 2017	Activity intervention vs control	BMI	Short term ^a	n/a	n/a	From Trial Registry: "Change from baseline in the body mass index at 4 months [Time Frame: baseline and after 4-months of intervention]. Body weight (kg) and height (m) will be used to calculate the body mass index (weight/height ² , kg/m ²). Difference between baseline and after 4 months of intervention will be calculated."	
TenHoor 2018	Activity intervention vs control	zBMI	Medium term ^b	n/a	n/a	zBMI listed as outcomes in the Trial Registry: "Secondary Outcome(s): daily physical activity, social cognitive determinants (including motivations), BMIz-scores, strength." From the study protocol: "Body Mass Index (BMI) is calculated as weight/height squared (kg/m ²) and Z scores from age- and sex specific reference values."	
Zhou 2019	Dietary and activity intervention	BMI; zBMI	Medium term ^b	n/a	n/a	In the study protocol (Table 4. Description of study outcome measurement); the au-	

Table 6. Description of studies and/or outcome(s) not included in meta-analyses (Continued)

vs control;
 activity intervention
 vs control

thors reported that weight and height would be measured to calculate BMI and the zBMI score as a proxy measure of adiposity.

Missing evidence from studies included in meta-analyses

Study ID	Comparison	Measured outcome	Outcome(s) not reported	Results as reported by authors	Direction of effect	Comments
Bonsergent 2013	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	BMI; zBMI	BMI medium term ^b ; zBMI medium term ^b	n/a	n/a	BMI and zBMI medium term were measured, but results were not reported. BMI long-term and zBMI long-term results were included in the meta-analyses.
Isensee 2018	Activity intervention vs control	BMI percentile	BMI percentile short term ^a	n/a	n/a	BMI percentile short term was measured, but results were not reported. BMI percentile medium-term results were included in the meta-analysis.
Kuhlemeier 2022	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	zBMI	zBMI medium term ^b	"At one year, there were no significant differences between the prevention or intensive intervention and control groups in the average change in continuous weight related outcomes."	No effect	zBMI medium-term results were reported narratively. zBMI long-term results were included in the meta-analysis.
Lappe 2017	Dietary intervention vs control	BMI percentile	BMI percentile short term ^a	n/a	n/a	BMI percentile short term was measured, but results were not reported. BMI percentile medium-term results were included in the meta-analysis.
Wieland 2018	Dietary and activity intervention vs control	BMI	BMI long term ^c	NA	NA	NR

^aShort-term follow-up: 12 weeks from baseline to < 9 months

^bMedium-term follow-up: 9 months from baseline to < 15 months

^cLong-term follow-up: 15 months or more

Abbreviations

ANOVA: Analysis of variance

BALANCE: Balance Adolescent Lifestyle Activities and Nutrition Choices for Energy

BMI: body mass index

CI: confidence interval

ECT: Expand, Connect, Thrive

EI: environmental intervention

MI: multi-component intervention

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Copyright © 2024 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

n/a: not applicable
 NR: not reported
 OR: odd ratio
 TSF: triceps skin fold
 vs: versus
 zBMI: standardised body mass index

Table 7. Risk of bias due to missing evidence

Comparison: dietary interventions vs control		
Meta-analysis outcome	Risk of bias	Supporting statement
BMI short term	Some concerns	Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results. No missing results in the included studies
BMI medium term	High risk of bias	Serious concerns over results missing from included studies. Data were missing from 1990 participants. In Nanney 2016 , narrative results from 1253 participants showed no effect of the intervention. In Lana 2014 , results from 900 participants were not reported and no information regarding the direction of the effect was reported. The meta-analysis of results from 900 participants showed an effect of the intervention on reducing BMI and there is the potential for missing results to impact on the synthesised effect estimate. Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results.
BMI long term	Some concerns	Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results. No missing results in the included studies
zBMI short term	Some concerns	Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results. No concerns over missing results in the included studies. In Afam-Anene 2021 , narrative results from 346 participants showed an unclear effect of the intervention. Meta-analysis of results from 3154 participants showed no effect of the intervention on zBMI and there is unlikely to be a notable change to the synthesised effect estimate due to missing results.
zBMI medium term	High risk of bias	Serious concerns over results missing from included studies. In O'Connell 2005 , results from 489 participants were not reported and no information regarding the direction of the effect was reported. Meta-analysis of results from 112 participants showed no effect of the intervention and there is a potential for missing results to impact on the synthesised effect estimate. Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results.
zBMI long term	Some concerns	Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results. No missing results in the included studies
BMI percentile short term	Some concerns	Some concerns over missing results in the included studies. In Lappe 2017 , results from 274 participants were not reported and no information regarding the direction of the effect was reported. Meta-analysis of results from 453 participants showed no effect of the intervention and there is some potential for missing results to impact on the synthesised effect estimate. Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results
BMI percentile medium term	Some concerns	Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results. No missing results in the included studies

Table 7. Risk of bias due to missing evidence (Continued)

BMI percentile long term	Some concerns	Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results. No missing results in the included studies
Comparison: activity interventions vs control		
Meta-analysis outcome	Risk of bias	Supporting statement
BMI short term	Some concerns	Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results. No concerns over missing results in the included studies. In Cohen 2021 , narrative results from 110 participants showed no effect of the intervention. The meta-analysis of results from 1780 participants showed no effect of the intervention on BMI and there is unlikely to be a notable change to the synthesised effect estimate due to missing results.
BMI medium term	Some concerns	Some concerns over missing results in the included studies. In Belton 2019 , results from 490 participants were not reported and no information regarding the direction of the effect was reported. Meta-analysis of results from 2143 participants showed a positive effect of the intervention; although the proportion of missing data was relatively small (< 30%), there is some potential for missing results to impact on the synthesised effect estimate. Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results
BMI long term	High risk of bias	Serious concerns over results missing from included studies. In Belton 2019 , results from 490 participants were not reported and no information regarding the direction of the effect was reported. The meta-analysis of results from 945 participants showed an effect of intervention on reducing BMI and there is a potential for missing results to impact on the synthesised effect estimate. Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results
zBMI short term	Some concerns	Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results. No missing results in the included studies
zBMI medium term	Some concerns	Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results. No missing results in the included studies
zBMI long term	Some concerns	Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results. No missing results in the included studies
BMI percentile short term	n/a	No meta-analysis was conducted.
BMI percentile medium term	Some concerns	Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results. No missing results in the included studies
BMI percentile long term	n/a	No meta-analysis was conducted.
Comparison: dietary and activity interventions vs control		
Meta-analysis outcome	Risk of bias	Supporting statement
BMI short term	Some concerns	Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results. No missing results in the included studies

Table 7. Risk of bias due to missing evidence (Continued)

BMI medium term	High risk of bias	Serious concerns over results missing from included studies. Narrative results, reported in Haire-Joshu 2015 (1184 participants) and in Sabino 2021 (1458 participants), showed no effect of the intervention. In Bonsergent 2013 , results from 3538 participants were not reported and no information regarding the direction of the effect was reported. The meta-analysis of results from 5612 participants showed no effect of the intervention on BMI and there is a potential for missing results to impact on the synthesised effect estimate. Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results
BMI long term	Some concerns	Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results. No concerns over missing results in the included studies. In Haire-Joshu 2015 , narrative results from 1184 participants showed no effect of the intervention on BMI (although the odds ratios of maintaining a normal BMI or improving an overweight/obese BMI were in the direction of a positive effect of the intervention); in Wieland 2018 , results from 81 participants were not reported and no information regarding the direction of the effect was reported. Meta-analysis of results from 8736 participants showed no effect of the intervention and there is unlikely to be a notable change to the synthesised effect estimate due to missing results.
zBMI short term	High risk of bias	Serious concerns over results missing from included studies. In Mauriello 2010 , results from 1741 were not reported. In Slawson 2015 , results from 1509 showed a positive effect of the intervention but data were unsuitable for inclusion in the meta-analysis. Meta-analysis of results from 515 participants showed no effect of the intervention and there is a potential for missing results to impact on the synthesised effect estimate. Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results
zBMI medium term	High risk of bias	Serious concerns over results missing from included studies. Results were missing from 8110 participants. In Bonsergent 2013 , Mauriello 2010 , and Slawson 2015 , results were not reported from 3538, 1741 and 1509 participants, respectively, and no information regarding the direction of the effect was reported. Narrative results in Kuhlemeier 2022 (503 participants) and Patrick 2006 (819 participants) showed no effect of the intervention. Meta-analysis of results from 515 participants showed no effect of the intervention and there is a potential for missing results to impact on the synthesised effect estimate. Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results
zBMI long term	Some concerns	Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results. No missing results in the included studies
BMI percentile short term	Some concerns	Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results. No missing results in the included studies
BMI percentile medium term	n/a	No meta-analysis was conducted.
BMI percentile long term	Some concerns	Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results. No missing results in the included studies
Comparison: activity interventions vs dietary intervention		
Meta-analysis outcome	Risk of bias	Supporting statement

Table 7. Risk of bias due to missing evidence (Continued)

BMI short term	Some concerns	Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results. No missing results in the included studies
BMI medium term	n/a	No meta-analysis was conducted.
BMI long term	n/a	No meta-analysis was conducted.
zBMI short term	n/a	No meta-analysis was conducted.
zBMI medium term	n/a	No meta-analysis was conducted.
zBMI long term	n/a	No meta-analysis was conducted.
BMI percentile short term	Some concerns	Some concerns over the potential for missing studies that are likely to have eligible results. No missing results in the included studies
BMI percentile medium term	n/a	No meta-analysis was conducted.
BMI percentile long term	n/a	No meta-analysis was conducted.

Short-term follow-up: 12 weeks from baseline to < 9 months

Medium-term follow-up: 9 months from baseline to < 15 months

Long-term follow-up: 15 months or more

Abbreviations

BMI: body mass index

n/a: not applicable

vs: versus

zBMI: standardised body mass index

APPENDICES

Appendix 1. Criteria for judging certainty in the evidence

We evaluated the five GRADE domains for assessing certainty in our results using the following criteria.

Domain	Explanation
Risk of bias	<p>Based on results of our risk of bias assessments, we downgraded confidence in the evidence base if most evidence was from studies that we judged at high risk of bias, according to the following rules.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No serious concerns (no downgrade): contributing weight of evidence at high risk < 30%; Serious concerns (one point down): contributing weight of evidence of high risk of bias > 30%; Very serious concerns (two points down): contributing weight of evidence of high risk of bias > 60%.
Imprecision	<p>We downgraded confidence in the evidence base if the estimate of the effect size from a meta-analysis was not precise, according to the following rules.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No serious concerns (no downgrade): > 3000 participants or clear evidence of an effect larger than $\pm 1/5$ of a typical standard deviation (which corresponds to 0.2 for zBMI, 0.5 for BMI or 6 for BMI percentile);

(Continued)

- Serious concerns (one point down): < 3000 participants without clear evidence of an effect larger than $\pm 1/5$ of a typical standard deviation;
- Very serious concerns (two points down): not considered.

Inconsistency

We downgraded confidence in the evidence base if there was unexplained heterogeneity or variability in results across studies, according to the following rules.

- No serious concerns (no downgrade): estimated heterogeneity variance (τ) = 0 or results all in the same direction;
- Serious concerns (one point down): estimated heterogeneity variance (τ) > 0 and the direction of the results is inconsistent;
- Very serious concerns (two points down): not considered.

Indirectness

We downgraded confidence in the evidence base if we had concerns that the population was highly specific and reducing the generalisability of the results, according to the following rules.

- No serious concerns (no downgrade): no study populations of concern, or contributing weight of studies in highly specific populations < 30%;
- Serious concerns (one point down): contributing weight of studies in highly specific populations > 30%;
- Very serious concerns (two points down): not considered.

Publication bias

We downgraded our confidence in the evidence base due to within-study non-reporting (outcome non-reporting bias) if there was (i) evidence of outcome measurement and (ii) indication of unreported result(s) with no evidence of effect, and (iii) potential for the missing result(s) to impact on the meta-analysis, according to the following rules.

- No serious concerns (no downgrade): no missing outcome data, or studies with missing outcome data were not large enough to impact on meta-analyses;
- Serious concerns (one point down): we had evidence of measured outcomes being missing and an indication that missing results were reporting evidence of effect and able to affect the meta-analyses result;
- Very serious concerns (two points down): not considered.

We considered that any wholly missing studies were likely to be small, whereas many included studies were likely to be large. We therefore did not have strong reasons to rate studies down for publication bias, in addition to selective non-reporting within studies.

Abbreviations

BMI: body mass index

zBMI: standardised body mass index

Appendix 2. Search strategies

1.1 Rolling Search (2021 update)

Ovid MEDLINE(R) ALL <1946 to September 24, 2021>

Date limited: March to September 2021

1 exp overweight/ 238864

2 exp body weight changes/ 76584

3 body weight/ or ideal body weight/ or waist-height ratio/ or waist-hip ratio/ 198957

4 Body mass index/ or adiposity/ 146076

5 (obes* or adipos*).mp. 500168

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Copyright © 2024 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

- 6 (weight gain or weight loss).mp. 181416
- 7 (overweight or over weight or overeat* or over eat*).mp. 85000
- 8 weight change*.mp. 12443
- 9 ((bmi or body mass index) adj2 (alter* or measur* or gain or loss or change)).mp. 12092
- 10 or/1-9 830029
- 11 exp Behavior Therapy/ 81430
- 12 social support/ 74861
- 13 exp Psychotherapy, Group/ 27306
- 14 ((psychological or behavio?r*) adj (therapy or modif* or strateg* or intervention*)).mp. 85774
- 15 (group therapy or family therapy or cognitive therapy).mp. 17855
- 16 ((lifestyle or life style) adj (chang* or intervention*)).mp. 17670
- 17 counsel?ing.mp. 129697
- 18 social support.mp. 96918
- 19 (peer adj2 support).mp. 5992
- 20 (children adj3 parent* adj3 therapy).mp. 133
- 21 or/11-20 366576
- 22 exp Obesity/dh [Diet Therapy] 8132
- 23 exp Diet Therapy/ 58036
- 24 Fasting/ 36683
- 25 (diets or diet or dieting).mp. 527093
- 26 (diet* adj (modif* or therapy or intervention* or strateg*)).mp. 77944
- 27 (low calorie or calorie control* or healthy eating).mp. 12044
- 28 (fasting or modified fast*).mp. 130206
- 29 exp Dietary Fats/ 93688
- 30 (fruit or vegetable*).mp. 147052
- 31 (high fat* or low fat* or fatty food*).mp. 59146
- 32 formula diet*.mp. 700
- 33 or/22-32 807308
- 34 exp Exercise/ 217427
- 35 exp Exercise Therapy/ 56426
- 36 exercis*.mp. 417380
- 37 (aerobics or physical therapy or physical activity or physical inactivity).mp. 183405
- 38 (fitness adj (class* or regime* or program*)).mp. 977
- 39 (aerobics or physical therapy or physical training or physical education).mp. 76087
- 40 dance therapy.mp. 473

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

41 sedentary behavior.mp. 14736

42 or/34-41 591641

43 exp Complementary Therapies/ 239044

44 (alternative medicine or complementary therap* or complementary medicine).mp. 27279

45 (hypnotism or hypnosis or hypnotherapy).mp. 12696

46 (acupuncture or homeopathy or homoeopathy).mp. 36037

47 (chinese medicine or indian medicine or herbal medicine or ayurvedic).mp. 47638

48 or/43-47 282249

49 ((diet or dieting or slim*) adj (club* or organi?ation)).mp. 28

50 (weightwatcher* or weight watcher*).mp. 145

51 (correspondence adj (course* or program*)).mp. 93

52 (fat camp* or diet* camp*).mp. 27

53 or/49-52 293

54 exp Health Promotion/ 81232

55 exp Health Education/ 253760

56 (health promotion or health education).mp. 178600

57 (media intervention* or community intervention*).mp. 2649

58 health promoting school*.mp. 376

59 ((school* or community) adj4 program*).mp. 35625

60 School health services/ 17840

61 ((school* or community) adj4 intervention*).mp. 21247

62 (family intervention* or parent* intervention).mp. 2513

63 (parent* adj2 (behavior?r or involve* or control* or attitude* or educat*)).mp. 26219

64 or/54-63 365140

65 exp Health Policy/ 111172

66 ((health or school or food or nutrition*) adj3 (policy or policies)).mp. 120211

67 65 or 66 151124

68 exp Obesity/pc [Prevention & Control] 20422

69 exp Primary Prevention/ 162740

70 (primary prevention or secondary prevention).mp. 68528

71 (preventive measure* or preventative measure*).mp. 28824

72 (preventive care or preventative care).mp. 6173

73 (obesity adj2 (prevent* or treat*)).mp. 22250

74 or/68-73 281599

75 exp Cell Phones/ or Social media/ or Mobile Applications/ or Electronic Mail/ 37010

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

76 (app or apps or text messag* or texting or social media or facebook or mobile technolog* or e-mail* or email* or smartphone* or mobile phone*).ti,ab. 92063

77 75 or 76 103417

78 10 and (21 or 33 or 42 or 48 or 53 or 64 or 67 or 74 or 77) 286872

79 exp child/ or adolescent/ 3170185

80 (child or children or childhood or adolescen* or pediater* or paediatr* or boy or boyhood or boys or girl or girlhood or girls or youth or youths or teenage* or young people or young person or schoolchild* or juvenile).tw. 1974681

81 79 or 80 3801892

82 78 and 81 64232

83 exp animals/ not humans.sh. 4890266

84 (animal* or rodent* or mouse or mice or rat or rats or murine).ti. 1593937

85 82 not (83 or 84) 62698

86 controlled clinical trial.pt. 94426

87 randomi#ed.ab. 639710

88 placebo.ab. 221714

89 randomly.ab. 366508

90 (clinical trials as topic or controlled clinical trials as topic).sh. 202924

91 trial.ti. 248175

92 exp randomized controlled trial/ or exp randomized controlled trials as topic/ 689840

93 or/86-92 1496200

94 85 and 93 9617

95 (202103* or 202104* or 202105* or 202106* or 202107* or 202108* or 202109*).ep,ez. 893938

96 ("2021 Mar*" or "2021 Apr*" or "2021 May*" or "2021 Jun*" or "2021 Jul*" or "2021 Aug*" or "2021 Sep*").dp. 678587

97 (2021 03* or 2021 04* or 2021 05* or 2021 06* or 2021 07* or 2021 08* or 2021 09*).dp. 234439

98 limit 94 to yr=2021- 388

99 95 or 96 or 97 1092323

100 94 and 99 303

101 98 or 100 391

Ovid Embase <1974 to 2021 September 24>

Date limited: March to September 2021

1 *overnutrition/ or exp *obesity/ or childhood obesity/ or adolescent obesity/ 267785

2 *body weight/ or *body weight change/ or *body weight loss/ or *body weight control/ or *body weight fluctuation/ or *body weight gain/ or *ideal body weight/ 44609

3 *body mass/ or *waist to height ratio/ or *waist hip ratio/ 36395

4 (obes* or adipos*).mp. 742525

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Copyright © 2024 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

- 5 (weight gain or weight loss).mp. 308464
- 6 (overweight or over weight or overeat* or over eat*).mp. 121599
- 7 weight change*.mp. 26001
- 8 ((bmi or body mass index) adj2 (alter* or measur* or gain or loss or change)).mp. 19810
- 9 or/1-8 1019356
- 10 *Behavior Therapy/ 16388
- 11 *social support/ 24496
- 12 *family therapy/ 6717
- 13 *group therapy/ 10256
- 14 ((psychological or behavio?r*) adj (therapy or modif* or strateg* or intervention*)).mp. 111599
- 15 (group therapy or family therapy or cognitive therapy).mp. 74992
- 16 ((lifestyle or life style) adj (chang* or intervention*)).mp. 26120
- 17 counsel?ing.mp. 220349
- 18 social support.mp. 112851
- 19 (peer adj2 support).mp. 8315
- 20 (children adj3 parent* adj3 therapy).mp. 189
- 21 or/10-20 496871
- 22 exp *Diet Therapy/ 98711
- 23 (diets or diet or dieting).mp. 777251
- 24 (diet* adj (modif* or therapy or intervention* or strateg*)).mp. 75017
- 25 (low calorie or calorie control* or healthy eating).mp. 17252
- 26 (fasting or modified fast*).mp. 177877
- 27 exp *fat intake/ 17057
- 28 (fruit or vegetable*).mp. 230164
- 29 (high fat* or low fat* or fatty food*).mp. 86965
- 30 formula diet*.mp. 861
- 31 or/22-30 1095249
- 32 exp *Exercise/ 155651
- 33 exp *kinesiotherapy/ 35308
- 34 exercis*.mp. 570034
- 35 (aerobics or physical therapy or physical activity or physical inactivity).mp. 277386
- 36 (fitness adj (class* or regime* or program*)).mp. 1277
- 37 (aerobics or physical therapy or physical training or physical education).mp. 56302
- 38 dance therapy.mp. 708
- 39 sedentary behavio?r.mp. 8604

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

- 40 or/32-39 782671
- 41 exp *alternative medicine/ 35261
- 42 (alternative medicine or complementary therap* or complementary medicine).mp. 55867
- 43 (hypnotism or hypnosis or hypnotherapy).mp. 15869
- 44 (acupuncture or homeopathy or homoeopathy).mp. 57978
- 45 (chinese medicine or indian medicine or herbal medicine or ayurvedic).mp. 98826
- 46 or/41-45 208909
- 47 ((diet or dieting or slim*) adj (club* or organi?ation)).mp. 47
- 48 (weightwatcher* or weight watcher*).mp. 236
- 49 (correspondence adj (course* or program*)).mp. 81
- 50 (fat camp* or diet* camp*).mp. 30
- 51 or/47-50 394
- 52 exp *Health Education/ 117203
- 53 (health promotion or health education).mp. 226187
- 54 (media intervention* or community intervention*).mp. 3429
- 55 health promoting school*.mp. 450
- 56 ((school* or community) adj4 program*).mp. 45545
- 57 *school health service/ 7413
- 58 ((school* or community) adj4 intervention*).mp. 26744
- 59 (family intervention* or parent* intervention).mp. 3302
- 60 (parent* adj2 (behavio?r or involve* or control* or attitude* or educat*)).mp. 49137
- 61 or/52-60 369532
- 62 *health care policy/ 69961
- 63 ((health or school or food or nutrition*) adj3 (Policy or policies)).mp. 239520
- 64 62 or 63 239520
- 65 exp Obesity/pc [Prevention & Control] 16674
- 66 primary Prevention/ 42819
- 67 (primary prevention or secondary prevention).mp. 89810
- 68 (preventive measure* or preventative measure*).mp. 38213
- 69 (preventive care or preventative care).mp. 7719
- 70 (obesity adj2 (prevent* or treat*)).mp. 30589
- 71 or/65-70 175662
- 72 *mobile application/ or *text messaging/ or exp *mobile phone/ or *e-mail/ or *social media/ 35056
- 73 (app or apps or text messag* or texting or social media or facebook or mobile technolog* or e-mail* or email* or smartphone* or mobile phone*).ti,ab. 134604

- 74 72 or 73 142358
- 75 9 and (21 or 31 or 40 or 46 or 51 or 61 or 64 or 71 or 74) 363429
- 76 child/ or preschool child/ or school child/ or juvenile/ or adolescent/ 2957200
- 77 (child or children or childhood or adolescen* or pediater* or paediatric* or boy or boyhood or boys or girl or girlhood or girls or youth or youths or teenage* or young people or young person or juvenile* or schoolchild*).tw. 2508471
- 78 76 or 77 3737806
- 79 75 and 78 70228
- 80 exp animal/ not human/ 4983435
- 81 (animal* or rodent* or mouse or mice or rat or rats or murine).ti. 1746540
- 82 79 not (80 or 81) 68027
- 83 randomized controlled trial/ or "randomized controlled trial (topic)"/ 884751
- 84 crossover procedure/ 68184
- 85 "double blind procedure"/ 187998
- 86 "single-blind procedure"/ 43827
- 87 ((doubl* or singl*) adj blind*).tw. 249100
- 88 placebo/ or placebo.tw. 478469
- 89 (cross adj over).tw. 34400
- 90 (random* or factorial* or crossover).tw. 1774825
- 91 or/83-90 2220300
- 92 82 and 91 10585
- 93 limit 92 to yr="2021" 535
- 94 (202103* or 202104* or 202105* or 202106* or 202107* or 202108* or 202109* or 2021*).dd,dc. 1876487
- 95 (spring 2021 or summer 2021 or autumn 2021).dp. 505
- 96 (mar* 2021 or 0* mar* 2021 or 1* mar* 2021 or 2* mar* 2021 or 3* mar* 2021 or apr* 2021 or 0* apr* 2021 or 1* apr* 2021 or 2* apr* 2021 or 3* apr* 2021 or may* 2021 or 0* may* 2021 or 1* may* 2021 or 2* may* 2021 or 3* may* 2021 or jun* 2021 or 0* jun* 2021 or 1* jun* 2021 or 2* jun* 2021 or 3* jun* 2021 or jul* 2021 or 0* jul* 2021 or 1* jul* 2021 or 2* jul* 2021 or 3* jul* 2021 or aug* 2021 or 0* aug* 2021 or 1* aug* 2021 or 2* aug* 2021 or 3* aug* 2021 or sep* 2021 or 0* sep* 2021 or 1* sep* 2021 or 2* sep* 2021 or 3* sep* 2021).dp. 841606
- 97 94 or 95 or 96 1903232
- 98 92 and 97 780
- 99 93 or 98 789
- *****
- Ovid APA PsycINFO <1806 to September Week 3 2021>**
- 2019 to 2020
- 1 exp overweight/ 27609
- 2 weight control/ 5141
- 3 (obes* or adipos*).ti. 17415
- 4 obesity.tw. 37939

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

- 5 (weight loss or weight gain).ti. 4977
- 6 (overweight or over weight).tw. 16357
- 7 weight loss/ 4106
- 8 weight gain/ 3310
- 9 (overeat* or over eat*).tw. 2784
- 10 weight change*.tw. 2349
- 11 ((bmi or body mass) adj3 (alter* or measur* or gain or loss or change)).tw. 3069
- 12 or/1-11 55473
- 13 (adolescence 13 17 yrs or childhood birth 12 yrs or preschool age 2 5 yrs or school age 6 12 yrs).ag. 824848
- 14 (teenage* or young people or young person or juvenile or schoolchild*).tw. 75214
- 15 (child or children or childhood or adololescen*).tw. 714760
- 16 (pediatr* or paediatr*).mp. 53867
- 17 (boy or boys or boyhood or girl or girlhood or girls or youth or youths).tw. 209081
- 18 or/13-17 1194126
- 19 12 and 18 18989
- 20 exp treatment effectiveness evaluation/ 26596
- 21 clinical trials/ 11978
- 22 placebo/ 6085
- 23 placebo*.tw. 42334
- 24 ((singl* or doubl* or trebl* or tripl*) adj3 (blind* or mask*)).tw. 27668
- 25 random*.tw. 218305
- 26 trial.ti. 33645
- 27 ((clinical adj3 trial*) or (evaluat* adj3 stud*)).tw. 108150
- 28 or/20-27 346310
- 29 19 and 28 2505
- 30 limit 29 to yr="2019 - 2021" 371
- 31 (2019* or 2020* or 2021*).up,yr,an. 518276
- 32 29 and 31 474
- 33 30 or 32 474
- 34 (BMIz or (BMI* adj2 (z-scor* or zscor*))).tw. 942
- 35 ((bmi or body mass index) adj3 outcome?).tw. 515
- 36 34 or 35 1394
- 37 18 and 28 and 36 320
- 38 (33 or 37) 794

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Copyright © 2024 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

1.2 New search of the education databases 1990 onwards

Australian Education Index (AEI) (ProQuest)

Searched 26 September 2021

Search history

[Condition]

#1 MAINSUBJECT.EXACT("Body weight") (85) or MAINSUBJECT.EXACT("Obesity") (215)

#2 (obes*) (249)

#3 (weight N/5 gain*) or (weight N/5 los*) (36)

#4 (overweight or "over weight") (83)

#5 (overeate* or (over P/1 eat*)) (5)

#6 (weight N/5 chang*) (14)

#7 (bmi or bmiz or "body mass index") (38)

#8 ((adiposity or fat or weight) AND (goal or goals or outcome or outcomes)) (117)

#9 (1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5 OR 6 OR 7 OR 8) (433)

[Study Design Filter]

#10 MAINSUBJECT.EXACT("Intervention") (2177)

#11 (RCT or cRCT or randomized or randomised or (control* P/3 group*) or (control* P/3 trial*) or (control* P/3 stud*)) (1508)

#12 noft(random* or groups or trial or placebo or matched) (37,586)

#13 (10 OR 11 OR 12) (39233)

#14 (9 AND 13) (130)

(MAINSUBJECT.EXACT("Body weight") OR obes* OR ((weight N/5 gain*) or (weight N/5 los*)) OR (overweight or "over weight") OR (overeate* or (over P/1 eat*)) OR (weight N/5 chang*) OR (bmi or bmiz or "body mass index") OR ((adiposity or fat or weight) AND (goal or goals or outcome or outcomes))) AND (MAINSUBJECT.EXACT("Intervention") OR (RCT or cRCT or randomized or randomised or (control* P/3 group*) or (control* P/3 trial*) or (control* P/3 stud*)) OR noft(random* or groups or trial or placebo or matched))

Date Limited (1990-01-01 to 2021-09-26), n=126

[Record Type: Journal articles (43); Theses (41); Conference Papers (14); Journal Articles Overseas (13); Book Chapters (10); Research Reports (2); Books (1); Conference Proceedings (1); Government Reports (1)]

British Education Index (BEI) (EBSCOhost)

Searched 26 September 2021

Search history [Boolean Search]

[Condition]

S1 obes* (495)

S2 (weight N5 gain*) or (weight N5 los*) (58)

S3 (overweight or "over weight") (138)

S4 (overeate* or (over W1 eat*)) (9)

S5 (weight N5 chang*) (21)

S6 (bmi or bmiz or "body mass index") (169)

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Copyright © 2024 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

S7 ((adiposity or fat or weight) AND (goal or goals or outcome or outcomes)) (110)

S8 (S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 OR S7) (692)

[Study Design Filter]

S9 (RCT or cRCT or randomized or randomised) (1271)

S10 ((control* N3 group*) or (control* N3 trial*) or (control* N3 stud*)) (3365)

S11 (random* or groups or trial or placebo) (33,876)

S12 (matched N5 (class or classes or cluster or clusters or school or schools or community or communities or population or populations) (73)

S13 (S9 OR S10 OR S11 OR S12) (34370)

S14 (S8 AND S13) (238)

Date Limited (1990 onwards), n=238

[Record Type: Academic Journals (234); Magazines(4)]

ERIC (Education Resources Information Center) (EBSCOhost)

Searched 26 September 2021

Search history [Boolean Search]

[Condition]

S1 TI obes* OR AB obes* OR KW obes* OR SU obes* (3526)

S2 TI (weight N5 gain*) OR AB (weight N5 gain*) OR KW (weight N5 gain*) OR SU (weight N5 gain*) (326)

S3 TI (weight N5 los*) OR AB (weight N5 los*) OR KW (weight N5 los*) OR SU (weight N5 los*) (640)

S4 TI overeat* OR AB overeat* OR KW overeat* OR SU overeat* (73)

S5 TI (over W1 eat*) OR AB (over W1 eat*) OR KW (over W1 eat*) OR SU (over W1 eat*) (21)

S6 TI (weight N5 chang*) OR AB (weight N5 chang*) OR KW (weight N5 chang*) OR SU (weight N5 chang*) (266)

S7 TI ((bmi or bmiz or "body mass index")) OR AB ((bmi or bmiz or "body mass index")) OR KW ((bmi or bmiz or "body mass index")) OR SU ((bmi or bmiz or "body mass index")) (1278)

S8 TI (((adiposity or fat or weight) AND (goal or goals or outcome or outcomes))) OR AB (((adiposity or fat or weight) AND (goal or goals or outcome or outcomes))) OR KW (((adiposity or fat or weight) AND (goal or goals or outcome or outcomes))) OR SU (((adiposity or fat or weight) AND (goal or goals or outcome or outcomes))) (1320)

S9 (S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 OR S7 OR S8) (5762)

[Study Design Filter]

S10 TI ((RCT or cRCT or randomized or randomised or randomization or randomisation or randomizing or randomising)) OR AB ((RCT or cRCT or randomized or randomised or randomization or randomisation or randomizing or randomising)) OR KW ((RCT or cRCT or randomized or randomised or randomization or randomisation or randomizing or randomising)) OR SU ((RCT or cRCT or randomized or randomised or randomization or randomisation or randomizing or randomising)) (7981)

S11 TI ((random* AND (administ* or allocat* or assign* or class* or control* or determine* or divide* or division or distribut* or expose* or fashion or number* or place* or recruit* or split or substitut* or treat*))) OR AB ((random* AND (administ* or allocat* or assign* or class* or control* or determine* or divide* or division or distribut* or expose* or fashion or number* or place* or recruit* or split or substitut* or treat*))) OR KW ((random* AND (administ* or allocat* or assign* or class* or control* or determine* or divide* or division or distribut* or expose* or fashion or number* or place* or recruit* or split or substitut* or treat*))) OR SU ((random* AND (administ* or allocat* or assign* or class* or control* or determine* or divide* or division or distribut* or expose* or fashion or number* or place* or recruit* or split or substitut* or treat*))) (29063)

S12 TI "at random" OR AB "at random" OR KW "at random" OR SU "at random" (14001)

S13 AB (control* N3 group*) (22313)

S14 TI trial OR AB trial OR KW trial OR SU trial (15512)

S15 TI trial OR AB trial OR KW trial OR SU trial (806)

S16 AB (matched N5 (class or classes or cluster or clusters or school or schools or community or communities or population or populations) (1057)

S17 (S10 OR S11 OR S12 OR S13 OR S14 OR S15 OR S16) (62683)

S18 (S9 AND S17) (637)

S19 (child* or adolescen* or pediater* or paediatr* or boys or girls or youth or youths or teenage* or "young people" or "young person" or "young adult*") (500,370)

S20 TI school* OR AB school* OR KW school* OR SU school* (708643)

S21 TI communit* OR AB communit* OR KW communit* OR SU communit* (224783)

S22 (S19 OR S20 OR S21) (1,062,371)

S23 (S18 AND S22) (462)

S24 Limiters - Date Published: 19900101-20211231 n=435

1.3 Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) in the Cochrane Library

Issue 9 of 12, 2021

Date run: 26/09/2021

Rolling search

Limited Mar-Sept 2021

ID Search Hits

#1 MeSH descriptor: [Obesity] explode all trees 14800

#2 MeSH descriptor: [Body Weight Changes] explode all trees 9217

#3 (obes*):ti,ab,kw 46134

#4 ("weight gain" or "weight loss"):ti,ab,kw 32868

#5 (overweight or "over weight" or overeater* or (over next eat*)):ti,ab,kw 18432

#6 (weight next change*):ti,ab,kw 4229

#7 ((bmi or "body mass index") near (gain or loss or change*)):ti,ab,kw 4292

#8 #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 69612

#9 MeSH descriptor: [Behavior Therapy] explode all trees 17646

#10 MeSH descriptor: [Social Support] explode all trees 3439

#11 MeSH descriptor: [Psychotherapy, Group] explode all trees 3560

#12 ((psychological or behavior*r*) near (therapy or modifier* or strategy* or intervention*)):TI,AB,KW 53803

#13 ("group therapy" or "family therapy" or "cognitive therapy"):ti,ab,kw 10896

#14 ((lifestyle or "life style") near (change* or intervention*)):ti,ab,kw 10017

#15 counsel?ing:ti,ab,kw 22739

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

- #16 “social support”:ti,ab,kw 8569
- #17 (peer near2 support):ti,ab,kw 102294
- #18 (children near/3 parent* near/3 therapy):ti,ab,kw 388
- #19 #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 173694
- #20 MeSH descriptor: [Obesity] explode all trees and with qualifier(s): [diet therapy - DH] 2003
- #21 MeSH descriptor: [Diet Therapy] explode all trees 6228
- #22 MeSH descriptor: [Fasting] this term only 3327
- #23 (diets or diet or dieting):ti,ab,kw 67825
- #24 (diet* near (modif* or therapy or intervention* or strateg*)):ti,ab,kw 28307
- #25 (“low calorie” or (calorie next control*) or “healthy eating”):ti,ab,kw 4036
- #26 (fasting or (modified next fast*)):ti,ab,kw 35052
- #27 MeSH descriptor: [Dietary Fats] explode all trees 7743
- #28 (fruit or vegetable*):ti,ab,kw 9710
- #29 (high next fat*) or (low next fat*) or (fatty next food*):ti,ab,kw 7159
- #30 (formula next diet*):ti,ab,kw 237
- #31 #20 or #21 or #22 or #23 or #24 or #25 or #26 or #27 or #28 or #29 or #30 103927
- #32 MeSH descriptor: [Exercise] explode all trees 26442
- #33 MeSH descriptor: [Exercise Therapy] explode all trees 15023
- #34 exercis*:ti,ab,kw 112202
- #35 (aerobics or “physical therapy” or “physical activity” or “physical inactivity”):ti,ab,kw 44627
- #36 (fitness near (class* or regime* or program*)):ti,ab,kw 1349
- #37 (“physical training” or “physical education”):ti,ab,kw 4525
- #38 “dance therapy”:ti,ab,kw 180
- #39 (sedentary next behavio?r*):ti,ab,kw 2522
- #40 #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 139600
- #41 MeSH descriptor: [Complementary Therapies] explode all trees 20952
- #42 (“alternative medicine” or (complementary next therap*) or “complementary medicine”):ti,ab,kw 3613
- #43 (hypnotism or hypnosis or hypnotherapy):ti,ab,kw 1818
- #44 (acupuncture or homeopathy or homoeopathy):ti,ab,kw 16425
- #45 (“chinese medicine” or “indian medicine” or “herbal medicine” or ayurvedic):ti,ab,kw 11369
- #46 #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45 44532
- #47 (diet* or slim*) near (club* or organi?ation):ti,ab,kw 128
- #48 (weightwatcher* or (weight next watcher*)):ti,ab,kw 134
- #49 (correspondence near (course* or program*)):ti,ab,kw 28
- #50 ((fat or diet*) next camp*):ti,ab,kw 2

#51 #47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 291

#52 MeSH descriptor: [Health Promotion] explode all trees 6886

#53 MeSH descriptor: [Health Education] explode all trees 20741

#54 (“health promotion” or “health education”):ti,ab,kw 19796

#55 (“media intervention*” or “community intervention*”):ti,ab,kw 630

#56 (health next promoting next school*):ti,ab,kw 48

#57 ((school or community) near/2 program*):ti,ab,kw 2921

#58 ((school or community) near/2 intervention*):ti,ab,kw 4510

#59 ((family next intervention*) or (parent* next intervention*)):ti,ab,kw 1744

#60 (parent* near/2 (behavio?r* or involve* or control* or attitude* or educat*)):ti,ab,kw 5960

#61 #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 41158

#62 MeSH descriptor: [Health Policy] explode all trees 672

#63 ((health next polic* or (school next polic* or (food next polic* or (nutrition next polic*)):ti,ab,kw 1462

#64 #62 OR #63 1595

#65 MeSH descriptor: [Obesity] explode all trees and with qualifier(s): [prevention & control - PC] 1761

#66 MeSH descriptor: [Primary Prevention] explode all trees 4376

#67 (“primary prevention” or “secondary prevention”):ti,ab,kw 10932

#68 (preventive next measure* or (preventative next measure*)):ti,ab,kw 1396

#69 (“preventive care” or “preventative care”):ti,ab,kw 581

#70 (obesity near/2 (prevent* or treat*)):ti,ab,kw 5220

#71 #65 OR #66 OR #67 OR #68 OR #69 OR #70 21508

#72 (#19 OR #31 OR #40 OR #46 OR #51 OR #61 OR #64 OR #71) 420107

#73 #8 AND #72 42842

#74 MeSH descriptor: [Child] explode all trees 58448

#75 MeSH descriptor: [Infant] explode all trees 33346

#76 (child* or adolescen* or infant*):ti,ab,kw 289920

#77 (teenage* or “young people” or “young person” or (young next adult*)):ti,ab,kw 91369

#78 (schoolchildren or “school children”):ti,ab,kw 12811

#79 (pediatr* or paediatr*):ti,ab,kw 37240

#80 (boys or girls or youth or youths):ti,ab,kw 17734

#81 MeSH descriptor: [Adolescent] this term only 106993

#82 #74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 345686

#83 #73 AND #82 12799

[Additional terms for BMI]

#84 (BMIz or (BMI* near/2 (z-scor* or zscor*)):ti,ab 1102

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

#85 ((bmi or "body mass index") near/3 (assess* or calculat* or change? or changing or differ* or increas* or decreas* or reduc* or post-intervention* or "follow* up*" or followup*)):ti,ab 8093

#86 ((bmi or "body mass index") near/3 outcome?):ti,ab 1927

#87 ((adiposity or fat or weight) near/3 (goal? or outcome?)):ti,ab 5101

#88 #84 OR #85 OR #86 OR #87 14422

#89 #88 AND #72 AND #82 3596

#90 #89 NOT #83 625

1.4 Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) in the Cochrane Library

New search (difference set)

Issue 9 of 12, 2021

Date run: 26/09/2021

#91 MeSH descriptor: [Marketing] explode all trees 530

#92 MeSH descriptor: [Persuasive Communication] this term only 314

#93 MeSH descriptor: [Communications Media] explode all trees 12804

#94 (marketing or advert* or campaign* or "mass media" or "social media" or blog* or vlog*):ti,ab,kw 8893

#95 (persuasive or persuasion or persuader*):ti,ab,kw 860

#96 MeSH descriptor: [Food Packaging] this term only 37

#97 MeSH descriptor: [Food Labeling] explode all trees 169

#98 ((food? or drink? or product? or nutrition* or diet* or carb* or sugar* or fat? or kalori* or warning) NEAR/3 (label* or packag*)):ti,ab,kw 1855

#99 "traffic light*":ti,ab,kw 193

#100 (#91 OR #92 OR #93 OR #94 OR #95 OR #96 OR #97 OR #98 OR #99) 23426

#101 MeSH descriptor: [Artificially Sweetened Beverages] this term only 5

#102 MeSH descriptor: [Beverages] this term only and with qualifier(s): [adverse effects - AE] 138

#103 MeSH descriptor: [Sweetening Agents] explode all trees 770

#104 (artificial* near/3 sweeten*):ti,ab,kw 248

#105 ((sugar* or sweeten* or unsweeten* or diet or "low calorie" or fizzy or carbonated) NEAR/3 (beverag* or drinks or juice? or cordial? or pop or smoothie? or snack?)):ti,ab,kw 1777

#106 (((fizzy or carbonated) near/3 (beverag* or drinks)) or soda?):ti,ab,kw 804

#107 ("low sugar" or "high sugar" or "high fat" or HFSS):ti,ab,kw 4083

#108 ((sugar or fat or food) near/2 (literacy or education)):ti,ab,kw 309

#109 (#101 OR #102 OR #103 OR #104 OR #105 OR #106 OR #107 OR #108) 7209

#110 MeSH descriptor: [Food Services] explode all trees 389

#111 MeSH descriptor: [Dietary Services] this term only 43

#112 (school* near/3 (breakfast? or catering or diet* or dinner? or dining or lunch* or meal? or food? or snack?)):ti,ab,kw 873

#113 ("breakfast club?" or "catering service?"):ti,ab,kw 173

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

- #114 (mealtim* or "meal tim*" or "meal environment?"):ti,ab,kw 883
- #115 ("packed lunches" or "tuck shops" or "snack shops"):ti,ab,kw 18
- #116 "vending machine?":ti,ab,kw 23
- #117 (#110 OR #111 OR #112 OR #113 OR #114 OR #115 OR #116) 2195
- #118 ("after school" or out-of-school):ti,ab,kw 574
- #119 MeSH descriptor: [Non-Medical Public and Private Facilities] explode all trees 5420
- #120 MeSH descriptor: [Leisure Activities] explode all trees 19390
- #121 MeSH descriptor: [Physical Education and Training] this term only 1621
- #122 MeSH descriptor: [Sports and Recreational Facilities] explode all trees 118
- #123 ((youth? or communit* or holiday* or vacation* or activit* or fitness or sport* or recreation* or leisure) near/3 (center? or centre? or camp? or club?)):ti,ab,kw 3740
- #124 ((youth? or communit* or holiday* or vacation* or leisure) next based):ti,ab,kw 9610
- #125 MeSH descriptor: [Movement] this term only 2461
- #126 MeSH descriptor: [Fitness Trackers] this term only 123
- #127 (((movement or activit* or fitness) near/2 (app or based or chang* or monitor* or measur* or track*)) or recreation* or sport* or play):ti,ab,kw 44174
- #128 MeSH descriptor: [Sleep] explode all trees 6005
- #129 sleep*:ti or ((sleep near/3 (duration or efficienc* or hygiene or problem* or quality)) or actigraph*):ti,ab,kw 25133
- #130 (#118 OR #119 OR #120 OR #121 OR #122 OR #123 OR #124 OR #125 OR #126 OR #127 OR #128 OR #129) 101953
- #131 ((parent* or family or families or guardian?) near/2 (advice or advisory or (behavi* near chang*) or coach* or educat* or focus* or intervention* or program* or project* or psychoeducat* or strateg* or study or support* or therap* or train* or trial)):ti,ab,kw 19851
- #132 ((parent* or family or families or guardian?) next (based or centred or centered or focus* or tailored or target*)):ti,ab,kw 2863
- #133 #131 OR #132 20617
- #134 MeSH descriptor: [Religion] explode all trees 1271
- #135 MeSH descriptor: [Culture] explode all trees 2923
- #136 (religi* or church or spiritual or faith?):ti,ab,kw 3296
- #137 ((cultur* or multicultur* or race or racial*) near/2 (adapted or appropriate or based or center* or centre* or competent or focus* or tailored or translat* or target*)):ti,ab,kw 2635
- #138 #134 OR #135 OR #136 OR #137 9246
- #139 MeSH descriptor: [Public Health] this term only 262
- #140 "public health":ti,ab,kw 14709
- #141 ((complex or co-ordinated or comprehensive or factorial or interdisciplinary or inter-disciplinary or multiple or "multi component?" or multicomponent? or multidisciplin* or "multi disciplin*" or multidimension* or "multi dimension*" or multifactor* or "multi factor*" or multifacet* or "multi facet*" or multilevel* or "multi level*" or multimodal* or "multi modal*" or multiparamet* or "multi paramet*" or multiecological or "multi* ecological") near (intervention? or program* or project? or strateg* or study or support* or system? or therap* or train* or trial)):ti,ab,kw 62757
- #142 #139 OR #140 OR #141 76106
- #143 MeSH descriptor: [Computer Communication Networks] explode all trees 4404

- #144 MeSH descriptor: [Telecommunications] explode all trees 7443
- #145 MeSH descriptor: [Mobile Applications] this term only 888
- #146 MeSH descriptor: [Cell Phone] explode all trees 1992
- #147 MeSH descriptor: [Therapy, Computer-Assisted] this term only 1358
- #148 digital*:ti,kw OR (digital near/3 (assist* or based or deliver* or intervention? or pilot or platform? or program* or project? or strateg* or study or support* or system? or technolog* or therap* or train* or trial)):ab 5502
- #149 (android or app or apps or avatar* or blog* or CD-ROM or "cell* phone*" or cellphone* or "chat room*" or chatroom* or cyber* or DVD or eHealth or e-health or "electronic health" or e-Portal or ePortal or ePsych* or e-Psych* or eTherap* or e-therap* or "electronic forum*" or gaming or "information technolog*" or "instant messag*" or ipad or i-pad or iphone or i-phone or ipod or i-pod or podcast or "smart phone" or smartphone or "social network* site*" or "social networking" or mHealth or m-health or multi-media or multimedia or "personal digital assistant" or PDA or SMS or smartwatch* or "smart watch*" or "social medi*" or telehealth* or tele-health* or telemed* or tele-med* or telemonitor* or tele-monitor* or telepsych* or tele-psych* or teletherap* or tele-therap* or texting):ti,ab,kw 27793
- #150 (internet or technolog* or tele* or web):ti,kw or ((computer or e-mail* or email* or messaging or internet* or mobile or online* or on-line or software or technolog* or telecomm* or tele-comm* or "text messag*" or virtual* or web or WWW) near/3 (assist* or based or deliver* or intervention? or pilot or platform? or program* or project? or strateg* or study or support* or system? or technolog* or therap* or train* or trial)):ti,ab,kw 32308
- #151 (gaming or gamification or "wearable device?" or wearables or videogame or "video game" or videoconferenc* or "video conferenc*"):ti,ab,kw 3342
- #152 (synchronous or asynchronous or (electronic near/2 deliver*) or eLearning or e-learning or "blended learning"):ti,ab,kw 2642
- #153 (screentime or "screen time"):ti,ab,kw 477
- #154 ("self care" and (computers or internet or software)):kw 967
- #155 #143 OR #144 OR #145 OR #146 OR #147 OR #148 OR #149 OR #150 OR #151 OR #152 OR #153 OR #154 60834
- #156 #100 OR #109 OR #117 OR #130 OR #133 OR #138 OR #142 OR #155 255258
- #157 MeSH descriptor: [Child] explode all trees 58448
- #158 (child* or adolescen*):ti,ab,kw 260114
- #159 (teenage* or "young people" or "young person" or (young next adult*)):ti,ab,kw 91369
- #160 (schoolchildren or "school children"):ti,ab,kw 12811
- #161 (pediatr* or paediatr*):ti,ab,kw 37240
- #162 (boys or girls or youth or youths):ti,ab,kw 17734
- #163 MeSH descriptor: [Adolescent] this term only 106993
- #164 (#157 OR #158 OR #159 OR #160 OR #161 OR #162 OR #163) 318126
- #165 ((#8 OR #88) AND #156 AND #164) 7331
- #166 #165 NOT #83 1281

1.5 Pragmatic search for grey literature (theses – all years)

ProQuest Dissertations and Theses Global (www.proquest.com/pqdtglobal/dissertations/)

Date of search: 24 February 2022

[Title]ti((((randomised or randomized or "randomly allocated" or "randomly assigned" or "random assignment" or RCT or cRCT) AND (adolescent or adolescents or boys or girls or child or children or schoolchildren or childhood or parents or guardians or parental) AND (((obesity or overweight) and (prevent or preventing or prevention or promote or promotion or promoting)) or "weight management" or "weight gain" or "weight loss" or "physical activity" or "physical activities" or ((dietary or lifestyle) and (behaviours or behaviors or

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

294

behavioural or behavioral or changes or intervention))) AND (cluster or cRCT or school or schools or schoolchildren or classroom or classrooms)))) OR

[Abstract] ab((((("randomised or randomized or "randomly allocated" or "randomly assigned" or "random assignment" or RCT or cRCT) AND (adolescent or adolescents or boys or girls or child or children or schoolchildren or childhood or parents or guardians or parental) AND (((obesity or overweight) and (prevent or preventing or prevention or promote or promotion or promoting)) or "weight management" or "weight gain" or "weight loss" or "physical activity" or "physical activities" or ((dietary or lifestyle) and (behaviours or behaviors or behavioural or behavioral or changes or intervention))) AND (cluster or cRCT or school or schools or schoolchildren or classroom or classrooms)))) (214)

Electronic Theses Online Service (EThOS) - British Library (ethos.bl.uk/Home.do)

Date of search: 11 March 2022

Search terms (OR):

obesity and prevention and randomised (50)

obesity and prevention and randomized (14)

obesity and school(s) and randomised (18)

obesity and school(s) and randomized (9)

adiposity and randomised and children (9)

adiposity and randomized and children (4)

adiposity and randomised and school(s) (4)

adiposity and randomized and school(s) (0)

BMI and randomised and children (25)

BMI and randomized and children (11)

BMI and randomised and school(s) (13)

BMI and randomized and school(s) (7)

BMI and z-score and randomised (9)

BMI and z-score and randomized (3)

weight and randomised and children (50)

weight and randomized and children (25)

weight and randomised and school(s) (32)

weight and randomized and school(s) (24)

school-based and randomised (151)

school-based and randomized (159)

healthy and children and randomised (49)

healthy and children and randomized (17)

25 theses selected for screening (16 duplicates with PQDT)

9 new records to screen

DART - Europe e-theses Portal (<https://www.dart-europe.org/basic-search.php>)

Date of search: 31 March 2022

Search terms (OR):

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Copyright © 2024 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

obesity and prevention and children and randomised (7) (4 selected)

obesity and prevention and children and randomized (11) (4 selected)

obesity and prevention and adolescents and randomised (2) (2 duplicates)

obesity and prevention and adolescents and randomized (8) (4 selected, all duplicates)

obesity and randomised and schools (6) (3 selected; 2 duplicates)

obesity and randomized and schools (11) (5 selected; 3 duplicates)

adiposity and randomised and children (5) (4 selected; 2 duplicates)

adiposity and randomized and children (0 selected)

adiposity and randomised and adolescents (2) (1 selected)

adiposity and randomized and adolescents (3) (0 selected)

adiposity and randomised and schools (2) (2 selected, both duplicates)

adiposity and randomized and schools (0)

BMI and randomised and children (18) (3 selected, 2 duplicates)

BMI and randomized and children (23) (2 selected, both duplicates)

BMI and randomised and adolescents (10) (2 selected, all duplicates)

BMI and randomized and adolescents (15) (3 selected, 2 duplicates)

BMI and randomised and school(s) (5) (4 selected, all duplicates)

BMI and randomized and school(s) (11) (4 selected, all duplicates)

BMI and z-score and randomised and children (9) (2 selected, both duplicates)

BMI and z-score and randomised and adolescents (7) (2 selected, both duplicates)

BMI and z-score and randomized and children (15) (1 selected, 1 duplicates)

BMI and z-score and randomized and adolescents (12) (3 selected, all duplicates)

weight and randomised and children (46) (4 selected, 3 duplicates)

weight and randomized and children (71) (4 selected, 3 duplicates)

weight and randomised and adolescents (13) (1 duplicate)

weight and randomized and adolescents (24) (2 selected, both duplicates)

school-based and randomised (52) (4 selected, 2 duplicates)

school-based and randomized (81) (5 selected, 2 duplicates)

healthy and children and randomised (41) (5 selected, 4 duplicates)

healthy and children and randomized (82) (2 selected)

healthy and adolescents and randomised (12) (2 selected, 2 duplicate)

healthy and adolescents and randomized (27) (1 selected, 1 duplicate)

healthy and schools and randomised (12) (3 selected, 3 duplicates)

healthy and schools and randomized (10) (2 selected, both duplicates)

n=25 theses selected for screening

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

5 duplicates with PQDT and BL eTHOS

20 to screen

[Note. Several of these have also been retrieved from databases which index this type of literature, e.g. PsycINFO, Australian Education Index (AEI)]

1.6 Search for retractions/errata

Date of search: 6 April 2022

Ovid multifile search

APA PsycInfo <1806 to April Week 1 2022>

Embase <1974 to 2022 April 06>

Ovid MEDLINE(R) ALL <1946 to April 06, 2022>

1 exp overweight/ or exp body weight changes/ or body weight/ or ideal body weight/ or waist-height ratio/ or waist-hip ratio/ or body mass index/ or adiposity/ 1789517

2 1 use medall 539949

3 *overnutrition/ or exp *obesity/ or childhood obesity/ or adolescent obesity/ or *body weight/ or *body weight change/ or *body weight loss/ or *body weight control/ or *body weight fluctuation/ or *body weight gain/ or *ideal body weight/ or *body mass/ or *waist to height ratio/ or *waist hip ratio/ 573049

4 3 use oomezd 340024

5 exp overweight/ or weight control/ or weight loss/ or weight gain/ 1035600

6 5 use psych 35168

7 (2 or 4 or 6) 915141

8 (obes* or adipos* or weight gain or weight loss or overweight or over weight or overeat* or over eat* or weight change*).mp. 1737633

9 ((bmi? or body mass index) adj2 (alter* or assess* or calculat* or change? or changing or differ* or gain or increas* or decreas* or loss or reduc* or post-intervention* or postintervention* or follow* up* or followup*)).mp. 107069

10 (BMIz or BMI-z* or zBMI* or z-BMI*).mp. 14358

11 (BMI* adj2 (z-scor* or zscor*)).mp. 13076

12 or/7-11 2010782

13 exp child/ or preschool child/ or school child/ or adolescent/ 6930323

14 (child or children or childhood or adolescen* or pediater* or paediatr* or boy or boyhood or boys or girl or girlhood or girls or youth or youths or teen* or young people or young person? or schoolchild* or youth or youths).tw. 5491742

15 (school? adj (based or setting student?)).tw. 53821

16 or/13-15 9153070

17 (12 and 16) 376094

18 exp randomized controlled trial/ 1271931

19 randomized controlled trial.pt. 563745

20 Randomization/ or Random Allocation/ 200537

21 (randomi#ed or randomi#ation or randomi#ing).mp. 2512633

22 (RCT or cRCT).tw. 80040

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

23 "at random".ab. 31601

24 (random* adj3 (administ* or allocat* or assign* or class* or cluster or crossover or cross-over or control* or determine* or divide* or division or distribut* or expose* or fashion or number* or place* or pragmatic or quasi or recruit* or selected or split or substitut* or treat*)).tw. 1799071

25 ((single or double or triple or treble) adj2 (blind* or mask* or dummy)).mp. 632841

26 trial.ti. 650175

27 (prevention adj (study or trial)).tw. 16015

28 (intervention and trial).tw. 321931

29 program.ti. and trial.tw. 24533

30 ((intervention or program) and control* and (group? or school? or communit*)).tw. 500989

31 ((intervention or program) adj5 (control* or group? or study or trial)).tw. 481711

32 controlled clinical trial.mp. 604659

33 or/18-32 4070222

34 (17 and 33) 46661

35 (retracted publication or "retraction of publication").pt. 21796

36 Tombstone.pt. 3894

37 Retracted article/ 11134

38 (retracted or retraction).ti. 29282

39 (35 or 36 or 37 or 38) 51319

40 (17 and 39) 88

41 remove duplicates from 40 74

42 erratum.pt. 250070

43 published erratum.pt. 113022

44 (erratum or errata).ti. 209724

45 (42 or 43 or 44) 379603

46 (34 and 45) 59

47 remove duplicates from 46 48

48 (47 not 41) 45

1.7 Search updates (Automated Searches; October 2022)

September 2021 onwards

Cochrane Library

Search name: Obesity-Living-Systematic-Review-1

#1 MeSH descriptor: [Obesity] explode all trees

#2 MeSH descriptor: [Body Weight Changes] explode all trees

#3 "body mass index":kw

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Copyright © 2024 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

- #4 (obes* or adiposity):ti,ab,kw
- #5 ("weight gain" or "weight loss" or (weight next change*) or (weight next fluctuat*)):ti,ab,kw
- #6 (overweight or "over weight" or overeate* or (over next eat*) or overnutrition or "over nutrition"):ti,ab,kw
- #7 ((fat or weight) near/3 (goal* or outcome*)):ti,ab,kw
- #8 ((bmi or "body mass index") near/3 (assess* or calculat* or change* or changing or differ* or gain* or increas* or decreas* or reduc* or post-intervention* or (follow* next up*) or followup* or loss or outcome*)):ti,ab,kw
- #9 (BMIz or BMI-z or zBMI or z-BMI or (BMI* near/2 (z-scor* or zscor*)):ti,ab
- #10 ((waist near/2 height near/2 ratio*) or (waist near/2 hip* near/2 ratio*)):ti,ab,kw
- #11 "weight control":ti,ab,kw
- #12 (#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11)
- #13 MeSH descriptor: [Child] this term only
- #14 MeSH descriptor: [Child, Preschool] this term only
- #15 MeSH descriptor: [Adolescent] this term only
- #16 (child* or adolescen* or pediatr* or paediatr* or boy or boyhood or boys or girl or girlhood or girls or youth or youths or teen* or "young people" or (young next person*) or schoolchild* or (school next child*) or youth or youths):ti,ab,kw
- #17 (school* next (based or setting or student*)):ti,ab,kw
- #18 (#13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17)
- #19 (#12 and #18)

Ovid multi-file search

APA PsycINFO <1806 to April Week 3 2022>

Embase <1974 to 2022 April 25>

Ovid MEDLINE(R) ALL <1946 to April 25, 2022>

1 exp overweight/ or exp body weight changes/ or body weight/ or ideal body weight/ or waist-height ratio/ or waist-hip ratio/ or body mass index/ or adiposity/

2 1 use medall

3 *overnutrition/ or exp *obesity/ or childhood obesity/ or adolescent obesity/ or *body weight/ or *body weight change/ or *body weight loss/ or *body weight control/ or *body weight fluctuation/ or *body weight gain/ or *ideal body weight/ or *body mass/ or *waist to height ratio/ or *waist hip ratio/

4 3 use oemezd

5 exp overweight/ or weight control/ or weight loss/ or weight gain/

6 5 use psych

7 (2 or 4 or 6)

8 (obes* or adipos* or weight gain or weight loss or overweight or over weight or overeate* or over eat* or weight change*).mp.

9 ((bmi? or body mass index) adj2 (alter* or assess* or calculat* or change? or changing or differ* or gain or increas* or decreas* or loss or reduc* or post-intervention* or postintervention* or follow* up* or followup*)).mp.

10 (BMIz or BMI-z* or zBMI* or z-BMI*).mp.

11 (BMI* adj2 (z-scor* or zscor*)).mp.

12 or/7-11

Interventions to prevent obesity in children aged 12 to 18 years old (Review)

Copyright © 2024 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

13 exp child/ or preschool child/ or school child/ or adolescent/

14 (child or children or childhood or adolescen* or pediater* or paediatric* or boy or boyhood or boys or girl or girlhood or girls or youth or youths or teen* or young people or young person? or schoolchild* or youth or youths).tw.

15 (school? adj (based or setting student?)).tw.

16 or/13-15

17 (12 and 16)

18 exp randomized controlled trial/

19 randomized controlled trial.pt.

20 Randomization/ or Random Allocation/

21 (randomi#ed or randomi#ation or randomi#ing).mp.

22 (RCT or cRCT).tw.

23 "at random".ab.

24 (random* adj3 (administ* or allocat* or assign* or class* or cluster or crossover or cross-over or control* or determine* or divide* or division or distribut* or expose* or fashion or number* or place* or pragmatic or quasi or recruit* or selected or split or substitut* or treat*)).tw.

25 ((single or double or triple or treble) adj2 (blind* or mask* or dummy)).mp.

26 trial.ti.

27 (prevention adj (study or trial)).tw.

28 (intervention and trial).tw.

29 program.ti. and trial.tw.

30 ((intervention or program) and control* and (group? or school? or communit*)).tw.

31 ((intervention or program) adj5 (control* or group? or study or trial)).tw.

32 controlled clinical trial.mp.

33 or/18-32

34 (17 and 33)

35 remove duplicates from 34

Appendix 3. Information extracted from study reports

We collected the following data from study reports.

- Methods: study design (including number of clusters in cluster-RCTs); total duration of study; details of any 'run-in' period; number of study centres and location; study setting; date of study
- Participants: numbers randomised, lost to follow-up/withdrawn and analysed; age (mean and range); sex; exclusion criteria
- Baseline zBMI, BMI and/or BMI percentile
 - For studies that did not report any of these measurements, we instead collected data on the prevalence of overweight/obesity at baseline (if available).
- Interventions: description of experimental and comparator interventions, such as type of intervention, duration of intervention, setting, theory behind the intervention, unit of intervention (who is targeted), who delivers the intervention
- Outcomes: zBMI (mean and SD); BMI (mean and SD); BMI percentile (mean and SD); numbers of reported serious adverse events. For studies that did not report one of the three primary outcomes, we instead collected the prevalence of overweight/obesity at the follow-up time (if available).
 - Time points: as described under [Types of outcome measures](#) in the methods section;

- Measurement: we recorded whether BMI and zBMI were self-reported (by parent or child) or measured by researchers;
- Effect estimates (contrast-level data): we collected contrast-level data on BMI, zBMI and BMI percentile according to these preferences:
 - post intervention difference in means adjusted for baseline zBMI/BMI/BMI percentile from analysis of covariance; in preference to
 - difference in mean change from baseline; in preference to
 - post intervention difference in means (unadjusted).
- Follow-up measurements (arm level data): we collected arm-level data on BMI, zBMI and BMI percentile according to these preferences:
 - post intervention means adjusted for baseline BMI/zBMI/percentile; in preference to
 - change from baseline means (change scores); in preference to
 - post intervention means (unadjusted).
- Effect estimates from cluster-RCTs: we collected BMI, zBMI and BMI percentile results that were adjusted for clustering in preference to results that are not adjusted for clustering.
- PROGRESS factors;
- Information about the costs of interventions, for the purposes of secondary analysis by healthcare policymakers (we did not analyse costs in this review, but we have reported this information in a table); and
- Notes: funding for trial, and notable conflicts of interest of trial authors.

Abbreviations

BMI: body mass index

PROGRESS: Place of residence, Race/ethnicity/culture/language, Occupation, Gender/sex, Religion, Education, Socioeconomic status, Social capital

RCT: randomised controlled trial

SD: standard deviation

zBMI: standardised body mass index

Appendix 4. Statistical details

3.1 Details of statistical method

3.1.1 Selecting outcome data

We aimed to combine data on mean differences between groups in change-from-baseline measures (of BMI (body mass index)/zBMI (standardised body mass index)/percentile (body mass index percentile)). Since most studies reported arm-level data rather than contrast-level data and because many contrast-level estimates came from models that were either not fully explained or involved a high level of covariate adjustment, we decided to prioritise arm-level data, where available. Arm-level data were prioritised as follows: (i) follow-up means adjusted for baseline values, (ii) mean change from baseline (change scores), (iii) unadjusted baseline and follow-up means, and (iv) unadjusted follow-up means without baseline data. There were no instances of option (iv) in this data set. In the absence of arm-level data, we collected contrast-level data if they could be interpreted as a measure of the mean difference in change from baseline.

3.1.2 Calculation of mean differences from arm-level data

For options (i), (ii) and (iv) above, we calculated the mean difference (MD) and its standard error (SE) in the same way. We labelled the arm-level means as m_x , standard deviations (SDs) as s_x , and participant numbers (at follow-up) as n_x where $X \in (A, B)$ represent the two intervention groups. The MD and SE were then calculated as follows:

$$MD = m_A - m_B,$$

$$SE = \sqrt{(s_A^2/n_A + s_B^2/n_B)}.$$

For option (iii), we labelled the baseline variables with the subscript 0 and follow-up variables with the subscript 1. The MD and SE are then,

$$MD = (m_{A1} - m_{A0}) - (m_{B1} - m_{B0}),$$

$$SE = \sqrt{(s_{A0}^2/n_{A0} + s_{A1}^2/n_{A1} + s_{B0}^2/n_{B0} + s_{B1}^2/n_{B1} - 2\rho(s_{A0}s_{A1}/\sqrt{(n_{A0}n_{A1})} + s_{B0}s_{B1}/\sqrt{(n_{B0}n_{B1})})},$$

where ρ is the correlation coefficient between baseline and follow-up measurements. Values for ρ are discussed in Section 3.1.2.1.

3.1.2.1 Correlation coefficient

The correlation coefficient between baseline and follow-up measurements is given by:

$$\rho = (s_0^2 + s_1^2 - s_C^2) / 2s_0s_1,$$

where s_0 , s_1 and s_{CS} represent standard deviations on baseline, follow-up and change scores, respectively. We found four studies in which all three of these measurements were reported. For each group within these studies, we calculated the associated correlation coefficient via the above equation. The mean of these values was 0.953 and the median was 0.951. We also looked at studies reporting baseline and change-from-baseline measurements. Assuming the follow-up SD was equal to the baseline SD in these studies ($s_1 = s_0$), we approximated the correlation coefficient using the same formula. These calculations gave a mean of 0.93 and a median of 0.94. Based on these results, we chose to impute a value of $\rho = 0.95$ in our calculations.

3.1.3 Cluster adjustment

The majority of studies were cluster-randomised. For each result, we assessed whether the authors had adjusted for clustering in their reported precision. For those that had not, we accounted for the effect of clustering by adjusting the standard error on the mean difference via:

$$SE' = SE\sqrt{1+ICC(c-1)},$$

where SE' is the adjusted standard error, c is the mean cluster size (= number of participants divided by the number of clusters), and ICC is the intra-cluster correlation coefficient. We discussed choices for the value of ICC in Section 3.1.3.1. We decided not to adjust for clustering at the family level as the cluster sizes were very small.

3.1.3.1 Intra-cluster correlation coefficient

Most studies that required cluster adjustment did not report the relevant ICC. To choose a value to use for these studies, we collected all the ICCs reported across the trials. There were no notable differences between ICCs reported at the classroom level compared with the school level. The median across all these values was 0.02. Based on these observations, we chose to use ICC = 0.02 for all studies that required cluster adjustment but did not report their own ICC.

Some studies assumed an ICC value in their sample size calculations. These values were usually based on external evidence. The median across all the assumed ICCs was 0.03. This suggested that a sensitivity analysis using ICC = 0.04 was sensible. We also performed a sensitivity analysis with ICC = 0 (i.e. no cluster adjustment).

3.2 Data extraction and imputation

3.2.1 General methods

3.2.1.1 Combining results from subgroups

Five studies reported data on the subgroup level only. Usually, this meant the results were stratified by sex. To use these results in the meta-analysis, we had to combine the subgroup results. We labelled the mean, standard deviation, and number of participants in each subgroup as m_i , s_i and n_i where the subscript $i \in (a, b)$ labels subgroups a and b . The mean and standard deviation of the combined subgroups were calculated via (Higgins 2019b):

$$m_{a+b} = (n_a m_a + n_b m_b) / (n_a + n_b),$$

$$s_{a+b}^2 = ((n_a - 1)s_a^2 + (n_b - 1)s_b^2) / (n_a + n_b - 1) + ((n_a n_b) / (n_a + n_b)) (m_a^2 + m_b^2 - 2m_a m_b) / (n_a + n_b - 1).$$

For results with more than two subgroups, these equations can be applied sequentially.

3.2.1.2 Multiple follow-up times

Follow-up times were categorised into three groups: (i) short term [3 to < 9 months], (ii) medium term [9 to < 15 months], (iii) long term [≥ 15 months]. For any studies that reported more than one follow-up time within categories (i) and (ii), we chose the time point that was closest to the midpoint of the interval (6 and 12 months, respectively). For studies that reported more than one long-term time point, we chose the longest follow-up time.

3.2.1.3 Estimating zBMI from proportions of children with overweight/obesity

In some studies, the only outcome data available were the proportion of participants classified as having overweight or obesity. Since definitions of overweight/obesity are based on zBMI or equivalent percentile cut-offs, we used these data to estimate zBMI means. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) charts define a child as being overweight if their BMI exceeds the 85th percentile for their age and sex and define obesity as a BMI greater than or equal to the 95th percentile. The World Health Organization (WHO) classifies an overweight child as one whose zBMI exceeds 1 and define obesity as zBMI > 2. We can convert between zBMI and percentile cut-offs using the standard normal cumulative distribution:

$$p_c = \Phi(z_c),$$

$$z_c = \Phi^{-1}(p_c),$$

where z_c is the zBMI cut-off for overweight and obesity, p_c is the equivalent percentile cut-off and $\Phi(z) = \Pr(Z \leq z)$ is the cumulative distribution function (CDF) of a variable Z with a standard normal distribution. For each study, we used the zBMI or percentile cut-off reported by the growth chart or classification index used to define overweight/obesity in that study. In the following, we used η_c to represent the proportion of participants whose zBMI exceeds the threshold z_c .

For a normally distributed variable $X = \mu + Z\sigma$ with mean μ and standard deviation σ the CDF is:

$$\Pr(X \leq x) = \Pr(\mu + Z\sigma \leq x) = \Phi((x-\mu)/\sigma).$$

Furthermore, from the CDF we can write:

$$\Pr(Z > z) = 1 - \Phi(z).$$

Therefore, to estimate mean zBMI from the proportion of participants classified as having overweight or obesity, we assumed that zBMI sampled within a trial follows a (non-standard) normal distribution, $X \sim N(\mu_z, \sigma_z^2)$, with mean μ_z and standard deviation σ_z . The probability that a sampled value of zBMI exceeds the zBMI cut-off for overweight and obesity is then:

$$\Pr(X > z_c) = \Pr(Z > (z_c - \mu_z)/\sigma_z) = 1 - \Phi((z_c - \mu_z)/\sigma_z),$$

where $Z \sim N(0, 1)$ represents a standard, normal, random variable. The proportion of participants, η_c , with zBMI greater than z_c is an estimate of the probability $\Pr(X > z_c)$. Therefore, inserting this estimate into the above equation gives:

$$\eta_c = 1 - \Phi((z_c - \mu_z)/\sigma_z),$$

$$(z_c - \mu_z)/\sigma_z = \Phi^{-1}(1 - \eta_c).$$

By definition, the population standard deviation of zBMI is equal to 1. Therefore, in order to estimate μ_z , we assumed that the sample standard deviation is equal to the population standard deviation. Inserting $\sigma_z = 1$ into the above equation gives:

$$\mu_z \approx z_c - \Phi^{-1}(1 - \eta_c).$$

This is the equation we used to convert proportions of participants with overweight and obesity into estimates of mean zBMI. If the study reported the proportions of participants with overweight and obesity separately, then these values were summed to give the value of η_c . If the study only reported the prevalence of obesity, then we used this as η_c and replaced z_c with the zBMI cut-off for obesity.

3.2.1.4 Missing follow-up SDs and participant numbers

For any study that did not report standard deviations or any other measure of precision in their follow-up means, we set the follow-up SDs equal to the baseline SDs in each group. From inspection of other studies in the dataset in which both baseline and follow-up precision were reported, this was deemed a reasonable assumption, as these values tended to be very similar. For any study that reported no measure of precision on any of their zBMI means, we assumed a standard deviation of 1 (equal to the standard deviation of the population). This assumption was supported from inspection of studies that did report precision on zBMI as these SDs were approximately equal to 1. There were no instances of completely missing precision on BMI or percentile data.

In a similar vein, for any study that did not explicitly report the number of participants at follow-up or the number of dropouts during the study, we assumed that the number of participants at follow-up was equal to the number at baseline.

3.2.1.5 Reading values from graphs

When studies only reported outcomes in the form of a graph, we used the Engauge Digitizer 4.1 software (Mitchell 2020) to extract the plotted values.

3.2.2 Notes on specific trials

3.2.2.1 Andrade 2014

This study reported BMI and zBMI data. The two outcomes were reported in different papers and have slightly different participant numbers (NB: zBMI requires data on the age and sex of the participant). In the paper reporting zBMI, we were missing the number of participants per group at baseline (we were given the total number of participants at baseline and the number per group at follow-up). To impute these values, we used the BMI participant numbers to work out the ratio of dropouts in each group relative to the overall dropout. Assuming these ratios are the same for the zBMI outcome, we used these along with the total dropout and number of participants at follow-up to estimate the baseline participant numbers per group for the zBMI outcome.

3.2.2.2 Arlinghaus 2021

This study reported means and SDs on zBMI at baseline per group. The only follow-up data are plotted in their [Figure 3](#), which shows the change in zBMI per group stratified by weight status (healthy weight, overweight and obese). We read the zBMI change scores from the figure using the Engauge Digitizer software. The healthy weight and overweight subgroup change scores were combined using the methods described in 3.2.1.1. The baseline and change score means were used to obtain follow-up means. Finally, we assumed that follow-up SDs were equal to the baseline SDs in each group.

3.2.2.3 El Ansari 2010

Results from the different subgroups (boys and girls) were combined using the methods outlined in Section 3.2.1.1.

3.2.2.4 French 2011

This was a study of households, some of which contained adolescents. The adolescent data were reported separately from the adult data. There was no information on the precision of zBMI means, hence, we assumed SDs of 1 (see Section 3.2.1.4). There was also no information on the number of adolescents per group (we have the total number of adolescents and the number of households per group). To impute these numbers, we calculated the average number of adolescents per household and multiplied this by the number of households per group at baseline and follow-up.

3.2.2.5 Haerens 2006

Results from the different subgroups (boys and girls) were combined using the methods outlined in Section 3.1.1.

3.2.2.6 Hovell 2018

The follow-up data on zBMI were reported as the results of a regression analysis plotted in [Figure 4](#). In the figure, predicted zBMI is plotted against time (from 0 to 1000 days) for each group and each sex. The study also reported the raw zBMI means and SDs per group at baseline. We read off the predicted zBMI means at baseline (0 months) and 24 months using the Engauge Digitizer software. We combined the subgroup values for boys and girls using the methods described in Section 3.2.1.1. We assumed the standard deviations on the predicted zBMI means at baseline and follow-up were equal to the SDs on the raw zBMI means at baseline. We chose to use the predicted baseline means over the raw baseline means so that the values were consistent with the follow-up values.

3.2.2.7 Jago 2006

Results from the different subgroups (spring wave and fall wave) were combined using the methods outlined in Section 3.2.1.1.

3.2.2.8 Neumark-Sztainer 2003

The study was missing precision on follow-up means. We assumed SD at follow-up was equal to SD at baseline.

3.2.2.9 Neumark-Sztainer 2010

The study was missing precision on follow-up means. We assumed SD at follow-up was equal to SD at baseline.

3.2.2.10 Ooi 2021

The study only reported BMI measurements for a "subset of year 7s". The number in this subset per group were reported at baseline but not at follow-up (we do have the total number of participants per group at baseline and follow-up). To calculate the number of participants at follow-up in the subset, we assumed that the dropout rate per group in the subset was the same as the dropout rate per group in the total population.

3.2.2.11 Pfeiffer 2019

The study was missing precision on follow-up means. We assumed SD at follow-up was equal to SD at baseline.

3.2.2.12 Singh 2009

This study reported BMI data subgrouped by sex but we were missing the group-specific and sex-specific participant numbers at all time points except at randomisation. The study did report the total number of participants at each time point. To impute the missing numbers, we assumed that the proportion of participants per group (relative to the total sample) and the proportion of boys and girls in each group remained fixed by randomisation across the subsequent time points.

Results from the different subgroups (boys and girls) were combined using the methods outlined in Section 3.2.1.1.

3.2.2.13 Takacs 2020

At baseline, the study reported the total number of participants per group and the number of participants per group for which there were BMI measurements. At follow-up, they only reported the total number of participants. To estimate the number of BMI measurements at follow-up, we assumed that the ratio of the number of measurements to total sample size remained fixed across the time points.

3.2.1.14 Weiland 2018

This study included data from adults and adolescents. We were missing the adolescent-specific participant numbers at follow-up. We had the total number of participants per group (adults and adolescents) at baseline and follow-up, and the number of adolescents per group at baseline. We assumed the proportion of adolescents relative to the total population remained fixed from baseline to the subsequent follow-up times.

3.2.1.15 Wilksch 2015

The study reported data subgrouped by sex at two follow-up times. The study included four arms (we labelled them A, B, C and D for simplicity). We extracted data only on groups A and B, as C and D did not target obesity prevention. A second paper reported extra information on two arms of the trial, A and D. Here, they reported the proportion of boys and girls in each of these groups at baseline. Overall, we were missing all participant numbers at the first follow-up, the number of boys and girls in group B at all time points, and the number of boys and girls in group A at the two follow-up times. We made the following imputations.

1. To impute the total number of participants at the first follow-up time, we assumed a linear dropout rate across the two time points and used the reported baseline and second follow-up participant numbers.
2. To impute the number of boys and girls in group A at the two follow-up times, we assumed the ratio of boys to girls in group A remained fixed from baseline across the time points.
3. To impute the number of boys and girls in group B at baseline, we assumed that the relative proportion of boys and girls in the two missing data groups (B and C) were the same. The proportion of girls/boys in the total population is simply a mean of the proportions in the four groups, weighted by the number of participants in each group. Therefore, we used proportions reported in groups A and D to work out what proportions were required in the other two groups in order to produce the overall proportions. We then assumed that these ratios were fixed over the time points.

Results from the different subgroups (boys and girls) were combined using the methods outlined in Section 3.2.1.1.

Appendix 5. Supplementary data files for cluster adjustment

The following table lists all cluster-randomised trials, along with values of unadjusted and adjusted standard errors, plus the data used to calculate them.

Study	Outcome	Sample size	Number of clusters	Unadjusted SE	Is cluster adjustment required?	Mean cluster size	Reported ICC	ICC used in analysis	Cluster-adjusted SE
Amaro 2006	zBMI short term	241	16	0.0384	N	15.06	0.01	n/a	0.0384
Andrade 2014	zBMI long term	1060	20	0.0338	N	53.00	0.02	n/a	0.0338
Andrade 2014	BMI long term	1070	20	0.0607	N	53.50	0.21	n/a	0.0607
Bayne-Smith 2004	BMI short term	442	NR	0.1504	N	NA	n/a	n/a	0.1504
Bogart 2016	Percentile long term	1368	10	0.4774	Y	136.80	n/a	0.02	0.9202
Bonsergent 2013	zBMI long term	3538	24	0.0147	Y	147.42	n/a	0.02	0.0291
Bonsergent 2013	zBMI long term	3538	24	0.0146	Y	147.42	n/a	0.02	0.0290
Bonsergent 2013	zBMI long term	3538	24	0.0147	Y	147.42	n/a	0.02	0.0290
Bonsergent 2013	BMI long term	3538	24	0.0496	Y	147.42	n/a	0.02	0.0983
Bonsergent 2013	BMI long term	3538	24	0.0494	Y	147.42	n/a	0.02	0.0980
Bonsergent 2013	BMI long term	3538	24	0.0493	Y	147.42	n/a	0.02	0.0977
Brito Beck da Silva 2019	BMI medium term	602	12	0.1065	Y	50.17	n/a	0.02	0.1499
Dewar 2013	zBMI medium term	294	12	0.0435	Y	24.50	n/a	0.02	0.0527
Dewar 2013	zBMI long term	234	12	0.0558	Y	19.50	n/a	0.02	0.0653
Dewar 2013	BMI medium term	294	12	0.1746	Y	24.50	n/a	0.02	0.2116
Dewar 2013	BMI long term	234	12	0.2372	Y	19.50	n/a	0.02	0.2777
Dunker 2018	BMI short term	270	10	0.1899	N	27.00	n/a	n/a	0.1899
Ezendam 2012	BMI long term	728	23	0.0862	Y	31.65	0	0	0.0862

(Continued)

French 2011	zBMI medium term	73	90	0.0735	N	0.81	n/a	n/a	0.0735
Gustafson 2019	Percentile short term	411	8	1.0644	Y	51.38	n/a	0.02	1.5081
Haerens 2006	zBMI medium term	1787	10	0.0161	Y	178.70	n/a	0.02	0.0344
Haerens 2006	zBMI medium term	1509	10	0.0165	Y	150.90	n/a	0.02	0.0330
Haerens 2006	zBMI long term	1562	10	0.0166	Y	156.20	n/a	0.02	0.0336
Haerens 2006	zBMI long term	1320	10	0.0170	Y	132.00	n/a	0.02	0.0323
Haerens 2006	BMI medium term	1787	10	0.0539	Y	178.70	n/a	0.02	0.1151
Haerens 2006	BMI medium term	1509	10	0.0556	Y	150.90	n/a	0.02	0.1111
Haerens 2006	BMI long term	1562	10	0.0581	Y	156.20	n/a	0.02	0.1177
Haerens 2006	BMI long term	1320	10	0.0608	Y	132.00	n/a	0.02	0.1157
Harrington 2018	zBMI short term	1405	20	0.0200	Y	70.25	0.003	0.003	0.0220
Harrington 2018	zBMI medium term	1361	20	0.0288	Y	68.05	0.01	0.01	0.0372
Hollis 2016	zBMI medium term	1051	10	0.0346	N	105.10	n/a	n/a	0.0346
Hollis 2016	zBMI long term	985	10	0.0348	N	98.50	n/a	n/a	0.0348
Hollis 2016	BMI medium term	1051	10	0.1198	N	105.10	n/a	n/a	0.1198
Hollis 2016	BMI long term	985	10	0.1199	N	98.50	n/a	n/a	0.1199
Hovell 2018	zBMI long term	693	33	0.0265	Y	21.00	n/a	0.02	0.0313
Isensee 2018	Percentile medium term	1020	23	0.8780	N	44.35	0.04	n/a	0.8780
Jago 2006	BMI short term	416	42	0.1441	N	9.90	n/a	n/a	0.1441
Jago 2006	Percentile short term	403	42	0.8361	N	9.60	n/a	n/a	0.8361
Kennedy 2018	zBMI short term	503	16	0.0405	Y	31.44	n/a	0.02	0.0514

(Continued)

Kennedy 2018	zBMI medium term	464	16	0.0403	Y	29.00	n/a	0.02	0.0504
Kennedy 2018	BMI short term	505	16	0.1553	Y	31.56	n/a	0.02	0.1971
Kennedy 2018	BMI medium term	467	16	0.1553	Y	29.19	n/a	0.02	0.1942
Kuhlemeier 2022	zBMI long term	435	8	0.0432	Y	54.38	n/a	0.02	0.0621
Leme 2018	zBMI short term	194	10	0.0472	Y	19.40	n/a	0.02	0.0552
Leme 2018	zBMI medium term	144	10	0.0491	Y	14.40	n/a	0.02	0.0553
Leme 2018	BMI short term	194	10	0.1642	Y	19.40	n/a	0.02	0.1920
Leme 2018	BMI medium term	144	10	0.2345	Y	14.40	n/a	0.02	0.2640
Lubans 2021	zBMI short term	663	20	0.0403	Y	33.15	n/a	0.02	0.0517
Lubans 2021	zBMI medium term	663	20	0.0487	Y	33.15	n/a	0.02	0.0625
Melnyk 2013	BMI short term	627	11	0.1138	Y	57.00	n/a	0.02	0.1657
Melnyk 2013	BMI medium term	625	11	0.1557	N	56.82	n/a	NA	0.1557
NCT02067728	zBMI short term	130	12	0.0486	Y	10.83	n/a	0.02	0.0532
Neumark-Sztainer 2003	BMI short term	180	6	0.9898	Y	30.00	n/a	0.02	1.2442
Neumark-Sztainer 2010	BMI short term	345	12	0.7322	N	28.75	n/a	n/a	0.7322
Neumark-Sztainer 2010	BMI medium term	336	12	0.7420	N	28.00	n/a	n/a	0.7420
Ooi 2021	zBMI short term	255	6	0.0393	Y	42.50	n/a	0.02	0.0532
Pate 2005	zBMI medium term	1539	24	0.0162	Y	64.13	n/a	0.02	0.0243
Pfeiffer 2019	zBMI short term	1386	24	0.0177	Y	57.75	0.0226	0.0226	0.0268
Prins 2012	zBMI short term	250	35	0.0401	Y	7.14	n/a	0.02	0.0425

(Continued)

Prins 2012	zBMI short term	268	37	0.0386	Y	7.24	n/a	0.02	0.0410
Singh 2009	BMI short term	1031	18	0.0618	Y	57.28	n/a	0.02	0.0901
Singh 2009	BMI medium term	920	18	0.0678	Y	51.11	n/a	0.02	0.0959
Singh 2009	BMI long term	875	18	0.0674	Y	48.61	n/a	0.02	0.0942
Smith 2014	BMI short term	361	14	0.1204	N	25.79	n/a	n/a	0.1204
Takacs 2020	BMI medium term	203	8	0.2236	Y	25.38	n/a	0.02	0.2727
Viggiano 2015	zBMI short term	2156	20	0.0128	N	107.80	0.006	n/a	0.0128
Viggiano 2015	zBMI long term	1045	20	0.0289	N	52.25	0.006	n/a	0.0289
Whittemore 2013	BMI short term	365	35	0.1829	Y	10.43	n/a	0.02	0.1994
Wieland 2018	BMI short term	72	44	0.7171	N	1.64	n/a	n/a	0.7171
Wieland 2018	BMI medium term	66	44	0.4069	N	1.50	n/a	n/a	0.4069
Wilksch 2015	BMI short term	722	54	0.0896	Y	13.37	n/a	0.02	0.1001
Wilksch 2015	BMI medium term	625	54	0.1222	Y	11.57	n/a	0.02	0.1345

Abbreviations

BMI: body mass index

ICC: intra-cluster correlation coefficient

N: no

n/a: not applicable

NR: not reported

SE: standard error

Y: yes

zBMI: standardised body mass index

Appendix 6. Sensitivity analyses

6.1 Excluding high risk of bias studies

The following table shows the results of all meta-analyses in the main analysis (mean difference, 95% confidence interval, and I^2) alongside the equivalent results excluding studies evaluated as high risk of bias.

Comparison: dietary interventions vs control										
Meta-analysis outcome	Main analysis					Excluding high risk of bias studies				
	MD	95% CI	I²	n studies	n participants	MD	95% CI	I²	n studies	n participants
BMI short term	-0.18	(-0.41 to 0.06)	0	3	605	-0.11	(-0.49 to 0.27)	0	2	145
BMI medium term	-0.65	(-1.18 to -0.11)	88	3	900	-0.67	(-1.75 to 0.41)	92	2	394
BMI long term	-0.3	(-1.67 to 1.07)	n/a	1	44	-0.3	(-1.67 to 1.07)	n/a	1	44
zBMI short term	-0.06	(-0.12 to 0.01)	78	5	3154	-0.08	(-0.16 to 0.01)	78	3	2439
zBMI medium term	0.02	(-0.17 to 0.21)	n/a	1	112	0.02	(-0.17 to 0.21)	n/a	1	112
zBMI long term	-0.14	(-0.38 to 0.1)	75	2	1089	-0.14	(-0.38 to 0.1)	75	2	1089
Percentile short term	-0.05	(-1.23 to 1.13)	0	2	453	0.07	(-1.22 to 1.36)	n/a	1	42
Percentile medium term	-1.89	(-3.95 to 0.18)	0	2	421	-1.89	(-3.95 to 0.18)	0	2	421
Percentile long term	-2.53	(-7.02 to 1.96)	n/a	1	44	-2.53	(-7.02 to 1.96)	n/a	1	44
Comparison: activity interventions vs control										
Meta-analysis outcome	Main analysis					Excluding high risk of bias studies				
	MD	95% CI	I²	n studies	n participants	MD	95% CI	I²	n studies	n participants
BMI short term	-0.64	(-1.86 to 0.58)	98	6	1780	-0.7	(-2.27 to 0.88)	99	5	1153
BMI medium term	-0.32	(-0.53 to -0.11)	33	3	2143	-0.24	(-0.44 to -0.04)	0	2	1518
BMI long term	-0.28	(-0.51 to -0.05)	n/a	1	985	-0.28	(-0.51 to -0.05)	n/a	1	985
zBMI short term	0.02	(-0.01 to 0.05)	0	7	4718	0.03	(0 to 0.06)	0	5	3200
zBMI medium term	0	(-0.04 to 0.05)	48	6	5335	0	(-0.05 to 0.05)	58	5	4672

(Continued)

zBMI long term	-0.05	(-0.12 to 0.02)	n/a	1	985	-0.05	(-0.12 to 0.02)	n/a	1	985
Percentile medium term	-1.09	(-2.81 to 0.63)	n/a	1	1020	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Comparison: dietary and activity interventions vs control

Meta-analysis outcome	Main analysis					Excluding high risk of bias studies				
	MD	95% CI	I ²	n studies	n participants	MD	95% CI	I ²	n studies	n participants
BMI short term	0.03	(-0.07 to 0.13)	0	11	3429	0.05	(-0.06 to 0.16)	0	9	2807
BMI medium term	0.01	(-0.09 to 0.11)	0	8	5612	0.01	(-0.09 to 0.11)	0	8	5612
BMI long term	0.06	(-0.04 to 0.16)	55	6	8736	0.07	(-0.05 to 0.19)	60	5	6445
zBMI short term	-0.09	(-0.2 to 0.02)	77	3	515	-0.22	(-0.33 to -0.11)	n/a	1	194
zBMI medium term	-0.05	(-0.1 to 0.01)	58	6	3511	-0.04	(-0.12 to 0.03)	64	5	3320
zBMI long term	-0.02	(-0.05 to 0.01)	30	7	8430	-0.02	(-0.05 to 0.01)	9	4	5011
Percentile short term	-1.69	(-3.22 to -0.16)	n/a	1	46	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Percentile long term	-1.05	(-2.85 to 0.75)	n/a	1	1368	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Comparison: activity interventions vs dietary interventions

Meta-analysis outcome	Main analysis					Excluding high risk of bias studies				
	MD	95% CI	I ²	n studies	n participants	MD	95% CI	I ²	n studies	n participants
BMI short term	0	(-0.28 to 0.28)	n/a	1	416	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Percentile short term	-1.35	(-2.99 to 0.29)	n/a	1	403	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Abbreviations

BMI: body mass index

CI: confidence intervals

 I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance.

(Continued)

MD: mean difference

n: number

n/a: not applicable

vs: versus

zBMI: standardised body mass index

6.2 Different ICCs

The following table shows the results of all meta-analyses in the main analysis (mean difference, 95% confidence interval, and I^2) alongside the equivalent results using imputed ICC values of 0 and 0.04 (compared to 0.02 in the main analysis).

Comparison: dietary interventions vs control											
Meta-analysis outcome	Main analysis					Analysis with ICC = 0			Analysis with ICC = 0.04		
	MD	95% CI	I²	n studies	n participants	MD	95% CI	I²	MD	95% CI	I²
BMI short term	-0.18	(-0.41 to 0.06)	0	3	605	-0.18	(-0.41 to 0.06)	0	-0.18	(-0.41 to 0.06)	0
BMI medium term	-0.65	(-1.18 to -0.11)	88	3	900	-0.63	(-1.17 to -0.1)	89	-0.66	(-1.2 to -0.12)	87
BMI long term	-0.3	(-1.67 to 1.07)	n/a	1	44	-0.3	(-1.67 to 1.07)	n/a	-0.3	(-1.67 to 1.07)	n/a
zBMI short term	-0.06	(-0.12 to 0.01)	78	5	3154	-0.06	(-0.12 to 0.01)	82	-0.06	(-0.13 to 0)	77
zBMI medium term	0.02	(-0.17 to 0.21)	n/a	1	112	0.02	(-0.17 to 0.21)	n/a	0.02	(-0.17 to 0.21)	n/a
zBMI long term	-0.14	(-0.38 to 0.1)	75	2	1089	-0.14	(-0.38 to 0.1)	75	-0.14	(-0.38 to 0.1)	75
Percentile short term	-0.05	(-1.23 to 1.13)	0	2	453	-0.14	(-1.24 to 0.95)	0	-0.02	(-1.23 to 1.2)	0
Percentile medium term	-1.89	(-3.95 to 0.18)	0	2	421	-1.89	(-3.95 to 0.18)	0	-1.89	(-3.95 to 0.18)	0
Percentile long term	-2.53	(-7.02 to 1.96)	n/a	1	44	-2.53	(-7.02 to 1.96)	n/a	-2.53	(-7.02 to 1.96)	n/a
Comparison: activity interventions vs control											
Meta-analysis outcome	Main analysis					Analysis with ICC = 0			Analysis with ICC = 0.04		
	MD	95% CI	I²	n studies	n participants	MD	95% CI	I²	MD	95% CI	I²
BMI short term	-0.64	(-1.86 to 0.58)	98	6	1780	-0.64	(-1.72 to 0.44)	98	-0.64	(-1.94 to 0.67)	98
BMI medium term	-0.32	(-0.53 to -0.11)	33	3	2143	-0.31	(-0.52 to -0.09)	44	-0.33	(-0.54 to -0.13)	25

(Continued)

BMI long term	-0.28	(-0.51 to -0.05)	n/a	1	985	-0.28	(-0.51 to -0.05)	n/a	-0.28	(-0.51 to -0.05)	n/a
zBMI short term	0.02	(-0.01 to 0.05)	0	7	4718	0.02	(0 to 0.05)	0	0.02	(-0.01 to 0.05)	0
zBMI medium term	0	(-0.04 to 0.05)	48	6	5335	0	(-0.03 to 0.04)	50	0	(-0.04 to 0.05)	48
zBMI long term	-0.05	(-0.12 to 0.02)	n/a	1	985	-0.05	(-0.12 to 0.02)	n/a	-0.05	(-0.12 to 0.02)	n/a
Percentile medium term	-1.09	(-2.81 to 0.63)	n/a	1	1020	-1.09	(-2.81 to 0.63)	n/a	-1.09	(-2.81 to 0.63)	n/a

Comparison: dietary and activity interventions vs control

Meta-analysis outcome	Main analysis			Analysis with ICC = 0			Analysis with ICC = 0.04				
	MD	95% CI	I ²	n studies	n participants	MD	95% CI	I ²	MD	95% CI	I ²
BMI short term	0.03	(-0.07 to 0.13)	0	11	3429	0.02	(-0.06 to 0.11)	0	0.03	(-0.08 to 0.15)	0
BMI medium term	0.01	(-0.09 to 0.11)	0	8	5612	0.02	(-0.05 to 0.08)	0	0.01	(-0.11 to 0.13)	0
BMI long term	0.06	(-0.04 to 0.16)	55	6	8736	0.04	(-0.05 to 0.13)	67	0.07	(-0.03 to 0.18)	44
zBMI short term	-0.09	(-0.2 to 0.02)	77	3	515	-0.09	(-0.21 to 0.02)	83	-0.09	(-0.2 to 0.02)	72
zBMI medium term	-0.05	(-0.1 to 0.01)	58	6	3511	-0.05	(-0.11 to 0.01)	72	-0.05	(-0.1 to 0.01)	47
zBMI long term	-0.02	(-0.05 to 0.01)	30	7	8430	-0.02	(-0.05 to 0.01)	55	-0.02	(-0.05 to 0.01)	7
Percentile short term	-1.69	(-3.22 to -0.16)	n/a	1	46	-1.69	(-3.22 to -0.16)	n/a	-1.69	(-3.22 to -0.16)	n/a
Percentile long term	-1.05	(-2.85 to 0.75)	n/a	1	1368	-1.05	(-1.99 to -0.11)	n/a	-1.05	(-3.42 to 1.32)	n/a

Comparison: activity interventions vs dietary interventions

Meta-analysis outcome	Main analysis			Analysis with ICC = 0			Analysis with ICC = 0.04			
	MD	95% CI	I ²	n studies	n participants	MD	95% CI	I ²	MD	95% CI

(Continued)

	MD	95% CI	I ²	n stud- ies	n partic- ipants	MD	95% CI	I ²	MD	95% CI	I ²
BMI short term	0	(-0.28 to 0.28)	n/a	1	416	0	(-0.28 to 0.28)	n/a	0	(-0.28 to 0.28)	n/a
Percentile short term	-1.35	(-2.99 to 0.29)	n/a	1	403	-1.35	(-2.99 to 0.29)	n/a	-1.35	(-2.99 to 0.29)	n/a

Abbreviations

BMI: body mass index

CI: confidence interval

ICC: intra-cluster correlation coefficient

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance.

MD: mean difference

n: number

n/a: not applicable

vs: versus

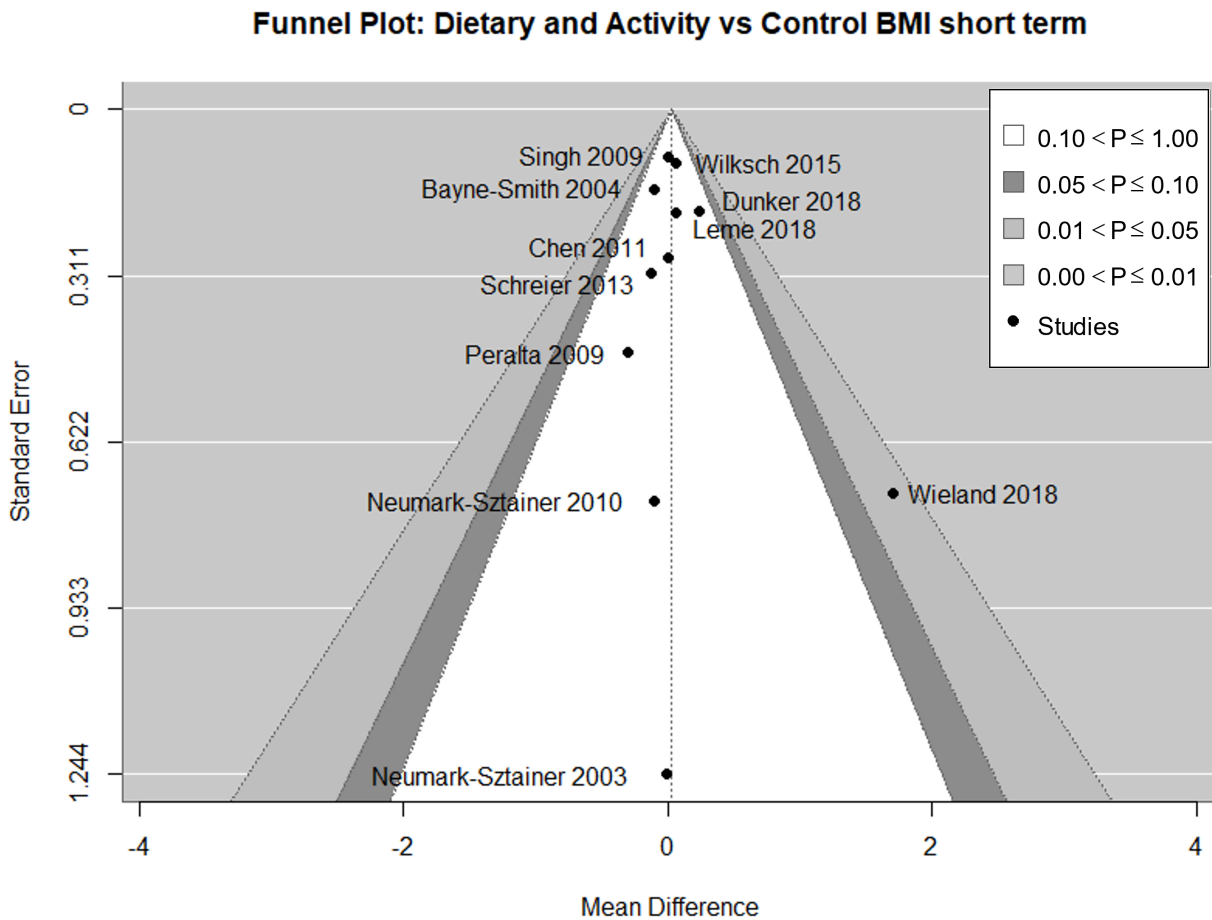
zBMI: standardised body mass index

Appendix 7. Funnel plot

We reported only one meta-analysis with more than 10 studies (dietary and activity interventions versus control for BMI at short-term follow-up). As planned in the protocol (Moore 2022), we produced a funnel plot for this meta-analysis, which did not show notable asymmetry (Figure 6). An Egger test for funnel plot asymmetry gave $P = 0.53$, which does not indicate an important problem.

Figure 6. Funnel plot to investigate small-study effects in the meta-analysis of dietary and activity intervention vs control for BMI short term

Abbreviations
BMI: body mass index
vs: versus



Appendix 8. Subgroup analyses

We conducted subgroup analyses by main setting of the interventions, country income status and participants' socioeconomic status. Here, we present the results of the tests for subgroup differences; all meta-analysis results are reported in summary forest plots (see below specific analyses).

8.1 Test for subgroup analysis

The following table shows the results of the test for subgroup differences (P value) alongside the total number of studies and the number of studies in each subgroup.

Comparison: dietary intervention vs control							
Meta-analysis outcome	N of studies (total)	Setting		Country income		Socioeconomic status	
		N of studies/sub-group (school/home/school + home/other)	P	N of studies/subgroup (high/non-high)	P	N of studies/subgroup (low/mixed)	P
BMI short term	3	0/1/0/2	0.82	3/0	n/a	0/3	n/a
BMI medium term	3	3/0/0/0	n/a	3/0	n/a	0/3	n/a
BMI long term	1	0/0/0/1	n/a	1/0	n/a	0/1	n/a
zBMI short term	5	3/0/0/2	0.44	5/0	n/a	1/4	0.27
zBMI medium term	1	0/0/1/0	n/a	1/0	n/a	0/1	n/a
zBMI long term	2	1/0/0/1	0.04	2/0	n/a	0/2	n/a
Percentile short term	2	0/0/0/2	n/a	2/0	n/a	0/2	n/a
Percentile medium term	2	0/0/0/2	n/a	2/0	n/a	1/1	0.52
Percentile long term	1	0/0/0/1	n/a	1/0	n/a	0/1	n/a

Comparison: activity intervention vs control							
Meta-analysis outcome	N of studies (total)	Setting		Country income		Socioeconomic status	
		N of studies/sub-group (school/home/school + home/other)	P	N of studies/subgroup (high/non-high)	P	N of studies/subgroup (low/mixed)	P
BMI short term	6	6/0/0/0	n/a	5/1	< 0.001	1/5	0.37
BMI medium term	3	2/0/1/0	0.80	3/0	n/a	1/3	0.80
BMI long term	1	0/0/1/0	n/a	1/0	n/a	1/0	n/a

(Continued)

zBMI short term	7	5/1/1/0	0.67	7/0	n/a	2/5	0.09
zBMI medium term	6	4/1/1/0	0.01	6/0	n/a	1/5	0.01
zBMI long term	1	0/0/1/0	n/a	1/0	n/a	1/0	n/a
Percentile short term	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Percentile medium term	1	0/0/1/0	n/a	1/0	n/a	0/1	n/a
Percentile long term	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Comparison: dietary and activity intervention vs control

Meta-analysis outcome	N of studies (total)	Setting		Country income		Socioeconomic status	
		N of studies/sub-group (school/home/school + home/other)	P	N of studies/subgroup (high/non-high)	P	N of studies/subgroup (low/mixed)	P
BMI short term	11	7/1/12/1	0.12	9/2	0.33	3/8	0.52
BMI medium term	8	5/1/2/0	0.92	6/2	0.69	3/5	0.29
BMI long term	6	6/0/0/0	n/a	5/1	0.02	1/5	0.12
zBMI short term	3	1/0/1/1	0.01	2/1	0.003	2/1	0.37
zBMI medium term	6	3/2/1/0	0.09	5/1	0.03	4/2	0.003
zBMI long term	7	5/1/0/1	0.19	6/1	0.54	3/4	0.81
Percentile short term	1	0/1/0/0	n/a	1/0	n/a	0/1	n/a
Percentile medium term	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		n/a
Percentile long term	1	0/0/1/0	n/a	1/0	n/a	1/0	n/a

Comparison: activity intervention vs dietary intervention

Meta-analysis outcome	N of studies (total)	Setting	Country income		Socioeconomic status	
-----------------------	----------------------	---------	----------------	--	----------------------	--

(Continued)

		N of studies/sub-group (school/home/school + home/other)	P	N of studies/subgroup (high/non-high)	P	N of studies/subgroup (low/mixed)	P
BMI short term	1	0/0/0/1	n/a	1/0	n/a	0/1	n/a
BMI medium term	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
BMI long term	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
zBMI short term	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
zBMI medium term	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
zBMI long term	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Percentile short term	1	0/0/0/1	NA	1/0	n/a	0/1	n/a
Percentile medium term	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Percentile long term	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Abbreviations

BMI: body mass index

N: number

n/a: not applicable

vs: versus

zBMI: standardised body mass index

8.2 Subgroup analysis by setting

Summary forest plots for subgroup analyses by setting (school, home, school and home, other) are provided in [Figure 7](#), [Figure 8](#), [Figure 9](#), and [Figure 10](#) for BMI; [Figure 11](#), [Figure 12](#), and [Figure 13](#) for zBMI; and [Figure 14](#), [Figure 15](#), [Figure 16](#) and [Figure 17](#) for BMI percentile.

Figure 7. Summary of meta-analysis results for dietary intervention vs control on BMI subgrouped by setting

Abbreviations

BMI: body mass index

CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

vs: versus

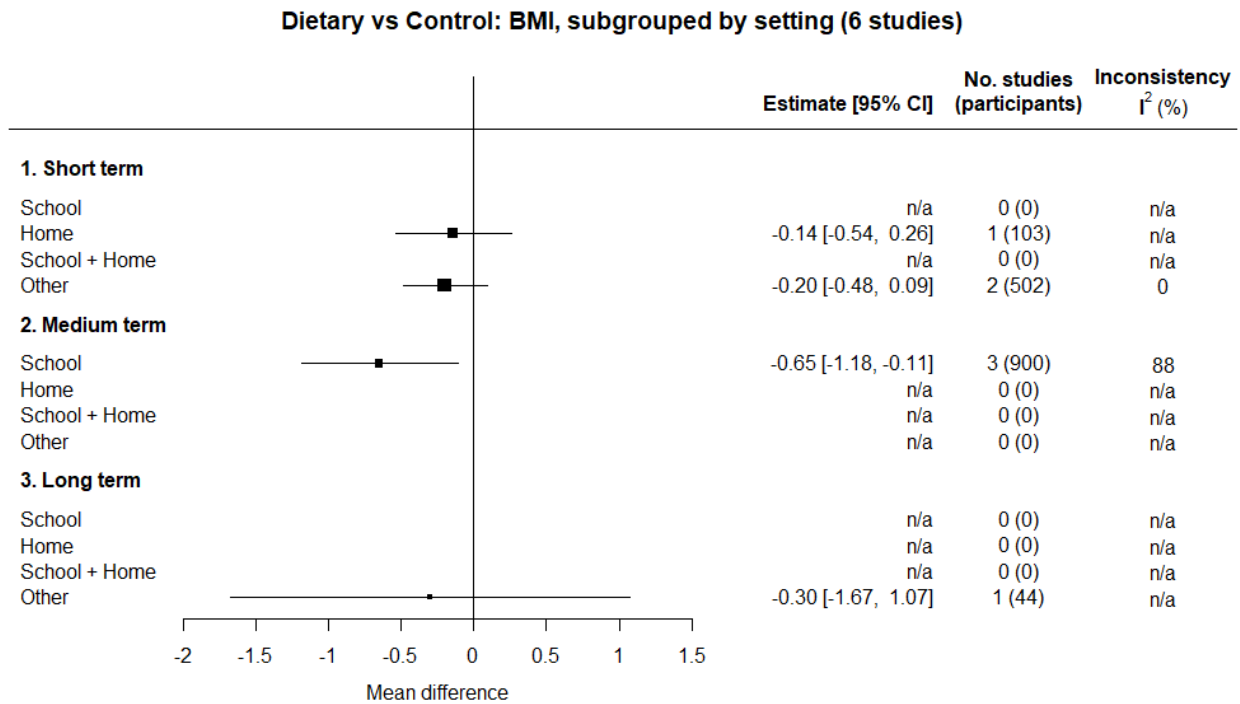


Figure 8. Summary of meta-analysis results for activity interventions vs control on BMI subgrouped by setting.

Abbreviations

BMI: body mass index

CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

vs: versus

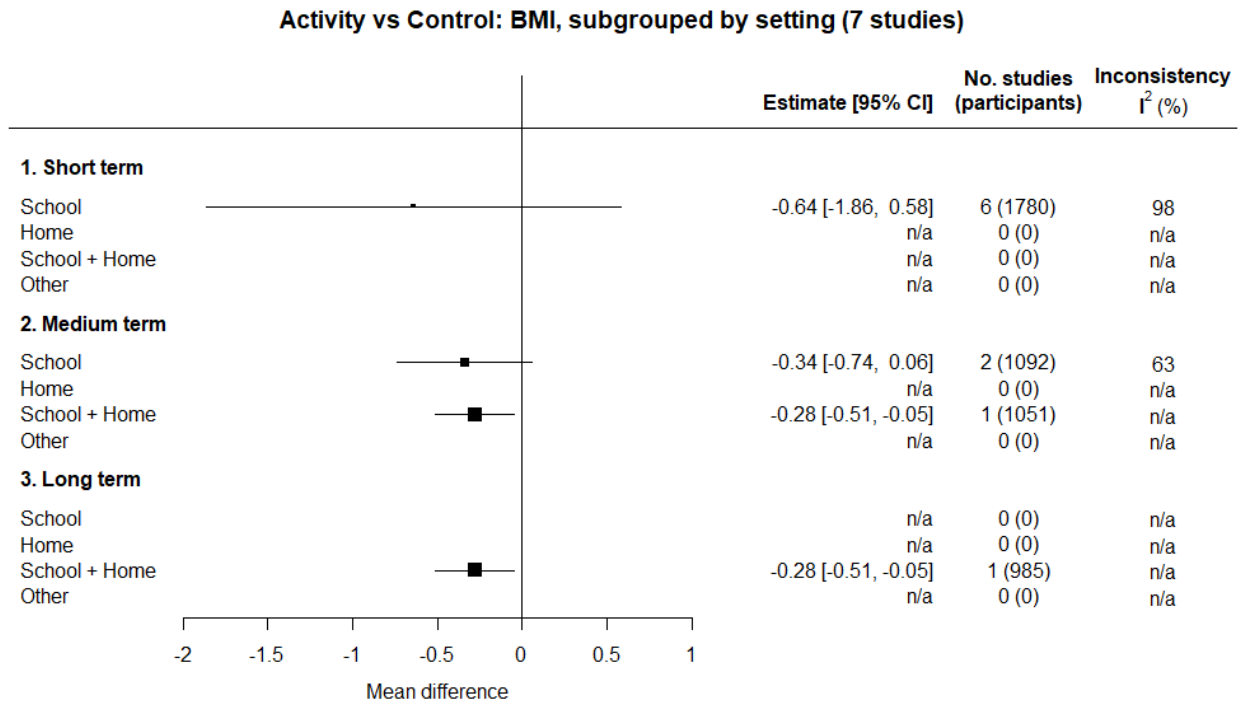


Figure 9. Summary of meta-analysis results for dietary and activity interventions vs control on BMI subgrouped by setting *Abbreviations*

BMI: body mass index

CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

vs: versus

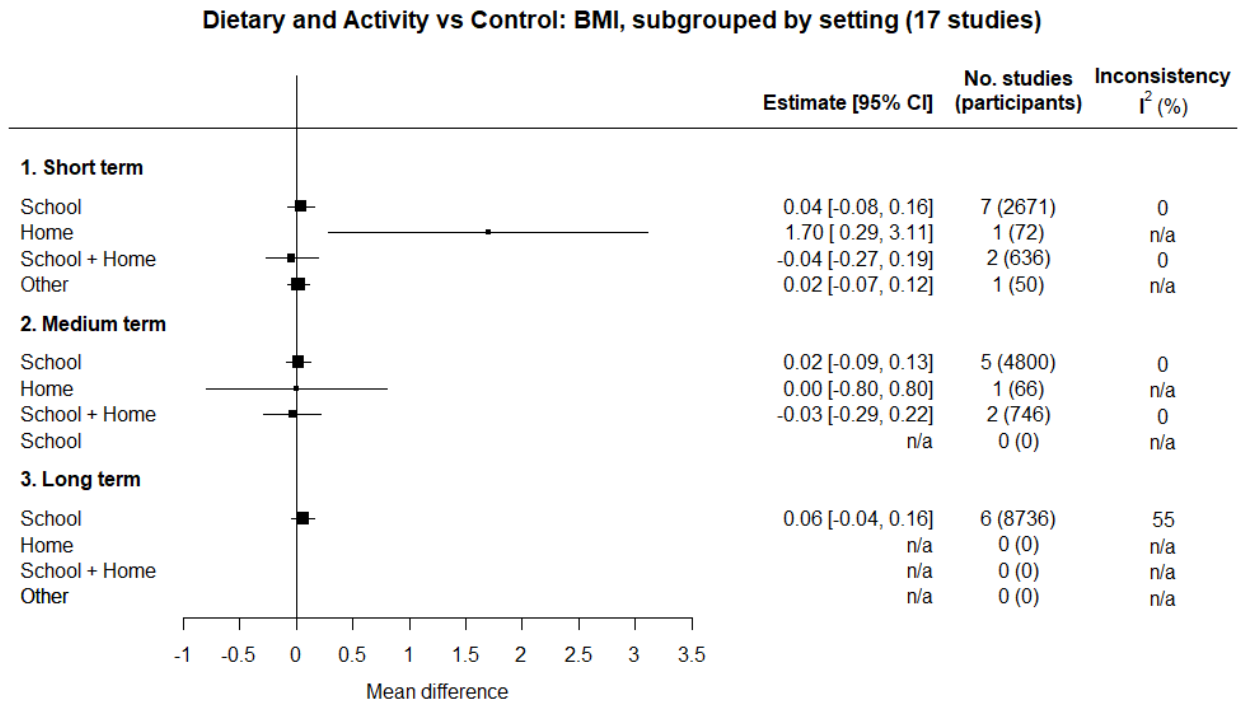


Figure 10. Summary of meta-analysis results for activity interventions vs dietary interventions on BMI subgrouped by setting *Abbreviations*

BMI: body mass index

CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

vs: versus

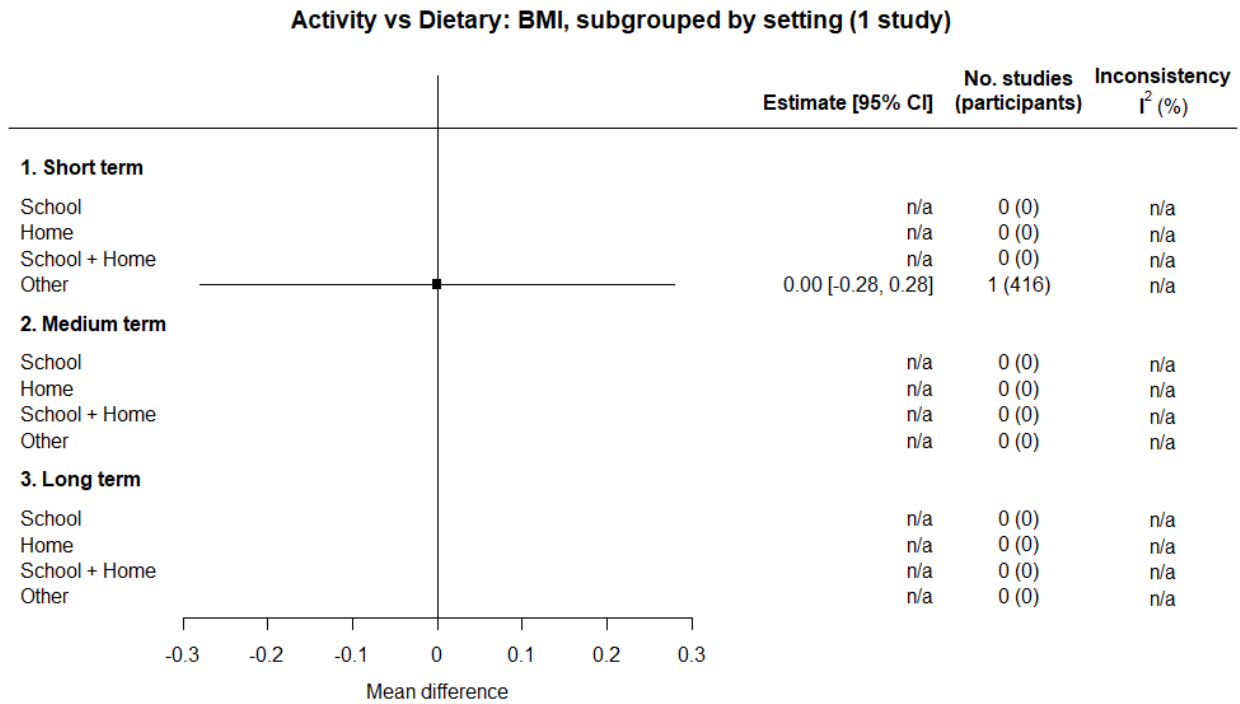


Figure 11. Summary of meta-analysis results for dietary interventions vs control on zBMI subgrouped by setting.

Abbreviations

CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

vs: versus

zBMI: standardised body mass index.

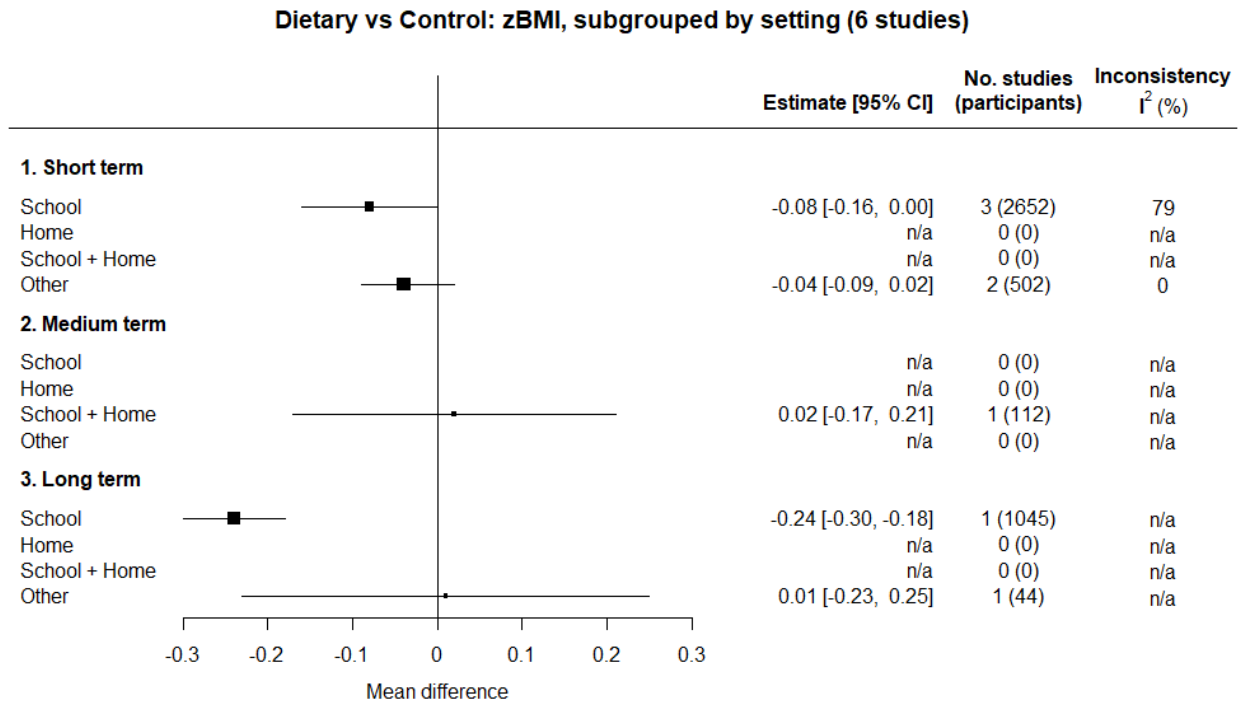


Figure 12. Summary of meta-analysis results for activity interventions vs control on zBMI subgrouped by setting
Abbreviations

CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

vs: versus

zBMI: standardised body mass index.

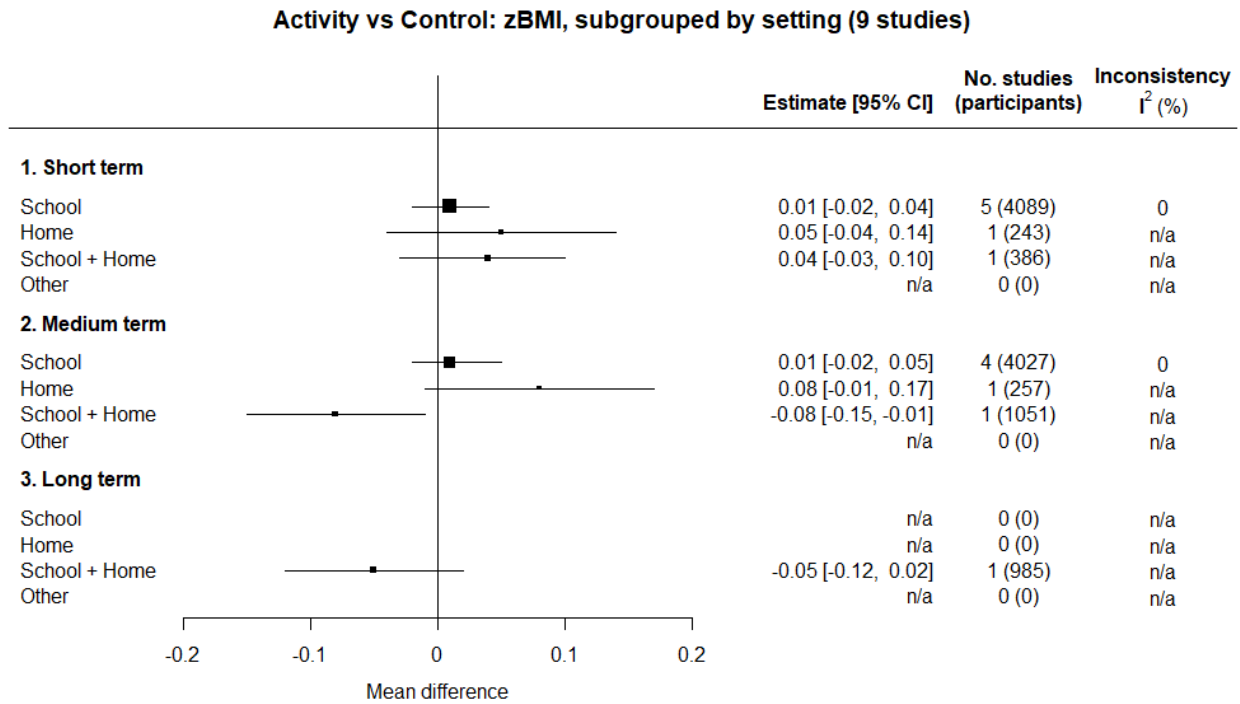


Figure 13. Summary of meta-analysis results for dietary and activity interventions vs control on zBMI subgrouped by setting *Abbreviations*

CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

vs: versus

zBMI: standardised body mass index.

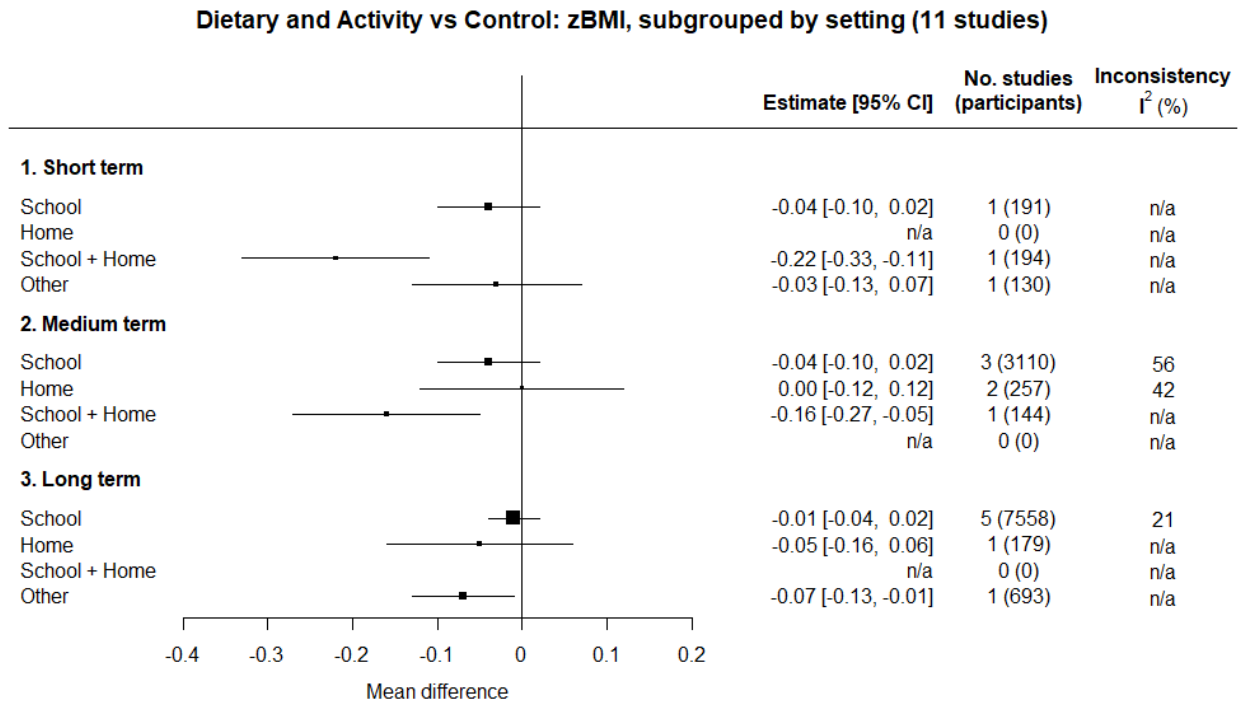


Figure 14. Summary of meta-analysis results for dietary interventions vs control on BMI percentile subgrouped by setting *Abbreviations*

CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

vs: versus

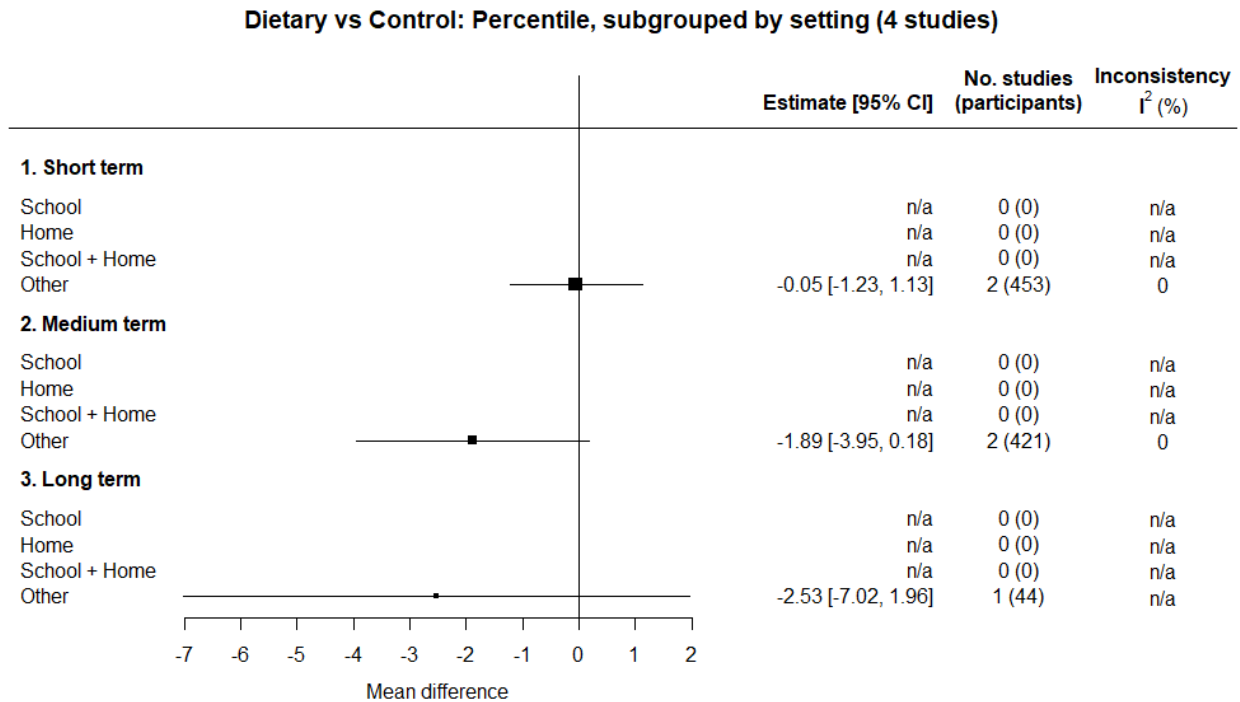


Figure 15. Summary of meta-analysis results for activity interventions vs control on BMI percentile subgrouped by setting *Abbreviations*

CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

vs: versus

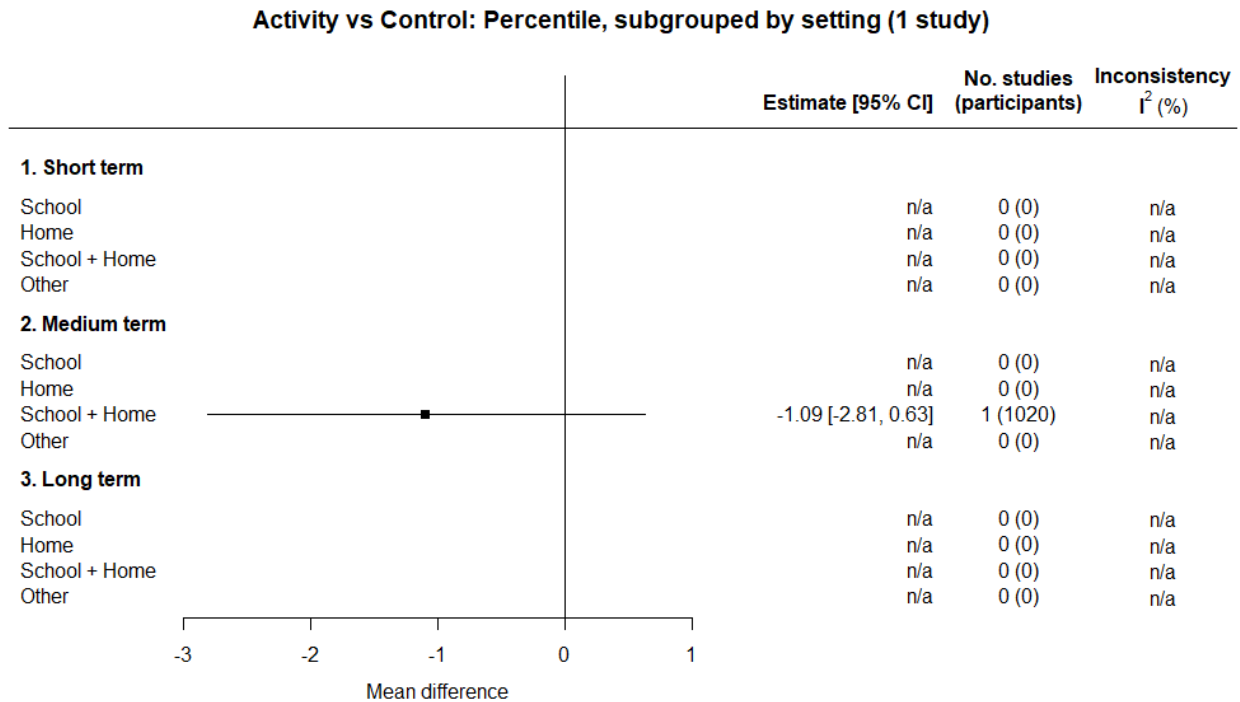


Figure 16. Summary of meta-analysis results for dietary and activity interventions vs control on BMI percentile subgrouped by setting *Abbreviations*

CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

vs: versus

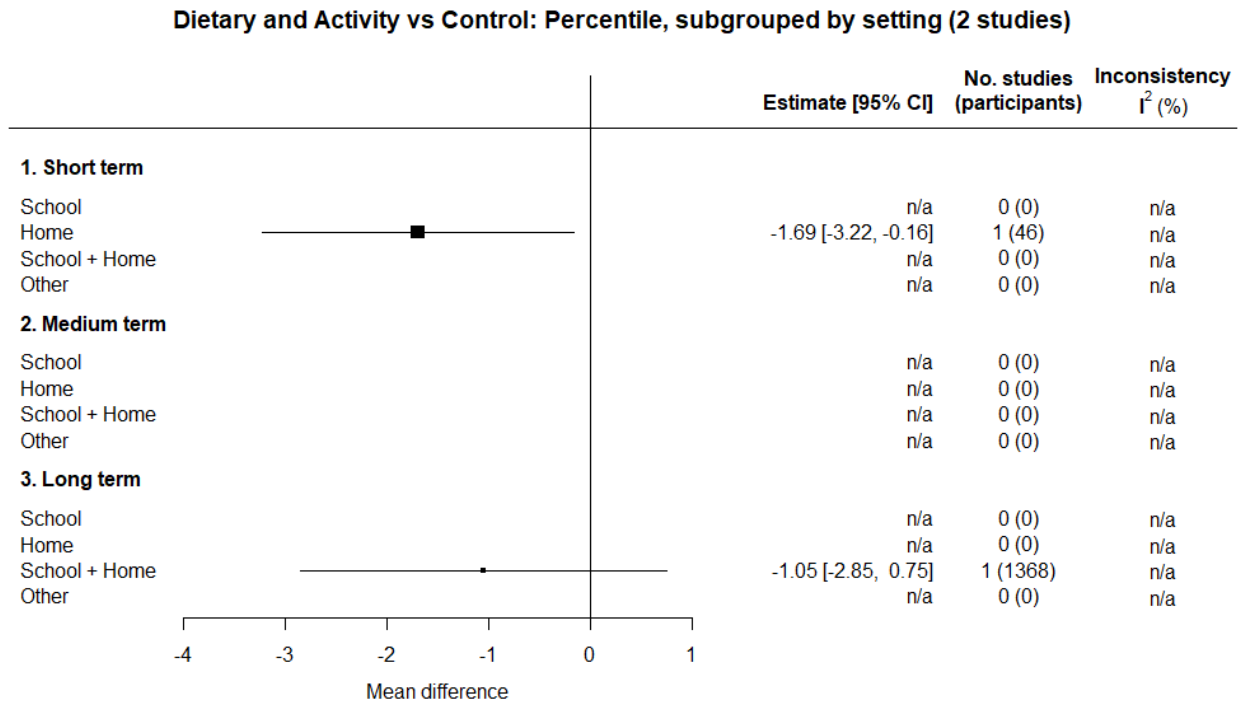


Figure 17. Summary of meta-analysis results for activity interventions vs dietary interventions on BMI percentile subgrouped by setting *Abbreviations*

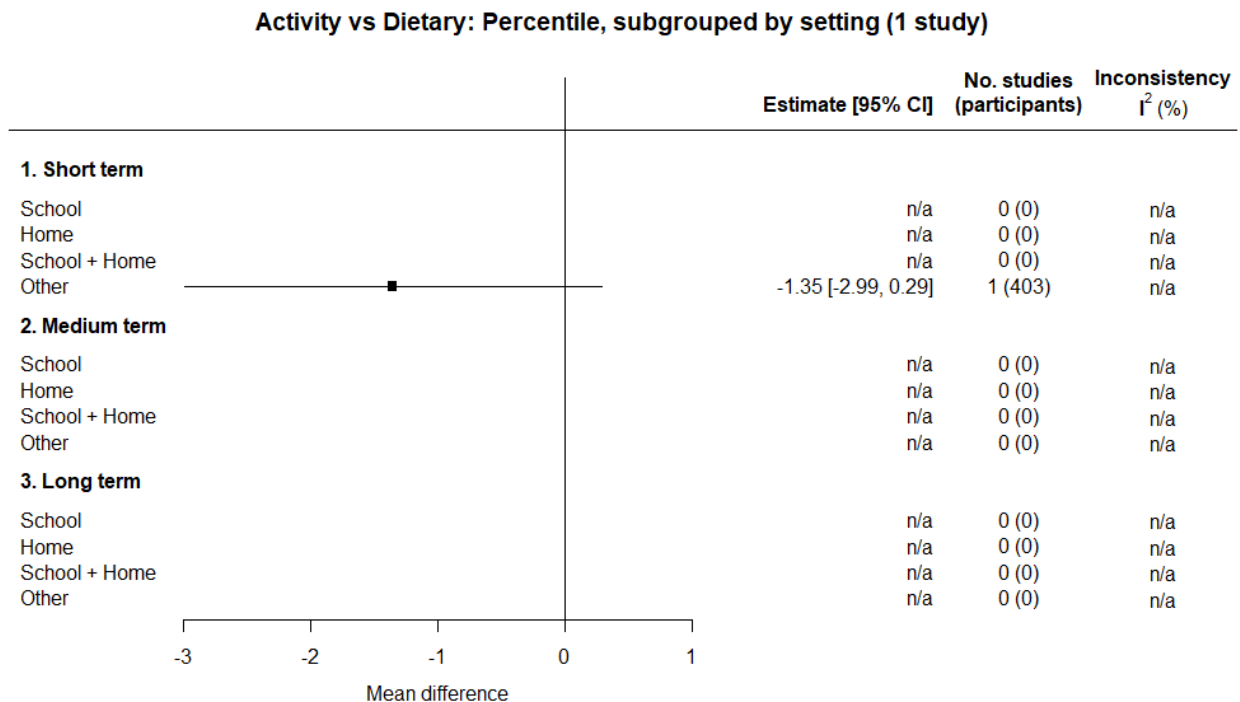
CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

vs: versus



The results of the test for subgroup differences by setting are reported in the table above. For dietary intervention versus control there was evidence of differences in effect between subgroups in zBMI at long-term follow-up (P = 0.04) but not in BMI at short-term follow-up (P = 0.82) and zBMI short-term follow-up (P = 0.44) follow-up. For activity intervention versus control, there was evidence of differences in effect between subgroups in zBMI medium-term follow-up (P = 0.01), but not in BMI at medium-term follow-up (P = 0.80) and zBMI at short-term follow-up (P = 0.67). For dietary and activity intervention versus control, there was evidence of differences in effect between subgroups in zBMI at short-term follow-up (P = 0.01), but not in BMI at short-term follow-up (P = 0.12) and medium-term follow-up (P = 0.92), and in zBMI at medium-term follow-up (P = 0.09) and long-term follow-up (P = 0.19).

8.2.1 School

In studies in which the interventions were conducted at school, we found that dietary interventions compared with control may reduce BMI at medium-term follow-up (MD -0.65, 95% CI -1.18 to -0.11; 3 studies, 900 participants) and zBMI at long-term follow-up (MD -0.24, 95% CI -0.3 to -0.18; 1 study, 1045 participants), but may have little to no effect on zBMI at short-term follow-up (MD -0.08, 95% CI -0.16 to 0; 3 studies, 2652 participants).

We found that activity interventions compared with control may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up (MD -0.64, 95% CI -1.86 to 0.58; 6 studies, 1780 participants) and medium-term follow-up (MD -0.34, 95% CI -0.74 to 0.06; 2 studies, 1092 participants) and on zBMI at short-term follow-up (MD 0.01, 95% CI -0.02 to 0.04; 5 studies, 4089 participants) and medium-term follow-up (MD 0.01, 95% CI -0.02 to 0.05; 4 studies, 4027 participants).

We found that dietary and activity interventions compared with control may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up (MD 0.04, 95% CI -0.08 to 0.16; 7 studies; 2671 participants), medium-term follow-up (MD 0.02, 95% CI -0.09 to 0.13; 5 studies, 4800 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD 0.06, 95% CI -0.04 to 0.16; 6 studies, 8736 participants), and on zBMI at short-term follow-up (MD -0.04, 95% CI -0.1 to 0.02; 1 study, 191 participants), medium-term follow-up (MD -0.04, 95% CI -0.1 to 0.02; 3 studies, 3110 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD -0.01, 95% CI -0.04 to 0.02; 5 studies, 7558 participants).

8.2.2 Home

In studies in which the interventions were conducted at home, we found that a dietary intervention compared with control may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up (MD -0.14, 95% CI -0.54 to 0.26; 1 study; 103 participants).

We found that activity interventions compared with control may have little to no effect on zBMI at short-term follow-up (MD 0.05, 95% CI -0.04 to 0.14; 1 study, 243 participants) and medium-term follow-up (MD 0.08, 95% CI -0.01 to 0.17; 1 study, 257 participants).

We found that dietary and activity interventions compared with control may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up (MD 1.7, 95% CI 0.29 to 3.11; 1 study, 72 participants) and medium-term follow-up (MD 0.02, 95% CI -0.09 to 0.13; 5 studies, 4800 participants); and on zBMI at medium-term follow-up (MD 0, 95% CI -0.12 to 0.12; 2 studies, 257 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD -0.05, 95% CI -0.16 to 0.06; 1 study, 179 participants), but may reduce BMI percentile at short-term follow-up (MD -1.69, 95% CI -3.22 to -0.16; 1 study, 46 participants).

8.2.3 School and home

In studies in which the interventions were conducted both at school and at home, we found that a dietary intervention compared with control may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up (MD 0.02, 95% CI -0.17 to 0.21; 1 study, 112 participants).

We found that activity interventions may reduce BMI at medium-term follow-up (MD -0.28, 95% CI -0.51 to -0.05; 1 study, 1051 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD -0.28, 95% CI -0.51 to -0.05; 1 study, 985 participants), and may reduce zBMI at medium-term follow-up (MD -0.08, 95% CI -0.15 to -0.01; 1 study, 1051 participants), but may have little to no effect on zBMI at short-term follow-up (MD 0.04, 95% CI -0.03 to 0.1; 1 study, 386 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD -0.05, 95% CI -0.12 to 0.02; 1 study, 985 participants); and on BMI percentile at long-term follow-up (MD -1.09, 95% CI -2.81 to 0.63; 1 study, 1020 participants).

We found that dietary and activity interventions, when compared with control, may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up (MD -0.04, 95% CI -0.27 to 0.19; 2 studies, 636 participants) and medium-term follow-up (MD -0.03, 95% CI -0.29 to 0.22; 2 studies, 746 participants); and on BMI percentile at long-term follow-up (MD -1.05, 95% CI -2.85 to 0.75; 1 study, 1368 participants); but may reduce zBMI at short-term follow-up (MD -0.22, 95% CI -0.33 to -0.11; 1 study, 194 participants) and medium-term follow-up (MD -0.16, 95% CI -0.27 to -0.05; 1 study, 144 participants).

8.2.4 Other

In studies in which the interventions were conducted in other settings (i.e. neither home or school), we found that dietary intervention, when compared with control, may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up (MD -0.2, 95% CI -0.48 to 0.09; 2 studies, 502 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD -0.3, 95% CI -1.67 to 1.07; 1 study, 44 participants); on zBMI at short-term follow-up (MD -0.04, 95% CI -0.09 to 0.02; 2 studies, 502 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD 0.01, 95% CI -0.23 to 0.25; 1 study, 44 participants); and on BMI percentile at short-term follow-up (MD -0.05, 95% CI -1.23 to 1.13; 2 studies, 453 participants), medium-term follow-up (MD -1.89, 95% CI -3.95 to 0.18; 2 studies, 421 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD -2.53, 95% CI -7.02 to 1.96; 1 study, 44 participants).

We found that a dietary and activity intervention, when compared with control, may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up (MD 0.02, 95% CI -0.07 to 0.12; 1 study, 50 participants) and on zBMI at short-term follow-up (MD -0.03, 95% CI -0.13 to 0.07; 1 study, 130 participants), but may reduce zBMI at long-term follow-up (MD -0.07, 95% CI -0.13 to -0.01; 1 study, 693 participants).

We found that an activity intervention, when compared with a dietary intervention, may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up (MD 0, 95% CI -0.28 to 0.28; 1 study, 416 participants) and on BMI percentile at short-term follow-up (MD -1.35, 95% CI -2.99 to 0.29; 1 study, 403 participants).

8.3 Subgroup analysis by country income status

Summary forest plots for subgroup analyses by country income status (high income versus non-high income) are provided in [Figure 18](#), [Figure 19](#), [Figure 20](#) and [Figure 21](#) for BMI; [Figure 22](#), [Figure 23](#), and [Figure 24](#) for zBMI; and [Figure 25](#), [Figure 26](#), [Figure 27](#) and [Figure 28](#) for BMI percentile.

Figure 18. Summary of meta-analysis results for dietary intervention vs control on BMI subgrouped by income status of country and socioeconomic status (SES) Abbreviations

BMI: body mass index

CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

SES: socioeconomic status

vs: versus

Dietary vs Control: BMI, subgrouped by country income and SES (6 studies)

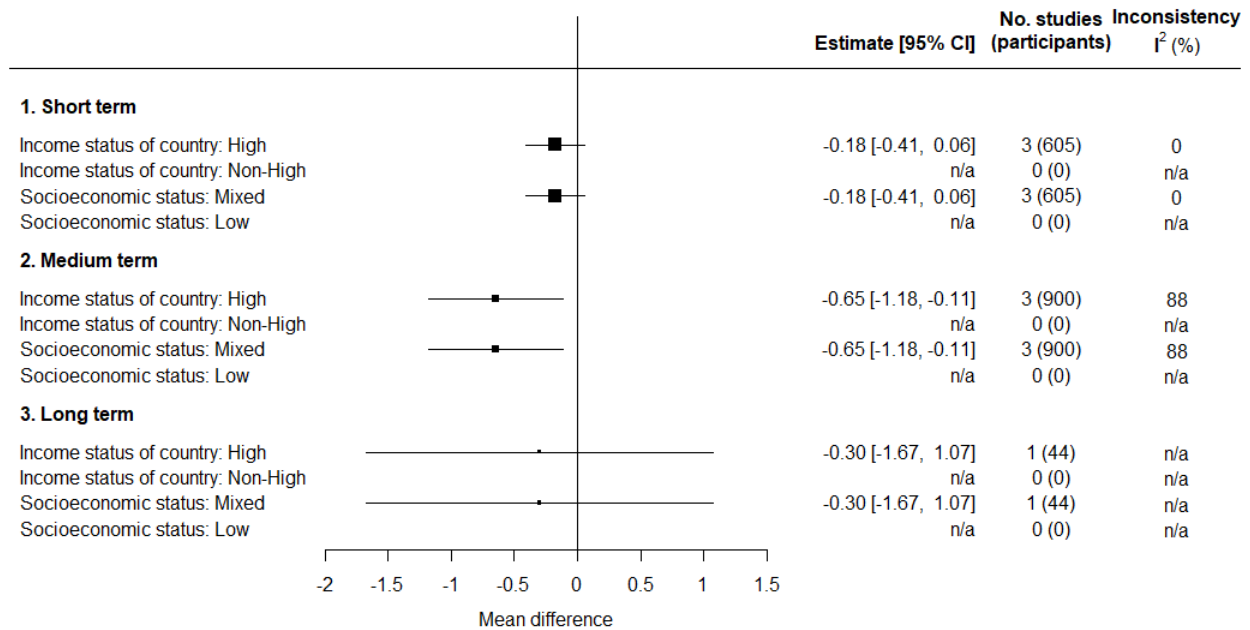


Figure 19. Summary of meta-analysis results for activity intervention vs control on BMI subgrouped by income status of country and socioeconomic status *Abbreviations*

BMI: body mass index

CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

SES: socioeconomic status

vs: versus

Activity vs Control: BMI, subgrouped by country income and SES (7 studies)

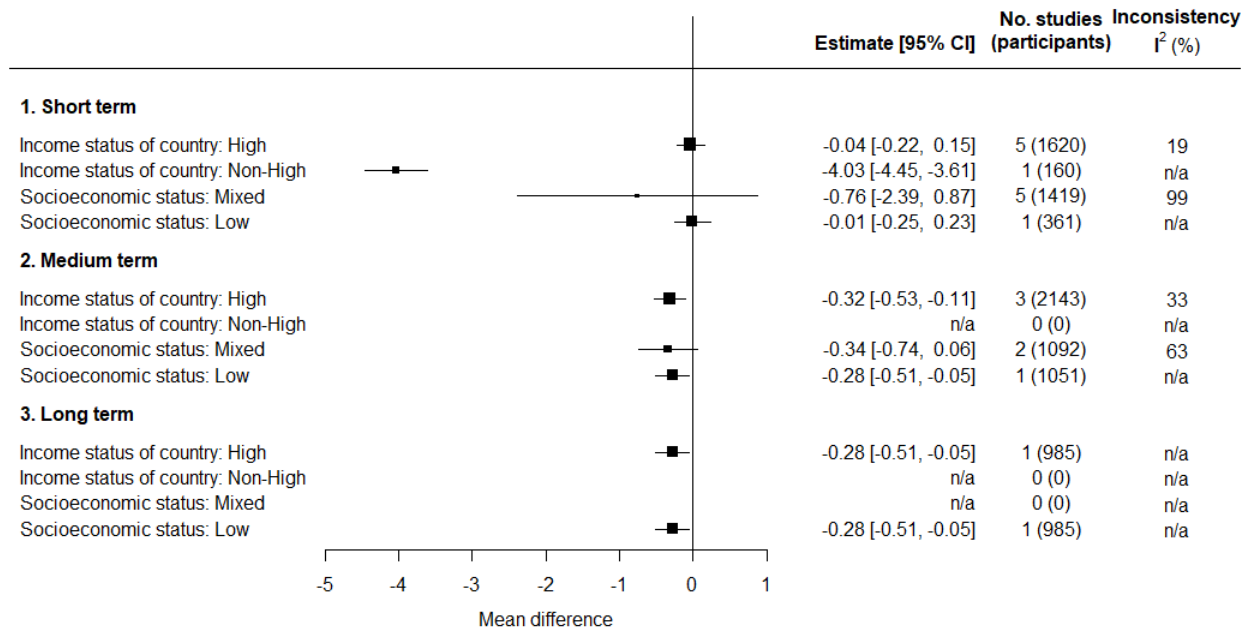


Figure 20. Summary of meta-analysis results for dietary and activity intervention vs control on BMI subgrouped by income status of country and socioeconomic status *Abbreviations*

BMI: body mass index

CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

SES: socioeconomic status

vs: versus

Dietary and Activity vs Control: BMI, subgrouped by country income and SES (17 studies)

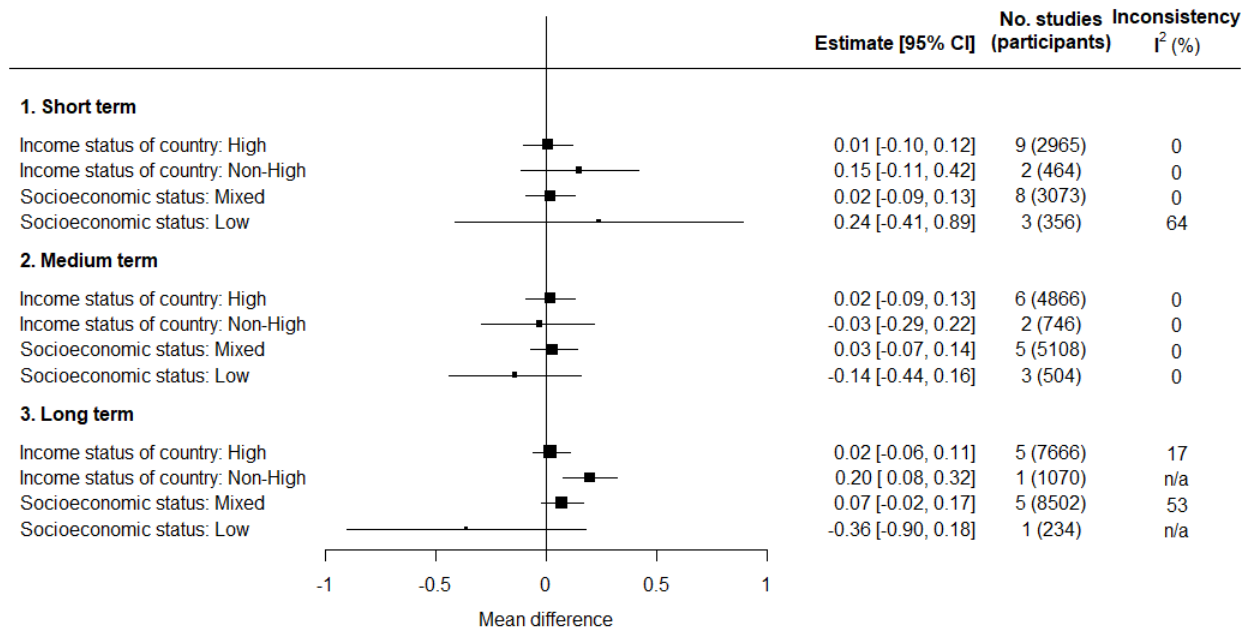


Figure 21. Summary of meta-analysis results for dietary intervention vs activity interventions on BMI subgrouped by income status of country and socioeconomic status *Abbreviations*

BMI: body mass index

CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

SES: socioeconomic status

vs: versus

Activity vs Dietary: BMI, subgrouped by country income and SES (1 study)

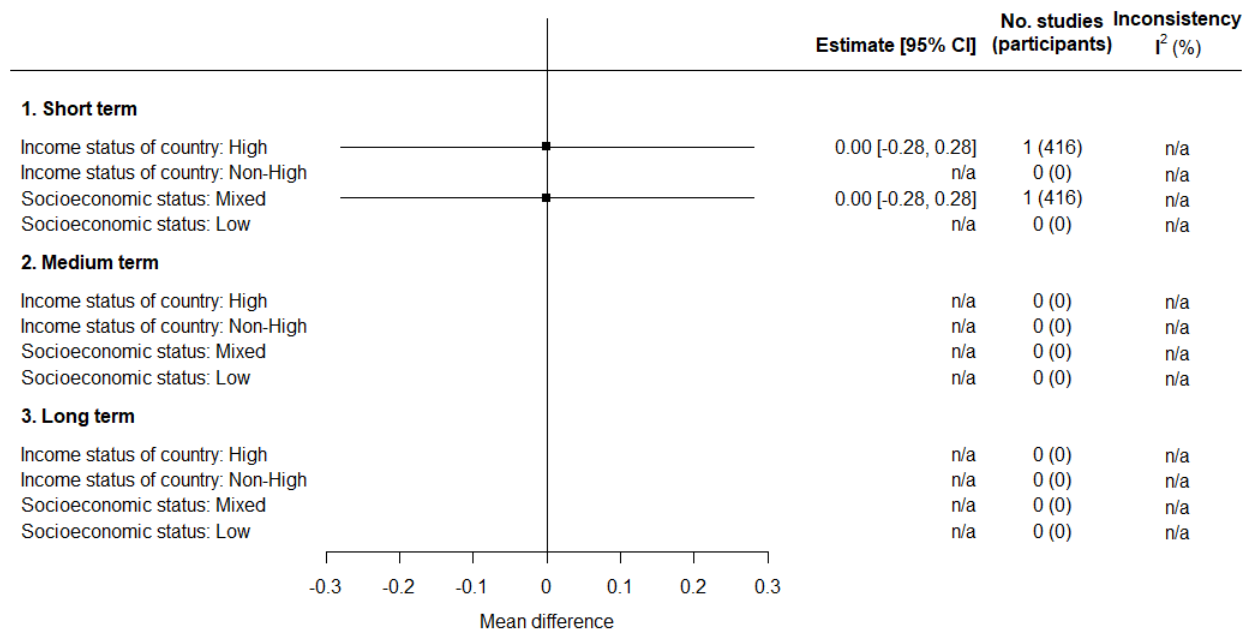


Figure 22. Summary of meta-analysis results for dietary intervention vs control on zBMI subgrouped by income status of country and socioeconomic status *Abbreviations*

CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

SES: socioeconomic status

vs: versus

zBMI: standardised body mass index

Dietary vs Control: zBMI, subgrouped by country income and SES (6 studies)

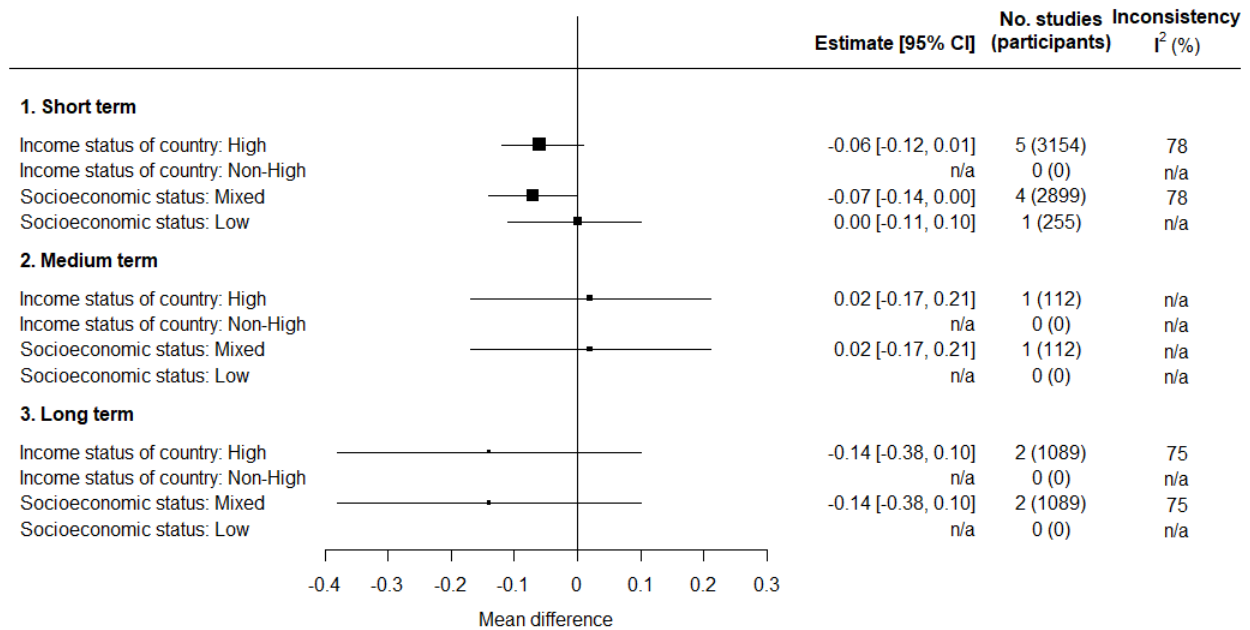


Figure 23. Summary of meta-analysis results for activity interventions vs control on zBMI subgrouped by income status of country and socioeconomic status *Abbreviations*

CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

SES: socioeconomic status

vs: versus

zBMI: standardised body mass index

Activity vs Control: zBMI, subgrouped by country income and SES (9 studies)

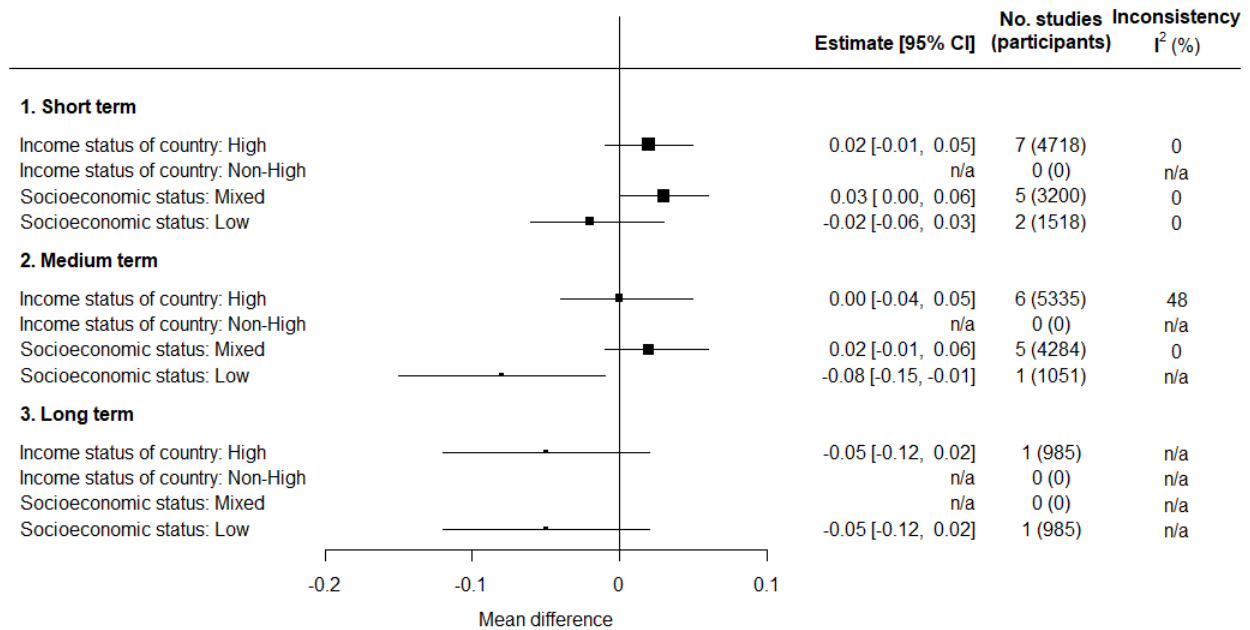


Figure 24. Summary of meta-analysis results for dietary and activity interventions vs control on zBMI subgrouped by income status of country and socioeconomic status *Abbreviations*

CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

SES: socioeconomic status

vs: versus

zBMI: standardised body mass index

Dietary and Activity vs Control: zBMI, subgrouped by country income and SES (11 studies)

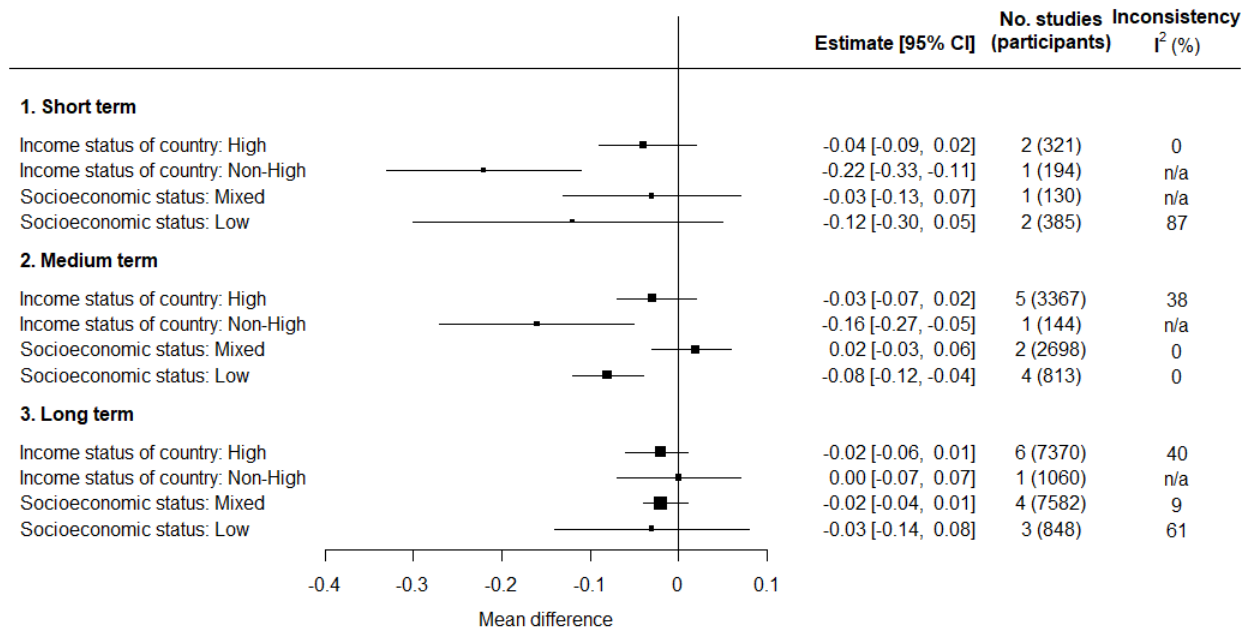


Figure 25. Summary of meta-analysis results for dietary interventions vs control on BMI percentile subgrouped by income status of country and socioeconomic status *Abbreviations*

CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

SES: socioeconomic status

vs: versus

Dietary vs Control: Percentile, subgrouped by country income and SES (4 studies)

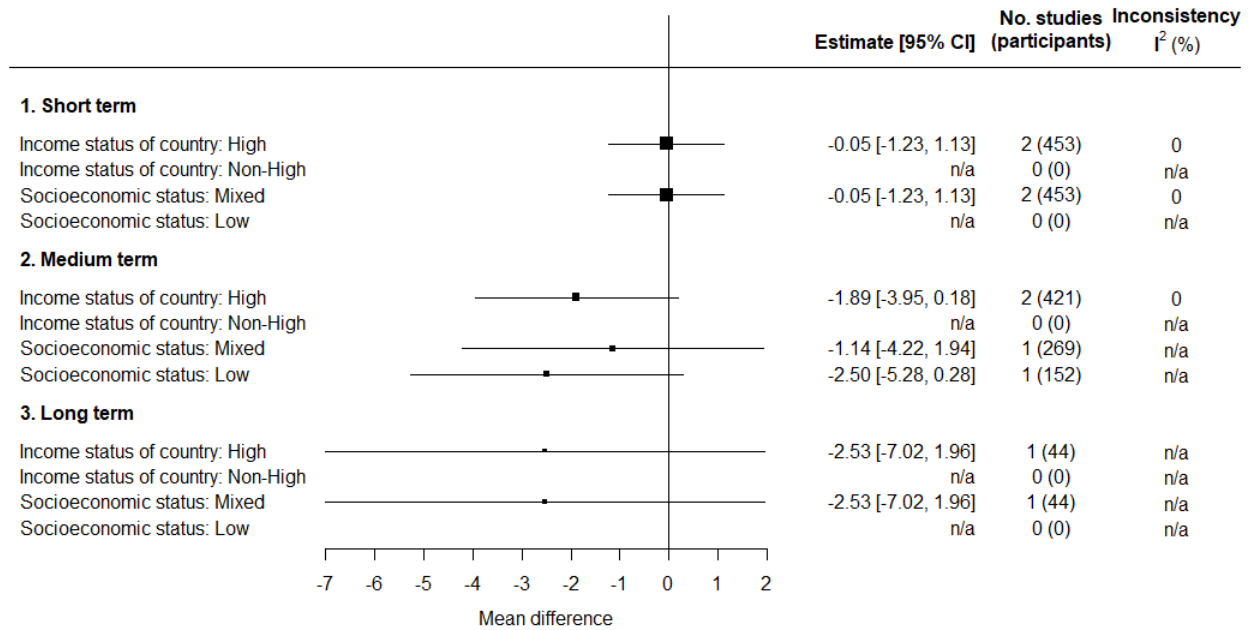


Figure 26. Summary of meta-analysis results for activity interventions vs control on BMI percentile subgrouped by income status of country and socioeconomic status *Abbreviations*

CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

SES: socioeconomic status

vs: versus

Activity vs Control: Percentile, subgrouped by country income and SES (1 study)

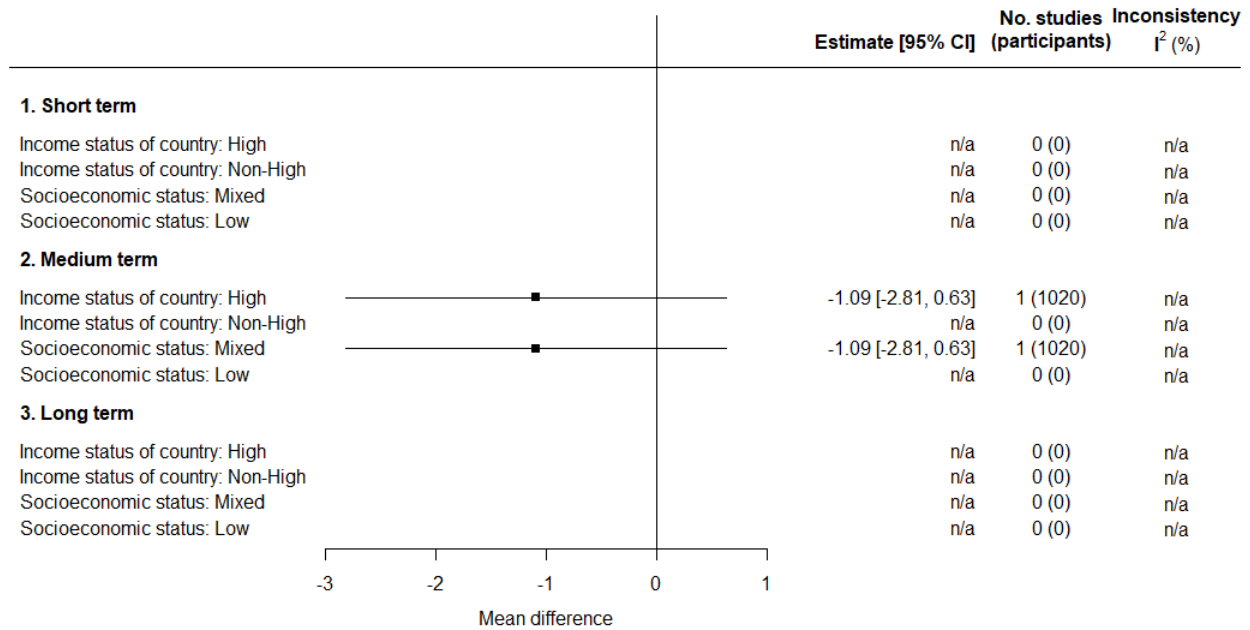


Figure 27. Summary of meta-analysis results for dietary and activity interventions vs control on BMI percentile subgrouped by income status of country and socioeconomic status *Abbreviations*

CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

No.: number

n/a: not applicable

SES: socioeconomic status

vs: versus

Dietary and Activity vs Control: Percentile, subgrouped by country income and SES (2 studies)

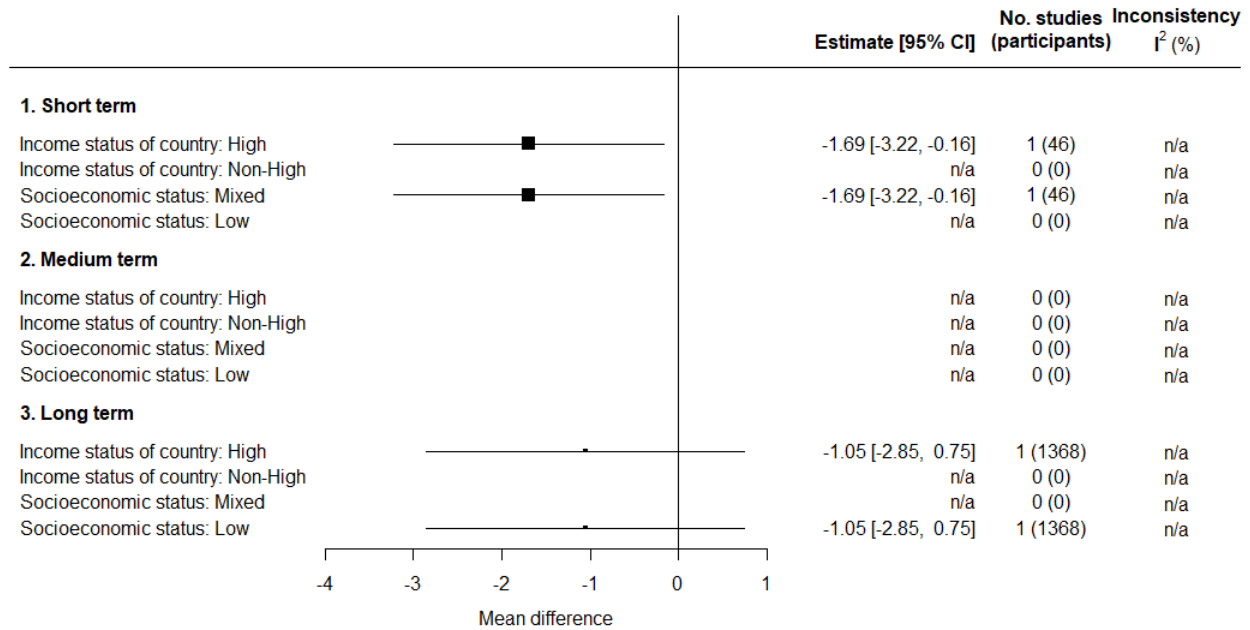


Figure 28. Summary of meta-analysis results for activity vs dietary interventions vs control on BMI percentile subgrouped by income status of country and socioeconomic status *Abbreviations*

CI: confidence interval

I²: percentage of variation in effect estimates across studies that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance

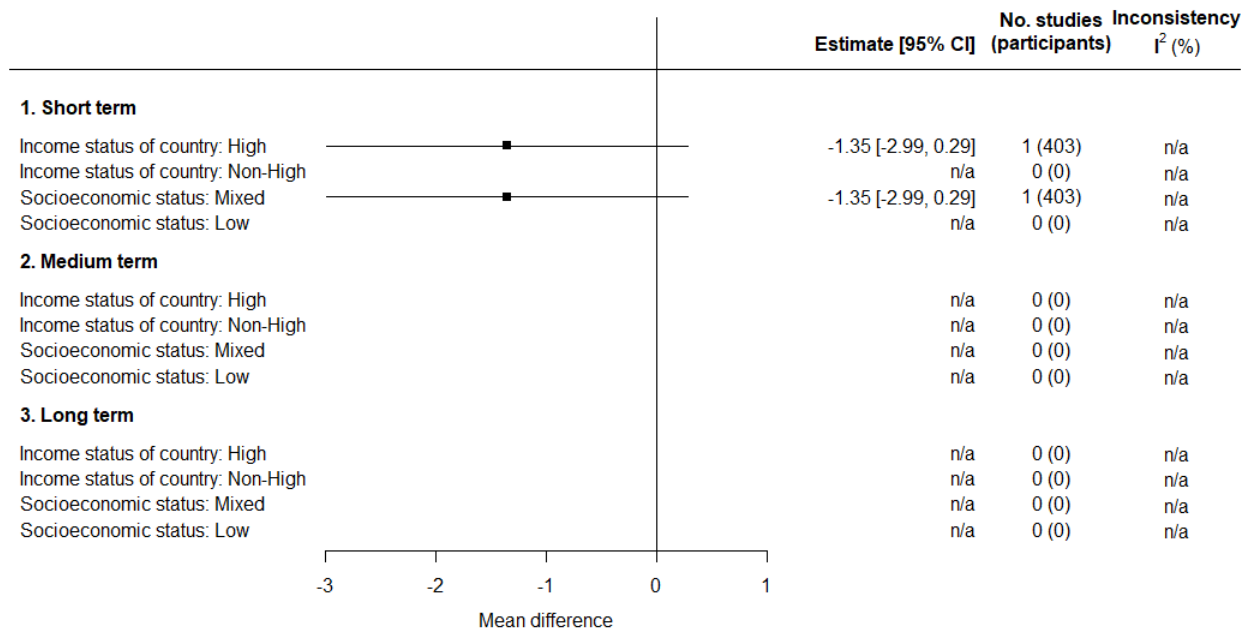
No.: number

n/a: not applicable

SES: socioeconomic status

vs: versus

Activity vs Dietary: Percentile, subgrouped by country income and SES (1 study)



The results of the test for subgroup differences by country income status are reported in the table above. For dietary intervention versus control, none of the studies were conducted in non-high-income countries. For activity intervention versus control, there was evidence of differences in effect between subgroups in BMI at short-term follow-up ($P < 0.001$). For dietary and activity intervention versus control, there was evidence of differences in effect between subgroups in BMI at long-term follow-up ($P = 0.02$), and in zBMI at short-term follow-up ($P = 0.003$) and medium-term follow-up ($P = 0.03$), but not in BMI at short-term follow-up ($P = 0.33$) and medium-term follow-up ($P = 0.69$), and in zBMI at long-term follow-up ($P = 0.54$).

8.3.1 High-income countries

In studies conducted in high-income countries, we found that dietary interventions compared with control may reduce BMI at medium-term follow-up (MD -0.65, 95% CI -1.18 to -0.11; 3 studies, 900 participants), but may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up (MD -0.18, 95% CI -0.41 to 0.06; 3 studies, 605 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD -0.3, 95% CI -1.67 to 1.07; 1 study, 44 participants); on zBMI at short-term follow-up (MD -0.06, 95% CI -0.12 to 0.01; 5 studies, 3154 participants), medium-term follow-up (MD 0.02, 95% CI -0.17 to 0.21; 1 study, 112 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD -0.14, 95% CI -0.38 to 0.1; 2 studies, 1089 participants); and on BMI percentile at short-term follow-up (MD -0.05, 95% CI -1.23 to 1.13; 2 studies, 453 participants), medium-term follow-up (MD -1.89, 95% CI -3.95 to 0.18; 2 studies, 421 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD -2.53, 95% CI -7.02 to 1.96; 1 study, 44 participants).

We found that activity interventions compared with control may reduce BMI at medium-term follow-up (MD -0.32, 95% CI -0.53 to -0.11; 3 studies, 2143 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD -0.28, 95% CI -0.51 to -0.05; 1 study, 985 participants); but may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up (MD -0.04, 95% CI -0.22 to 0.15; 5 studies, 1620 participants), on zBMI at short-term follow-up (MD 0.02, 95% CI -0.01 to 0.05; 7 studies, 4718 participants), medium-term follow-up (MD 0, 95% CI -0.04 to 0.05; 6 studies, 5335 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD -0.05, 95% CI -0.12 to 0.02; 1 study, 985 participants); and on BMI percentile at medium-term follow-up (MD -1.09, 95% CI -2.81 to 0.63; 1 study, 1020 participants).

We found that dietary and activity interventions compared with control may reduce BMI percentile at short-term follow-up (MD -1.69, 95% CI -3.22 to -0.16; 1 study, 46 participants); but may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up (MD 0.01, 95% CI -0.1 to 0.12;

9 studies, 2965 participants), medium-term follow-up (MD 0.02, 95% CI -0.09 to 0.13; 6 studies, 4866 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD 0.02, 95% CI -0.06 to 0.11; 5 studies, 7666 participants); on zBMI at short-term follow-up (MD -0.04, 95% CI -0.09 to 0.02; 2 studies, 321 participants), medium-term follow-up (MD -0.03, 95% CI -0.07 to 0.02; 5 studies, 3367 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD -0.02, 95% CI -0.06 to 0.01; 6 studies, 7370 participants); and on BMI percentile at long-term follow-up (MD -1.05, 95% CI -2.85 to 0.75; 1 study, 1368 participants).

We found that an activity intervention, when compared with a dietary intervention, may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up (MD 0, 95% CI -0.28 to 0.28; 1 study, 416 participants) and on BMI percentile at short-term follow-up (MD -1.35, 95% CI -2.99 to 0.29; 1 study, 403 participants).

8.3.2 Non-high-income countries

In studies conducted in non-high-income countries, we found that an activity intervention, compared with control, may reduce BMI at short-term follow-up (MD -4.03, 95% CI -4.45 to -3.61; 1 study, 160 participants).

We found that dietary and activity intervention compared with control may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up (MD -4.03, 95% CI -4.45 to -3.61; 1 studies, 160 participants), medium-term follow-up (MD 0.15, 95% CI -0.11 to 0.42; 2 studies, 464 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD -0.03, 95% CI -0.29 to 0.22; 2 study, 746 participants), but may reduce zBMI at short-term follow-up (MD -4.03, 95% CI -4.45 to -3.61; 1 studies, 160 participants) and medium-term follow-up (MD 0.15, 95% CI -0.11 to 0.42; 2 studies, 464 participants).

8.4 Subgroup analysis by participants' socioeconomic status

Summary forest plots for subgroup analyses by participants' socioeconomic status (mixed vs low) are provided in [Figure 18](#), [Figure 19](#), [Figure 20](#) and [Figure 21](#) for BMI; [Figure 22](#), [Figure 23](#) and [Figure 24](#) for zBMI; and [Figure 25](#), [Figure 26](#), [Figure 27](#) and [Figure 28](#) for BMI percentile.

The results of the test for subgroup differences by socioeconomic status are reported in the table above. For dietary intervention versus control, there was some evidence of no differences in effect between subgroups in zBMI at short-term follow-up ($P = 0.27$) and BMI percentile at medium-term follow-up ($P = 0.52$). For activity intervention versus control, there was evidence of differences in effect between subgroups in zBMI at medium-term follow-up ($P = 0.01$), but not in BMI at short- ($P = 0.37$) and medium-term follow-up ($P = 0.080$), or BMI at short-term follow-up ($P = 0.09$). For dietary and activity intervention versus control, there was evidence of differences in effect between subgroups on zBMI at medium-term follow-up ($P = 0.003$), but not on BMI at short- ($P = 0.52$), medium- ($P = 0.29$) or long-term follow-up ($P = 0.81$).

8.4.1 Mixed socioeconomic status

In studies in which participants had socioeconomic status, we found that dietary interventions compared with control reduced BMI at medium-term follow-up (MD -0.65, 95% CI -1.18 to -0.11; 3 studies, 900 participants), but may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up (MD -0.18, 95% CI -0.41 to 0.06; 3 study, 605 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD -0.3, 95% CI -1.67 to 1.07; 1 study, 44 participants); on zBMI at short-term follow-up (MD -0.07, 95% CI -0.14 to 0; 4 study, 2899 participants), medium-term follow-up (MD 0.02, 95% CI -0.17 to 0.21; 1 study, 112 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD -0.14, 95% CI -0.38 to 0.1; 2 study, 1089 participants); and on BMI percentile at short-term follow-up (MD -0.05, 95% CI -1.23 to 1.13; 2 study, 453 participants), medium-term follow-up (MD -1.14, 95% CI -4.22 to 1.94; 1 study, 269 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD -2.53, 95% CI -7.02 to 1.96; 1 study, 44 participants).

We found that activity interventions compared with control may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up (MD -0.76, 95% CI -2.39 to 0.87; 5 study, 1419 participants), and medium-term follow-up (MD -0.34, 95% CI -0.74 to 0.06; 2 study, 1092 participants); on zBMI at short-term follow-up (MD 0.03, 95% CI 0 to 0.06; 5 study, 3200 participants) and medium-term follow-up (MD 0.02, 95% CI -0.01 to 0.06; 5 study, 4284 participants); and on BMI percentile at medium-term follow-up (MD -1.09, 95% CI -2.81 to 0.63; 1 study, 1020 participants).

We found that dietary and activity interventions compared with control may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up (MD 0.02, 95% CI -0.09 to 0.13; 8 study, 3073 participants), medium-term follow-up (MD 0.03, 95% CI -0.07 to 0.14; 5 study, 5108 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD 0.07, 95% CI -0.02 to 0.17; 5 study, 8502 participants); and on zBMI at short-term follow-up (MD -0.03, 95% CI -0.13 to 0.07; 1 study, 130 participants), medium-term follow-up (MD 0.02, 95% CI -0.03 to 0.06; 2 study, 2698 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD -0.02, 95% CI -0.04 to 0.01; 4 study, 7582 participants); but may reduce BMI percentile at short-term follow-up (MD -1.69, 95% CI -3.22 to -0.16; 1 study, 46 participants).

We found that an activity intervention, when compared with a dietary intervention, may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up (MD 0, 95% CI -0.28 to 0.28; 1 study, 416 participants) and on BMI percentile at short-term follow-up (MD -1.35, 95% CI -2.99 to 0.29; 1 study, 403 participants).

8.4.2 Low socioeconomic status

In studies in which participants had low socioeconomic status, we found that dietary interventions compared with control may have little to no effect on zBMI at short-term follow-up (MD 0, 95% CI -0.11 to 0.1; 1 study, 255 participants), and on BMI percentile at medium-term follow-up (MD -2.5, 95% CI -5.28 to 0.28; 1 study, 152 participants).

We found that an activity intervention compared with control may reduce BMI at medium-term follow-up (MD -0.28, 95% CI -0.51 to -0.05; 1 study, 1051 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD -0.28, 95% CI -0.51 to -0.05; 1 study, 985 participants); and zBMI at medium-term follow-up (MD -0.08, 95% CI -0.15 to -0.01; 1 study, 1051 participants); but may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up (MD -0.01, 95% CI -0.25 to 0.23; 1 study, 361 participants); and on zBMI at short-term follow-up (MD -0.02, 95% CI -0.06 to 0.03; 2 study, 1518 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD -0.05, 95% CI -0.12 to 0.02; 1 study, 985 participants).

We found that dietary and activity interventions, compared with control, may reduce zBMI at medium-term follow-up (MD -0.08, 95% CI -0.12 to -0.04; 4 studies; 813 participants); but may have little to no effect on BMI at short-term follow-up (MD 0.24, 95% CI -0.41 to 0.89; 3 study, 356 participants), medium-term follow-up (MD -0.14, 95% CI -0.44 to 0.16; 3 study, 504 participants), and long-term follow-up (MD -0.36, 95% CI -0.9 to 0.18; 1 study, 234 participants); zBMI at long-term follow-up (MD -0.36, 95% CI -0.9 to 0.18; 1 study, 234 participants) and long-term follow-up (MD -0.03, 95% CI -0.14 to 0.08; 3 study, 848 participants); and BMI percentile at long-term follow-up (MD -1.05, 95% CI -2.85 to 0.75; 1 study, 1368 participants).

HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 7, 2022

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

FS assessed studies for inclusion, collected data and information on risk of bias, extracted data, conducted risk of bias assessment, analysed the data, assessed the certainty in the body of evidence and interpreted data, amended the methods from the protocol, wrote the results and discussion sections and was responsible for project administration.

ET assessed studies for inclusion, collected data and information on risk of bias, extracted data, conducted risk of bias assessment, edited and provided advice on the manuscript.

AD extracted data, analysed the data, amended the methods from the protocol, wrote the results, edited and provided advice on the manuscript.

THMM developed the concept of the review, produced the infographic, advised on risk of bias assessments, edited and provided advice on the manuscript.

SD designed the search strategies, conducted the searches, amended the methods from the protocol, edited and provided advice on the manuscript.

KB extracted and analysed the costing data, edited and provided advice on the manuscript.

JS developed the concept of the review, provided advice on risk of bias assessment, edited and provided advice on the manuscript.

RKH provided lists of records and of completed data extraction forms, edited and provided advice on the manuscript.

LW edited and provided advice on the manuscript.

JPTH developed the concept for the review update, acquired funding, acted as the co-lead senior author, checked data extraction, provided advice on risk of bias assessment, assessed the certainty in the body of evidence and interpreted data, edited and provided advice on the manuscript.

CDS developed the concept of the review, acted as the co-lead senior author, amended the background, checked data extraction, wrote the discussion and edited and provided advice on the manuscript. CDS is the guarantor for the review.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

- **Francesca Spiga:** declares that she has no conflicts of interest.
- **Eve Tomlinson:** declares that she has no conflicts of interest.
- **Annabel Davies:** declares that she has no conflicts of interest.
- **Theresa HM Moore:** reports being employed by Cochrane as a Methodology Editor (September 2019 to December 2021). She was not involved in the editorial process for this review.
- **Katie Breheny:** is an author of a study eligible for inclusion in the work (DOI [10.1038/s41366-019-0511-0](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41366-019-0511-0)). The study was funded by the National Institute for Health Research (NIHR) and Birmingham City Council; the funder had no role in the design, conduct or publication of the study. KB was not involved in assessing the eligibility of this study; this task was performed by two independent review authors (FS, ET).
- **Sarah Dawson:** reports being employed by Cochrane Common Mental Disorders as Information Specialist. She was not involved in the editorial process for this review.

- **Jelena Savovic:** reports payment from Core Models Ltd in 2021, to deliver online teaching of introductory systematic review methods; personal payment. JS also reports being a co-author in an advisory capacity on a systematic review conducted by Paul Hartmann; unpaid position.
- **Rebecca K Hodder:** reports working as a Program Manager, Hunter New England Population Health, Hunter New England Local Health District, responsible for the delivery of chronic-disease prevention programmes in secondary schools. RH is a research associate with Cochrane Public Health, contributing to research to improve the conduct of systematic reviews. She had no role in the editorial process for the review.
- **Luke Wolfenden:** reports research grants to undertake trials likely to be included in the review; paid to University of Newcastle, but LW benefitted financially from these payments and/or had access to or control of the funds. LW reports involvement in conducting two studies included in the work: [Ooi 2021](#), funded by the New South Wales Health Translational Research Grant Scheme and [Hollis 2016](#), funded by the NSW Ministry of Health, Health Promotion Demonstration grant scheme), with in kind support from the Hunter New England Local Health District. The project also received infrastructure support from the Hunter Medical Research Institute (HMRI). All organisations listed provided direct research or infrastructure support. LW was not involved in decisions regarding study selection, data extraction, assessment of risk of bias or grading of the certainty of the evidence for these two studies. These tasks were performed by two independent review authors (FS, ET). LW reports working as a health promotion programme manager at Hunter New England Local Health District, a government-funded health service. LW is the Co-ordinating Editor of Cochrane Public Health; however, he was not involved in the editorial process for this review.
- **Julian PT Higgins:** reports a grant from the National Institute for Health Research for this review and other activities (Public Health Research, NIHR131572); paid to the University of Bristol.
- **Carolyn D Summerbell:** reports being affiliated with the WHO, and contributing to their work for their 'Ending Childhood Obesity' report.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

- University of Bristol, UK
FS, ET, AD, TM, SD, KB, JS and JH are employed by the University of Bristol
- University of Durham, UK
CDS is employed by the University of Durham

External sources

- National Institute for Health Research (Public Health Research, NIHR131572), UK
Higgins J (PI), Caldwell D, Bell M, Moore T, Nobles J, Breheny K, Savović J, Summerbell C. Towards optimal public health interventions for preventing obesity in children: a novel evidence synthesis. National Institute for Health Research (Public Health Research, NIHR131572). Total: £448,536 (07/2021 – 12/2023). The views expressed are those of the authors and not necessarily those of the NIHR or the Department of Health and Social Care.
- National Institute for Health and Care Research Applied Research Collaboration West (NIHR ARC West), UK
Jelena Savović and Theresa Moore were partly supported by the National Institute for Health and Care Research Applied Research Collaboration West (NIHR ARC West). The views expressed in this article are those of the author(s) and not necessarily those of the NIHR or the Department of Health and Social Care.
- National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC), Australia
Luke Wolfenden is supported by an NHMRC Investigator Grant (G1901360) and an NHMRC Centre for Research Excellence (No. APP1153479).
- New South Wales (NSW) Cardiovascular Research, Australia
Luke Wolfenden is supported by a NSW Cardiovascular Research Capacity Program grant (No. H20/28248).

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

- We changed the author list to reflect contributions to the review.
- We ran a search for retractions and corrigenda.
- We added BMI percentile as an outcome as we found studies reporting only this interpretation of BMI.
- We changed the coding of the subgroup analysis by setting and socioeconomic status to reflect the setting and population of the included studies.
- We prepared summary of findings tables for each of our main comparisons for BMI and zBMI at short, medium and long-term follow-up.

- We changed the order of the outcomes in the objectives and methods sections to reflect the order by which we reported the outcomes in the SoF and results sections.
- We did not do the following.
 - Write to authors to request missing data due to scarcity of time and resources.
 - Include any cross-over trial as no eligible cross-over studies were found.
 - Undertake additional analyses ('syntheses without meta-analysis') using methods based on P values and directions of effect. We made extensive efforts to estimate intervention effects from diversely reported results (e.g. from regression coefficients, from P values and from analyses based on dichotomised BMI scores ([Higgins 2019b](#))). However, very few of the studies not included in meta-analyses provided this basic information.
 - Undertake subgroup analyses according to sex and duration of intervention. Not enough studies presented subgroup analyses by sex, and we decided that attempting to code duration of intervention was not particularly meaningful when some of the interventions sought long-term changes by short-term activity to change physical environments.
 - Undertake SMD sensitivity analyses. We observed that studies included different age ranges (e.g. many in single year groups but others across multiple year groups), so that the SDs for BMI used for the standardisation would be expected to reflect mainly the spread of age ranges rather than the differences in the measurement scale ([Higgins 2023](#)).